

***WAR & SOCIETY:***  
**Vol.1 (1983) to Vol.39 (2020)**

Compiled by Paul V. Walsh

This index covers the first thirty-nine volumes of the *War & Society* Journal, published by the School of Humanities and Social Sciences of the University of New South Wales, Canberra, Australia. The Journal began in 1983 as a biannual publication, changing to a tri-annual publication in 2011 (Vol.30), and, since 2014 (Vol.33), has been a quarterly publication. The index is divided into three sections. The first section lists articles by volume and issue (pages 1-37). The second section lists articles by subject (pages 37-215). The final section lists articles alphabetically by author (pages 215-271). Online access to these articles may be found at:

<https://www.tandfonline.com/loi/ywar20>

**PART I: ARTICLES LISTED BY VOLUME / ISSUE (pages 1-37)**

**May, 1983 – Volume 1, No.1**

Green, Louis, "Changes in the Nature of War in Early Fourteenth Century Tuscany [ 1313-1328 ]." *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.1 (May, 1983), pp.1-24.

Dening, Greg, "The Face of Battle: Valparaiso, 1814." *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.1 (May, 1983), pp.25-42.

Meyers, Reinhard, "International Paradigms, Concepts of Peace, and the Policy of Appeasement." *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.1 (May, 1983), pp.43-66.

Beaumont, Joan, "Rank, Privilege and Prisoners of War." *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.1 (May, 1983), pp.67-94.

Addington, Larry H. "The Nuclear Arms Race and Arms Control: An American Dilemma in Historical Perspective." *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.1 (May, 1983), pp.95-111.

**September, 1983 – Volume 1, No.2**

Chandler, D.G. "Fluctuations in the Strength of Forces in English Pay sent to Flanders During the Nine Years' War, 1688-1697." *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.2 (September, 1983), pp.1-20.

Corvisier, André, "Research in Military History in France: The Application of Data-Processing Techniques." *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.2 (September, 1983), pp.21-36.

## WAR & SOCIETY

Cookson, J.E. "Political Arithmetic and War in Britain, 1793-1815." *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.2 (September, 1983), pp.37-60.

### **May, 1984 – Volume 2, No.1**

Ryder, Alan, "Cloth and Credit: Aragonese War Finance in the Mid-Fifteenth Century." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.1 (May, 1984), pp.1-22.

Menning, Bruce W. "Russian Military Innovation in the Second Half of the Eighteenth Century [ 1741-1796 ]." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.1 (May, 1984), pp.23-42.

Howlett, Charles F. "Academic Freedom Versus Loyalty at Colombia University During World War I: A Case Study." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.1 (May, 1984), pp.43-54.

Niedhart, Gottfried, "The Problem of War in German Politics in 1938." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.1 (May, 1984), pp.55-64.

Haycock, Ronald G. "The 'Myth' of Imperial Defence: Australian-Canadian Bilateral Military Co-operation, 1942." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.1 (May, 1984), pp.65-84.

Whittam, John, "The Reluctant Crusader: De Gasperi and the Crisis of May 1947." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.1 (May, 1984), pp.85-103. Alcide De Gasperi was Prime Minister of Italy.

### **September, 1984 – Volume 2, No.2**

Heyn, Udo, "Arms Limitation and the Search for Peace in Medieval Europe." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.2 (September, 1984), pp.1-18.

Stüssi-Lauterburg, Jürg, "The Swiss Military System and Neutrality in the Seventeenth Century as Seen by Contemporary Europe." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.2 (September, 1984), pp.19-26.

Porter, Stephen, "The Fire Raid in the English Civil War." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.2 (September, 1984), pp.27-40.

Scott, Samuel F. "Foreign Mercenaries, Revolutionary War, and Citizen Soldiers in the Late Eighteenth Century." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.2 (September, 1984), pp.41-59.

Showalter, Dennis E. "Even Generals Wet Their Pants: The First Three Weeks in East Prussia, August 1914." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.2 (September, 1984), pp.60-86.

MacCarthy, John, "Aircrew and 'Lack of Moral Fibre' in the Second World War." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.2 (September, 1984), pp.87-102.

Pfeiler, Wolfgang, "War, Peace and the Primacy of Politics: German Perspectives." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.2 (September, 1984), pp.103-113.

### **May, 1985 – Volume 3, No.1**

## WAR & SOCIETY

McKee, Christopher, "The Pathology of a Profession: Death in the United States Navy Officer Corps, 1797-1815." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.1 (May, 1985), pp.1-26.

Jewsbury, George F. "L.A. Langeron: A Soldier as Bureaucrat, 1815-1823." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.1 (May, 1985), pp.27-36. Louis Alexandre Andrault de Langeron (1763-1831) was a Russian Army officer who governed the port city of Odessa.

Fewster, Kevin, "The Operation of State Apparatuses in Times of Crisis: Censorship and Conscription, 1916." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.1 (May, 1985), pp.37-54.

Grundlingh, Albert, "Black Men in a White Man's War: The Impact of the First World War on South African Blacks." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.1 (May, 1985), pp.55-82.

Harris, Stephen, "The Canadian General Staff and the Higher Organization of Defence, 1919-1939." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.1 (May, 1985), pp.83-98.

### **September, 1985 – Volume 3, No.2**

Hattendorf, John B. "English Governmental Machinery and the Conduct of War, 1702-1713." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.2 (September, 1985), pp.1-22.

Dülffer, Jost, "Limitations on Naval Warfare and Germany's Future as a World Power: A German Debate 1904-1906." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.2 (September, 1985), pp.23-44.

Durandin, Catherine, "Rumania, the War and the Army, 1914-1930." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.2 (September, 1985), pp.45-68.

Kennett, Lee, "Military Inventions and Popular Involvement, 1914-1918." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.2 (September, 1985), pp.69-74.

Evans, Raymond, " 'Some Furious Outbursts of Riot': Returned Soldiers and Queensland's 'Red Flag' Disturbances, 1918-1919." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.2 (September, 1985), pp.75-98.

Inglis, K.S. "A Sacred Place: The Making of the Australian War Memorial." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.2 (September, 1985), pp.99-126.

Nelson, Hank, " 'The Nips are Going for the Parker': The Prisoners Face Freedom." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.2 (September, 1985), pp.127-143.

### **May, 1986 – Volume 4, No.1**

Bennett, Martyn. "Contribution and Assessment: Financial Exactions in the English Civil War, 1642-1646." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.1 (May, 1986), pp.1-12.

Kanter, Sanford, "Exposing the Myth of the Franco-Prussian War." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.1 (May, 1986), pp.13-30.

Schmidt, Gustav, "Great Britain and Germany in the Age of Imperialism." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.1 (May, 1986), pp.31-52.

## WAR & SOCIETY

Alexander, Martin S. "Prophet Without Honour? The French High Command and Pierre Taittinger's Report on the Ardennes Defences, March 1940." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.1 (May, 1986), pp.53-78.

Groen, P.M.H. "Dutch Armed Forces and the Decolonization of Indonesia: The Second Police Action (1948-1949), A Pandora's Box." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.1 (May, 1986), pp.79-104.

### **September, 1986 – Volume 4, No.2**

Beckett, Ian F.W. "The Amateur Military Tradition in Britain." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.2 (September, 1986), pp.1-16.

Sturgill, Claude C. "Money for the Bourbon Army in the Eighteenth Century: The State Within the State." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.2 (September, 1986), pp.17-30.

Baumann, Robert F. "Universal Service Reform and Russia's Imperial Dilemma [ 1874 ]." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.2 (September, 1986), pp.31-50.

De Groot, Gerard J. "Educated Soldier or Cavalry Officer? Contradictions in the pre-1914 Career of Douglas Haig." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.2 (September, 1986), pp.51-70.

Day, David A. "Promise and Performance: Britain's Pacific Pledge, 1943-45." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.2 (September, 1986), pp.71-94.

Selth, Andrew, "Nuclear Strategic Superiority: Rhetoric or Reality." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.2 (September, 1986), pp.95-110.

### **May, 1987 – Volume 5, No.1**

Preston, Richard A. and Wards, Ian, "Military and Defence Development in Canada, Australia and New Zealand: A Three-way Comparison." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.1 (May, 1987), pp.1-22.

Moses, John A. "The British and German Churches and the Perception of War, 1908-1914." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.1 (May, 1987), pp.23-44.

French, David, "The Dardanelles, Mecca and Kut: Prestige as a factor in British Eastern Strategy, 1914-1916." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.1 (May, 1987), pp.45-62.

White, Richard, "The Soldier as Tourist: The Australian Experience of the Great War." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.1 (May, 1987), pp.63-78.

Monteath, Peter, "Guernica Reconsidered: Fifty Years of Evidence." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.1 (May, 1987), pp.79-104.

### **September, 1987 – Volume 5, No.2**

Chandler, D.G. "The Secretary-at-War, 1689-97: His Position and Influence during the Campaigns of William III in Flanders." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.2 (September, 1987), pp.1-14.

## WAR & SOCIETY

Friedberg, Asron L. "Britain Faces the Burdens of Empire: The Financial Crisis of 1901-1905." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.2 (September, 1987), pp.15-38.

Haycock, R.G. and Ross, A.T. "The Australian Owen Gun Scandal, 1940-45." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.2 (September, 1987), pp.39-56.

Higham, Robin, "The Ploesti Ploy: British Considerations and the Idea of Bombing the Roumanian Oilfields, 1940-41." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.2 (September, 1987), pp.57-72.

Beddie, B.D. "The Australian Navy and Imperial Legislation [ 1901-1985 ]." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.2 (September, 1987), pp.73-88.

Miller, Leroy, "Schmidt, Carter. Reagan and Double Dependency." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.2 (September, 1987), pp.89-105.

### **May, 1988 – Volume 6, No.1**

Doig, Kathleen Hardesty, "War in the Reform Program of the *Encyclopédie*." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.1 (May, 1988), pp.1-10.

Hirshfield, Claire, "The Legacy of Dissent: Boer War Opposition and the Shaping of British South African Policy, 1899-1909." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.1 (May, 1988), pp.11-40.

Quinault, Roland, "Churchill and Australia: The Military Relationship, 1899-1945." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.1 (May, 1988), pp.41-64.

Harris, J.P. "The War Ministers: A Reassessment of Duff Cooper and Hore-Belisha." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.1 (May, 1988), pp.65-78.

Murfett, Malcolm H. "British Naval Policy on the Yangtse in 1949: A Case of Diplomacy on the Rocks." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.1 (May, 1988), pp.79-92.

MacQueen, Norman, "National Politics and the Peacekeeping Role: Ireland and the United Nations Operations in the Congo." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.1 (May, 1988), pp.93-112.

### **September, 1988 – Volume 6, No.2**

Kern, Paul B. "Military Technology and Ethical Values in Ancient Greek Warfare: The Siege of Plataea." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.2 (September, 1988), pp.1-20.

Gat, Azar, "Montecuccoli: Humanist Philosophy, Paracelsian Science and Military Theory." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.2 (September, 1988), pp.21-31.

Funnell, Warwick N. "The Guardians of Liberty: The Role of Civilians in British Military Finance in the Late Nineteenth Century." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.2 (September, 1988), pp.32-46.

Maclean, Pam, "Control and Cleanliness: German-Jewish Relations in Occupied Eastern Europe during the First World War." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.2 (September, 1988), pp.47-69.

Hüppauf, Bernd, "Langemarck, Verdun and the Myth of the New Germany after the First World War." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.2 (September, 1988), pp.70-103.

Turnbull, C. Mary, "Britain and Vietnam, 1948-1955." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.2 (September, 1988), pp.104-124.

**May, 1989 – Volume 7, No.1**

Dreisziger, N.F. "Bridges to the West: The Horthy Regime's 'Reinsurance Policies' in 1941." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.1 (May, 1989), pp.1-23.

Strieter, Terry W. "The Impact of the Franco-Prussian War on Veterans: The Company-Level Career Patterns of the French Army, 1870-1895." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.1 (May, 1989), pp.24-43.

Gallant, Kenneth S. "Anti-Utopianism Among Arms Controllers." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.1 (May, 1989), pp.44-53.

Lockhart, Paul D. "Danish Interwar Politics and the Defence Law of 1937." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.1 (May, 1989), pp.54-70.

De Maria, William, "Combat and Concern: The Warfare-Welfare Nexus." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.1 (May, 1989), pp.71-86.

Sheffield, G.D. "The Effect of the Great War on Class Relations in Britain: The Career of Major Christopher Stone DSO MC." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.1 (May, 1989), pp.87-105.

Gilbert, Alan D.; Robertson, John and Russell, Roslyn, "Computing Military History: A Research Report on the First A.I.F. Project." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.1 (May, 1989), pp.106-113. The Australian Imperial Force of World War I.

**September, 1989 – Volume 7, No.2**

D'Abzac-Epezy, Claude, "Reductions in Officer Numbers and Relations between Army and Nation: The Example of the French Army in 1815 and 1945." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.2 (September, 1989), pp.1-14.

Lambert, Andrew, "Preparing for the Russian War: British Strategic Planning, March 1853 – March 1854." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.2 (September, 1989), pp.15-39.

Grieves, Keith, "Improvising the British War Effort: Eric Geddes and Lloyd George, 1915-18." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.2 (September, 1989), pp.40-55.

Moses, John A. "The Great War as Ideological Conflict – An Australian Perspective." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.2 (September, 1989), pp.56-76.

Raudzens, George, "Blitzkrieg Ambiguities: Doubtful Usage of a Famous Word." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.2 (September, 1989), pp.77-94.

Carr-Gregg, Charlotte, "An Extension of Humanitarian International Law: The Case of Soviet Soldiers Captured by Afghan Liberation Movements 1982-1986." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.2 (September, 1989), pp.95-105.

**May, 1990 – Volume 8, No.1**

Starkey, Armstrong, "War and Culture, a Case Study: The Enlightenment and the Conduct of the British Army in America, 1755-1781." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.1 (May, 1990), pp.1-28.

Jensen, J.H. "The Impact of War on Southeastern Europe, 1912-1923." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.1 (May, 1990), pp.29-46.

Crook, Paul, "War as a Genetic Disaster? The First World War Debate Over the Eugenics of Warfare." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.1 (May, 1990), pp.47-70.

Twomey, Paul, "Small Power Security through Great Power Arms Control? – Australian Perceptions of Disarmament, 1919-1930." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.1 (May, 1990), pp.71-99.

Perras, Galen Roger, "Eyes on the Northern Route to Japan: Plans for Canadian Participation in the Invasion of the Kurile Islands – A Study in Coalition Warfare and Civil-Military Relations." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.1 (May, 1990), pp.100-117.

Smith, Hugh, "Conscientious Objection to Particular Wars: Australia's Experience During the Vietnam War, 1965-1972." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.1 (May, 1990), pp.118-134.

**October, 1990 – Volume 8, No.2**

Gat, Azar, "Ardant du Picq's Scientism, Teaching and Influence." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.2 (October, 1990), pp.1-16.

Trengove, G.J. "Allied Strategy and the Open City Question: Rome 1942-1944." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.2 (October, 1990), pp.17-37.

Fedorowich, Kent, " 'Society Pets and Morning Coated Farmers': Australian Soldier Settlement and the Participation of British Ex-servicemen, 1915-1929." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.2 (October, 1990), pp.38-56.

Beaumont, Joan, "Starving for Democracy: Britain's Blockade of and Relief for Occupied Europe, 1939-1945." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.2 (October, 1990), pp.57-82.

Andrews, Eric, "The Media and the Military: Australian War Correspondents and the Appointment of a Corps Commander, 1918 – A Case Study." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.2 (October, 1990), pp.83-103.

Hall, Robert A. " 'An Invitation to National Disunity': Chinese Support for Australia's War Effort in the Second World War and the White Australian Response." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.2 (October, 1990), pp.104-119.

**May, 1991 – Volume 9, No.1**

Omissi, David, " 'Martial Races': Ethnicity and Security in Colonial India 1858-1939." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.1 (May, 1991), pp.1-28.

Smith, Steven R.B. "Public Opinion, the Navy and the City of London: The Drive for British Naval Expansion in the Late Nineteenth Century." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.1 (May, 1991), pp.29-50.

## WAR & SOCIETY

Zolotarev, V.A. "Russian Military Historical Thought at the Turn of the Twentieth Century." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.1 (May, 1991), pp.51-62.

Gough, Terrence J. "Soldiers, Businessmen and U.S. Industrial Mobilisation Planning Between the Wars." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.1 (May, 1991), pp.63-98.

Quinault, Roland, "Churchill and Russia." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.1 (May, 1991), pp.99-120.

Murfett, Malcolm H. "A Pyrrhic Victory: HMS *Amethyst* and the Damage to Anglo-Chinese Relations in 1949." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.1 (May, 1991), pp.121-140.

### **October, 1991 – Volume 9, No.2**

Wilkinson, Glenn, " 'There is No More Stirring Story': The Press Depiction and Images of War During the Tibet Expedition 1903-1904." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.2 (October, 1991), pp.1-16.

Nelson, Keith, " 'That Dangerous and Difficult Enterprise': British Military Thinking and the Russo-Japanese War." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.2 (October, 1991), pp.17-38.

Sears, Jason, "Discipline in the Royal Navy, 1913-1946." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.2 (October, 1991), pp.39-60.

Moses, John A. "The 'Ideas of 1914' in Germany and Australia: A Case of Conflicting Perceptions." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.2 (October, 1991), pp.61-82.

Roland, Charles G. "Allied POWs, Japanese Captors and the Geneva Convention." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.2 (October, 1991), pp.83-102.

Petracarro, Domenico, "The Italian Army in Africa 1940-1943: An Attempt at Historical Perspective." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.2 (October, 1991), pp.103-127.

### **May, 1992 – Volume 10, No.1**

Wheeler, James Scott, "The Logistics of the Cromwellian Conquest of Scotland 1650-1651." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.1-18.

Chagniot, Jean, "The Ethics and Practice of War amongst French Officers during the Seventeenth Century." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.19-36.

Overlack, Peter, "Australian Defence Awareness and German Naval Planning in the Pacific, 1900-1914." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.37-52.

Hiery, Hermann, "West Samoans between Germany and New Zealand 1914-1921." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.53-80.

Morewood, Steven, "Protecting the Jugular Vein of Empire: The Suez Canal and British Defence Strategy, 1919-1941." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.81-108.

Vance, Jonathan F. "The Politics of Camp Life: The Bargaining Process in Two German Prison Camps." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.109-126.



**October, 1992 – Volume 10, No.2**

Crowell, Lorenzo M. "Logistics in the Madras Army circa 1830." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.2 (October, 1992), pp.1-34.

McCord, Edward A. "Civil War and the Emergence of Warlordism in Early Twentieth Century China." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.2 (October, 1992), pp.35-56.

Tyquin, Michael B. "Medical Evacuation During the Gallipoli Campaign – An Australian Perspective." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.2 (October, 1992), pp.57-72.

Gorman, Lyn, "The *Anciens Combattants* and Appeasement: From Munich to War." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.2 (October, 1992), pp.73-90.

Moore, Bob, "The Western Allies and Food Relief to the Occupied Netherlands, 1944-1945." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.2 (October, 1992), pp.91-118.

Lee, David, "The National Security Planning and Defence Preparations of the Menzies Government, 1950-1953." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.2 (October, 1992), pp.119-138.

**May, 1993 – Volume 11, No.1**

Horner, David, "Defending Australia in 1942." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.1 (May, 1993), pp.1-20.

Drea, J. Edward J. " 'Great Patience is Necessary': America Encounters Australia, 1942." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.1 (May, 1993), pp.21-52.

Pilger, Alison, "Courage, Endurance and Initiative: Medical Evacuation from the Kokoda Track, August-October, 1942." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.1 (May, 1993), pp.53-72.

Murfett, Malcolm H. "Living in the Past: A Critical Re-examination of the Singapore Naval Strategy, 1919-1941." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.1 (May, 1993), pp.73-104.

Ford, Jack, "The Forlorn Ally – The Netherlands East Indies in 1942." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.1 (May, 1993), pp.105-128.

Yoji Akashi, "The Greater East Asia War and *Bunkajin*, 1941-1945." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.1 (May, 1993), pp.129-178.

Higham, Robin, "Ending Enmities." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.1 (May, 1993), pp.179-193.

**October, 1993 – Volume 11, No.2**

Hacker, Barton C. "Military Institutions and Social Order: Transformations of Western Thought since the Enlightenment." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.1-24.

Cook, Weston F., Jr. "Warfare and Firearms in Fifteenth Century Morocco, 1400-1492." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.25-40.

## WAR & SOCIETY

Houston, R.A. "The Military and Edinburgh Society, 1660-1760." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.41-56.

Alsop, J.D. "Sickness in the British Mediterranean Fleet: The *Tiger's* Journal of 1706." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.57-76.

Weir, Gary E. "Coming up to Speed in American Submarine Construction, 1938-1943." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.77-100.

Sandler, Stanley, "Homefront Battlefront: Racial Disturbances in the Zone of the Interior, 1941-1945." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.101-116.

MacLeod, Roy, " 'Combat Scientists': The Office of Scientific Research and Development and Field Service in the Pacific." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.117-134.

### **May, 1994 – Volume 12, No.1**

Clark, Jennifer, "The War of 1812: American Nationalism and Rhetorical Images of Britain." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.1 (May, 1994), pp.1-26.

Smart, Judith, " 'Poor Little Belgium' and Australian Popular Support for War 1914-1915." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.1 (May, 1994), pp.27-46.

Nasson, Bill, "A Great Divide: Popular Responses to the Great War in South Africa." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.1 (May, 1994), pp.47-64.

Perry, Nicholas, "Nationality in the Irish Infantry Regiments in the First World War." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.1 (May, 1994), pp.65-96.

Sadkovich, James J. "Italian Morale during the Italo-Greek War of 1940-1941." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.1 (May, 1994), pp.97-124.

Ritchie, Sebastian, "A New Audit of War: The Productivity of Britain's Wartime Aircraft Industry Reconsidered." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.1 (May, 1994), pp.125-150.

### **October, 1994 – Volume 12, No.2**

Störkel, Arno, "The Defenders of Mayence in 1792: A Portrait of a Small European Army at the Outbreak of the French Revolutionary Wars." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.2 (October, 1994), pp.1-22.

Torrey, Glenn E. "The Redemption of an Army: The Romanian Campaign of 1917." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.2 (October, 1994), pp.23-42.

Hancock, Eleanor, "Employment in Wartime: The Experience of German Women During the Second World War." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.2 (October, 1994), pp.43-68.

Crook, Paul, "Science and War: Radical Scientists and the Tizard-Cherwell Area Bombing Debate in Britain." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.2 (October, 1994), pp.69-102.

## WAR & SOCIETY

Mason, Michael, "Killing Time: The British Army and its Antagonists in Egypt, 1945-1954." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.2 (October, 1994), pp.103-126.

Borer, Douglas A. "The Afghan War: Communism's First Domino." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.2 (October, 1994), pp.127-144.

### **May, 1995 – Volume 13, No.1**

Aksan, Virginia H. "Feeding the Ottoman Troops on the Danube, 1768-1774." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.1 (May, 1995), pp.1-14.

English, Allan D. "A Predisposition to Cowardice? Aviation Psychology and the Genesis of 'Lack of Moral Fibre'." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.1 (May, 1995), pp.15-34.

Sundaram, Chandar S. "A Paper Tiger: The Indian National Army in Battle, 1944-1945." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.1 (May, 1995), pp.35-60.

Lee, David, "Britain and Australia's Defence Policy, 1945-1949." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.1 (May, 1995), pp.61-80.

Thomas, Martin, "Policing Algeria's Borders, 1956-1960: Arms Supplies, Frontier Defences and the Sakiet Affair." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.1 (May, 1995), pp.81-100.

Jacobsen, Carl G. "Russia's Revolutionary Arbiter? Arms and Society, 1988-1994." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.1 (May, 1995), pp.101-146.

### **October, 1995 – Volume 13, No.2**

Hamlett, Tim, "Hemisphericity and Reasoning Styles in Chinese and Western Thinkers: A Comparison of Clausewitz and Sun Tzu." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.2 (October, 1995), pp.1-22.

Echevarria, Antulio J., II. "On the Brink of the Abyss: The Warrior Identity and German Military Thought before the Great War." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.2 (October, 1995), pp.23-40.

Bourke, Joanna, "Heroes and Hoaxes: The Unknown Warrior, Kitchener and 'Missing Men' in the 1920s." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.2 (October, 1995), pp.41-64.

Moore, Bob, "British Economic Warfare and Relations with the Neutral Netherlands during the 'Phoney War', September 1939 – May 1940." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.2 (October, 1995), pp.65-90.

Condon-Rall, Mary-Ellen, "The Role of the U.S. Army in the Fight against Malaria, 1940-1944." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.2 (October, 1995), pp.91-112.

Dickson, Paul D. "The Hand that Wields the Dagger: Harry Crerar, First Canadian Army Command and National Autonomy." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.2 (October, 1995), pp.113-141.

### **May, 1996 – Volume 14, No.1**

## WAR & SOCIETY

DeVries, Kelly "The Use of Gunpowder Weaponry by and against Joan of Arc During the Hundred Years War." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.1 (May, 1996), pp.1-16.

Overlack, Peter, "German Commerce Warfare Planning for the Australian Station, 1900-1914." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.1 (May, 1996), pp.17-48.

Showalter, Dennis E. "Past and Future: The Military Crisis of the Weimar Republic." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.1 (May, 1996), pp.49-72.

Perras, Galen Roger, "Anglo-Canadian Imperial Relations: The Case of the Garrisoning of the Falkland Islands in 1942." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.1 (May, 1996), pp.73-98.

Laurie, Clayton D. "The Ultimate Dilemma of Psychological Warfare in the Pacific: Enemies who don't Surrender, and GIs who don't Take Prisoners." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.1 (May, 1996), pp.99-120.

Reynolds, Wayne, "Atomic War, Empire Strategic Dispersal and the Origins of the Snowy Mountains Scheme." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.1 (May, 1996), pp.121-144.

### **October, 1996 – Volume 14, No.2**

Ashworth, Lucian, "Cities, Ethnicity and Insurgent Warfare in the Hellenic World." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.2 (October, 1996), pp.1-20.

Hendrickson, Ken, "A Kinder, Gentler British Army: Mid-Victorian Experiments in the Management of Army Vice at Gibraltar and Aldershot." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.2 (October, 1996), pp.21-34.

Brown, Stephen, "Lenin, Stalin and the Failure of the Red Army in the Soviet-Polish War of 1920." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.2 (October, 1996), pp.35-48.

Biskupski, M.B. "The Military Elite of the Polish Second Republic, 1918-1945: A Historiographical Review." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.2 (October, 1996), pp.49-86.

Johnston, William, "Losses, Loss Rates and the Performance of No.6 (R.C.A.F.) Group, Bomber Command, 1943-1945." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.2 (October, 1996), pp.87-100.

Gray, Geoffrey G. " 'The next focus of power to fall under the spell of this little gang': Anthropology and Australia's Postwar Policy in Papua New Guinea." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.2 (October, 1996), pp.101-117.

### **May, 1997 – Volume 15, No.1**

Raudzens, George, "In Search of Better Quantification for War History: Numerical Superiority and Casualty Rates in Early Modern Europe." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.1 (May, 1997), pp.1-30.

Gat, Azar, "Futurism, Proto-Fascist Italian Culture and the Sources of Douhetism." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.1 (May, 1997), pp.31-50.

Christophers, Allen J. "The Epidemic of Heart Disease Amongst British Soldiers During the First World War." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.1 (May, 1997), pp.53-27.

Zimmerman, David, "Tucker's Acoustical Mirrors: Aircraft Detection before Radar." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.1 (May, 1997), pp.73-99.

Ang Cheng Guan, "Vietnam: The Decision to Resume Armed Struggle in the South, Summer, 1958 – Summer, 1959." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.1 (May, 1997), pp.101-118.

Gorman, Lyn, "Television and War: Australia's *Four Corners* Programme and Vietnam, 1963-1975." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.1 (May, 1997), pp.119-150.

**October, 1997 – Volume 15, No.2**

Childs, John, "War, Crime Waves and the English Army in the Late Seventeenth Century." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.2 (October, 1997), pp.1-17.

Schmider, Klaus, "The Mediterranean in 1940-1941: Crossroads of Lost Opportunities." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.2 (October, 1997), pp.19-41.

MacKenzie, S.P. "On Target: The Air Ministry, R.A.F. Bomber Command and Feature Film Propaganda, 1941-1942." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.2 (October, 1997), pp.43-59.

Condé, Anne-Marie, " 'The Ordeal of Adjustment': Australian Psychiatric Casualties of the Second World War." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.2 (October, 1997), pp.61-74.

Saunders, Kay, " 'An Instrument of Strategy': Propaganda, Public Policy and the Media in Australia During the Second World War." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.2 (October, 1997), pp.75-90.

**May, 1998 – Volume 16, No.1**

Greenhalgh, Michael, "The New Centurians: French Reliance on the Roman Past During the Conquest of Algeria." *War & Society*. Vol.16, No.1 (May, 1998), pp.1-28.

Dillard, Philip D. "Georgia Soldiers and the Movement to Arm the Slaves." *War & Society*. Vol.16, No.1 (May, 1998), pp.29-42.

Bernède, Allain, " 'The Gardiners of Salonika': The Lines of Communication and the Logistics of the French Army of the East, October 1915 – November 1919." *War & Society*. Vol.16, No.1 (May, 1998), pp.43-60.

Guangqiu Xu. "The Chinese Air Force with American Wings." *War & Society*. Vol.16, No.1 (May, 1998), pp.61-82.

Ritchie, Sebastian, "A Political Intrigue Against the Chief of the Air Staff: The Downfall of Air Chief Marshal Sir Cyril Newall." *War & Society*. Vol.16, No.1 (May, 1998), pp.83-104.

Torney-Parlicki, Prue, " 'Grave Security Obligations': The Australian Government's Refusal to Accredite Newspaper Photographers to Combat Areas During the Second World War." *War & Society*. Vol.16, No.1 (May, 1998), pp.105-123.

**October, 1998 – Volume 16, No.2**

## WAR & SOCIETY

Trundle, Matthew, “*Epikouroi, Xenoï and Misthophoroi in the Classical Greek World.*” *War & Society*, Vol.16, No.2 (October, 1998), pp.1-12.

Gardner, Nikolas, “Command in Crisis: The British Expeditionary Force and the Forest of Mormal, August 1914.” *War & Society*, Vol.16, No.2 (October, 1998), pp.13-32.

Schweitzer, Rich, “The Cross and the Trenches: Religious Faith and Doubt Among Some British Soldiers on the Western Front.” *War & Society*, Vol.16, No.2 (October, 1998), pp.33-58.

Rawling, Bill, “Taking Care of Tar: Royal Canadian Navy Medical Practitioners of the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.16, No.2 (October, 1998), pp.59-70.

Finch, Lynette, “Knowing the Enemy: Australian Psychological Warfare and the Business of Influencing Minds in the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.16, No.2 (October, 1998), pp.71-92.

Showalter, Dennis E. “Dien Bien Phu in Three Cultures.” *War & Society*, Vol.16, No.2 (October, 1998), pp.93-108.

### **May, 1999 – Volume 17, No.1**

Overlack, Peter, “Asia in German Naval Planning Before the First World War: The Strategic Imperative.” *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.1 (May, 1999), pp.1-24.

Moses, John A. “Dietrich Bonhoeffer as Conspirator Against the Hitler Regime: The Motivation of a German Protestant Revolutionary.” *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.1 (May, 1999), pp.25-40.

Moore, Bob, “The Last Phase of the Gentleman’s War: British Handling of German Prisoners of War on Board HMT *Pasteur*, March 1942.” *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.1 (May, 1999), pp.41-56.

Reynolds, Wayne, “Atomic Weapons and the Problem of Australian Security, 1946-1957.” *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.1 (May, 1999), pp.57-80.

Deery, Philip, “Science, Security and the Cold War: An Australian Dimension.” *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.1 (May, 1999), pp.81-100.

Schachar, Orly, “‘The Womb of a Woman Belongs to the Motherland’: Press Images of Israeli Women in Wartime, 1967-1973.” *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.1 (May, 1999), pp.101-120.

### **October, 1999 – Volume 17, No.2**

Hendrickson, Ken, “Victorian Military Politics of Establishment and Religious Liberty: William H. Rule and the Introduction of Wesleyan Methodism into the British Army, 1856-1882.” *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.2 (October, 1999), pp.1-24.

Jensen, Geoffrey, “Moral Strength Through Material Defeat: The Consequences of 1898 for Spanish Military Culture.” *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.2 (October, 1999), pp.25-40.

Hughes, Jackson, “The Battle for the Hindenburg Line.” *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.2 (October, 1999), pp.41-58.

## WAR & SOCIETY

Wright, Steven L. "Alfred Bettman: The Making of a Civil Libertarian, 1917-1929." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.2 (October, 1999), pp.59-80. Worked for the U.S. Department of Justice during the U.S. participation in World War I.

Ulbrich, David J. "Clarifying the Origins and Strategic Mission of the U.S. Marine Corps Defense Battalion, 1898-1941." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.2 (October, 1999), pp.81-110.

Trefalt, Beatrice, "A Straggler Returns: Onoda Hirō and Japanese Memories of the War." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.2 (October, 1999), pp.111-124. Onoda Hirō, serving in the Philippines, refused to surrender until 1974.

### **May, 2000 – Volume 18, No.1**

Horn, Martin, "The Concept of Total War: National Effort and Taxation in Britain and France During the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.1 (May, 2000), pp.1-22.

MacLeod, Roy, "Sight and Sound on the Western Front: Surveyors, Scientists and the 'Battlefield Laboratory', 1915-1918." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.1 (May, 2000), pp.23-46.

Cook, Tim, "'Against God-Inspired Conscience': The Perception of Gas Warfare as a Weapon of Mass Destruction, 1915-1939." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.1 (May, 2000), pp.47-70.

Oppenheimer, Melanie, "Control of Wartime Patriotic Funds in Australia: The National Security (Patriotic Funds) Regulations, 1940-1953." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.1 (May, 2000), pp.71-90.

Bickell, Craig, "Operation Fortitude South: An Analysis of its Influence upon German Dispositions and Conduct of Operations in 1944." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.1 (May, 2000), pp.91-122. Allied deception operations of Overlord.

Gorman, Lyn, "Australian and American Media: From Korea to Vietnam." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.1 (May, 2000), pp.123-143.

### **October, 2000 – Volume 18, No.2**

Graff, David A. "The Sword and the Brush: Military Specialisation and Career Patterns in Tang China, 618-907." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.2 (October, 2000), pp.9-22.

Skaff, Jonathan Karam. "Barbarians at the Gates? The Tang Frontier Military and the An Lushan Rebellion [ 755-763 ]." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.2 (October, 2000), pp.23-36.

Large, Peter. "The Northern Song Military Aristocracy and the Royal Family [ 960-1279 ]." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.2 (October, 2000), pp.37-48.

Swope, Kenneth, "Civil-Military Coordination in the Bozhou Campaign of the Wanli Era." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.2 (October, 2000), pp.49-70.

Yingcong Dai, "To Nourish a Strong Military: Kangxi's Preferential Treatment of His Military Officials." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.2 (October, 2000), pp.71-92.

## WAR & SOCIETY

J.Y. Wong, "The Limits of Naval Power: British Gunboat Diplomacy in China from the *Nemesis* to the *Amethyst*, 1839-1949." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.2 (October, 2000), pp.93-120.

Fritz, Stephen G. " 'This is the Way Wars End, With a Bang not a Whimper': Middle Franconia in April 1945." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.2 (October, 2000), pp.121-153.

### **May, 2001 – Volume 19, No.1**

Linch, Kevin, "A Geography of Loyalism? The Local Military Forces of the West Riding of Yorkshire, 1795-1814." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.1 (May, 2001), pp.1-22.

Charrier, Philip, "The Evolution of a Stereotype: The Royal Navy and the Japanese 'Martial Type', 1900-1945." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.1 (May, 2001), pp.23-46.

Prete, Roy A. "Imbroglia par Excellence: Mounting the Salonika Campaign, September-October 1915." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.1 (May, 2001), pp.47-70.

Blair, Dale James, " 'Those Miserable Tommies': Anti-British Sentiment in the Australian Imperial Force, 1915-1918." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.1 (May, 2001), pp.71-92.

Waters, Christopher, "Australia, the British Empire and the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.1 (May, 2001), pp.93-108.

Ang Cheng Guan, "The Domino Theory Revisited: The Southeast Asia Perspective." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.1 (May, 2001), pp.109-130.

Piper, Nicola, "War and Memory: Victim Identity and the Struggle for Compensation in Japan." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.1 (May, 2001), pp.131-148.

### **October, 2001 – Volume 19, No.2**

Trundle, Matthew, "The Spartan Revolution: Hoplite Warfare in the Late Archaic Period." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.2 (October, 2001), pp.1-18.

White, Lorraine, "Spain's Early-Modern Soldiers: Origins, Motivation and Loyalty." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.2 (October, 2001), pp.19-46.

Gates, John M. "James Belich and the Modern Maori Pa: Revisionist History Revised [ 1845-1870s ]." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.2 (October, 2001), pp.47-68. 1845-70s.

Shimazu, Naoko, "The Myth of the 'Patriotic Soldier': Japanese Attitudes Towards Death in the Russo-Japanese War." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.2 (October, 2001), pp.69-90.

Jones, Edgar and Wessely, Simon, "The Origins of British Military Psychiatry Before the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.2 (October, 2001), pp.91-108.



## WAR & SOCIETY

Jackson, Ashley, Jackson, “Bechuanaland, the Caprivi Strip and the First World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.2 (October, 2001), pp.109-142.

Cribb, Robert, “Military Strategy in the Indonesian Revolution: Nasution’s Concept of ‘Totla People’s War’ in Theory and Practice.” *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.2 (October, 2001), pp.143-154.

### **May, 2002 – Volume 20, No.1**

Cardoza, Thomas, “Exceeding the Needs of Service: The French Army and the Suppression of Female Auxiliaries, 1871-1906.” *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.1 (May, 2002), pp.1-22.

Stapleton, Tim, “Views of the First World War in Southern Rhodesia (Zimbabwe) 1914-1918.” *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.1 (May, 2002), pp.23-44.

Fedorowich, Kent, “Ex-Servicemen and the Politics of Soldier Settlement in Canada and Australia, 1915-1925.” *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.1 (May, 2002), pp.45-80.

Collier, Paul, “The Capture of Tripoli in 1941: ‘Open Sesame’ or Tactical Folly?” *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.1 (May, 2002), pp.81-98.

Crawford, Robert, “Nothing to Sell? – Australia’s Advertising Industry at War, 1939-1945.” *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.1 (May, 2002), pp.99-124.

Lock-Pullan, Richard, “Civilian Ideas and Military Innovation: Manœuvre Warfare and Organisational Change in the U.S. Army.” *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.1 (May, 2002), pp.125-148.

Macleod, Jenny, “The Fall and Rise of ANZAC Day: 1965 and 1990 Compared.” *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.1 (May, 2002), pp.149-168.

### **October, 2002 – Volume 20, No.2**

Phillips, Gervase, “ ‘Of Nimble Service’: Technology, Equestrianism and the Cavalry Arm of Early Modern Western European Armies.” *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.2 (October, 2002), pp.1-22.

Porter, Patrick, “The Sacred Service: Australian Chaplains and the Great War.” *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.2 (October, 2002), pp.23-52.

Lockwood, David, “Rival Napoleons? Stalinism and Bonapartism.” *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.2 (October, 2002), pp.53-70.

Mulligan, William, “Restoring Trust within the *Reichswehr*: The Case of *Vertrauensleute*.” *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.2 (October, 2002), pp.71-90.

Steinbach, John, “Nuclear Threats and Civil Defence in Australia, 1951-1957.” *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.2 (October, 2002), pp.91-106.

## WAR & SOCIETY

Wilson, Justin, "Conflicting Interests: Australia and the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty, 1968." *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.2 (October, 2002), pp.107-128.

### **May, 2003 – Volume 21, No.1**

Grenier, John E. "'Of Great Utility': The Public Identity of Early American Rangers and Its Impact on American Society." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.1 (May, 2003), pp.1-14.

Wong, J.Y. "Historical Memory and Political Culture: The Ballad about Commissioner Yeh in Modern Chinese History." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.1 (May, 2003), pp.15-40.

Blauvelt, Timothy K. "Military Mobilisation and National Identity in the Soviet Union." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.1 (May, 2003), pp.41-62.

Miller, Caroline and Roche, Michael, "New Zealand's 'New Order': Town Planning and Soldier Settlement after the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.1 (May, 2003), pp.63-82.

Bennett, Judith A. "Local Resource Use in the Pacific War with Japan Logging in Western Melanesia." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.1 (May, 2003), pp.83-118.

Ang Cheng Guan, "United States-Indonesia Relations: The 1965 Coup and After." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.1 (May, 2003), pp.119-136.

### **October, 2003 – Volume 21, No.2**

Swope, Kenneth M. "Turning the Tide: The Strategic and Psychological Significance of the Liberation of Pyongyang in 1593." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.2 (October, 2003), pp.1-22.

Bennett, James, "n'Massey's Sunday School Picnic Party': 'The other ANZACs' or Honorary Australians?" *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.2 (October, 2003), pp.23-54.

Crouthamel, Jason, "Nervous Nazis: War Neurosis, National Socialism and the Memory of the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.2 (October, 2003), pp.55-76.

Madsen, Chris, "Limits of Generosity and Trust: The Naval Side of the Combined Munitions Assignment Board, 1942-1945." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.2 (October, 2003), pp.77-108.

Ramakrishna, Kumar, "Anatomy of a Collapse: Explaining the Malayan Communist Mass Surrender of 1958." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.2 (October, 2003), pp.109-134.

Allison, William, "War for Sale: The Black Market, Currency Manipulation and Corruption in the American War in Vietnam." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.2 (October, 2003), pp.135-164.

### **May, 2004 – Volume 22, No.1**

## WAR & SOCIETY

Boterbloem, Kees, "The Eternal Ensign: Andrei Zhdanov and the Survival of Tsarist Military Culture in the Soviet Union." *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.1 (May, 2004), pp.1-18.

Worthy, Scott, " 'Light and Shade': The New Zealand Written Remembrance of the Great War, 1915-1939." *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.1 (May, 2004), pp.19-40.

Brock, Peter, " 'Excellent in Battle': British Conscientious Objectors as Medical Paratroopers, 1943-1946." *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.1 (May, 2004), pp.41-58.

Gerster, Robin, "Hiroshima No More: Forgetting 'the Bomb'." *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.1 (May, 2004), pp.59-68.

Beaumont, Joan, "Australian Memory and the U.S. Wartime Alliance: The Australian-American Memorial and the Battle of the Coral Sea." *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.1 (May, 2004), pp.69-88.

Wessely, Simon and Jones, Edgar, "Psychiatry and the 'Lessons of Vietnam': What Were They, and Are They Still Relevant?" *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.1 (May, 2004), pp.89-103.

### **October, 2004 – Volume 22, No.2**

Foley, Robert T. "Preparing the German Army for the First World War: The Operational Ideas of Alfred von Schlieffen and Helmuth von Moltke the Younger." *War & Society*, Vol.22, Special No.2 (October, 2004), pp.1-26.

Oppenheimer, Melanie, "Controlling Civilian Volunteering: Canada and Australia During the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.22, Special No.2 (October, 2004), pp.27-50.

MacKenzie, David, "A North Atlantic Outpost: The American Military in Newfoundland, 1941-1945." *War & Society*, Vol.22, Special No.2 (October, 2004), pp.51-74.

Saxe, Robert Francis, " 'Citizens First, Veterans Second': The American Veterans Committee and the Challenges of Postwar 'Independent Progressives'." *War & Society*, Vol.22, Special No.2 (October, 2004), pp.75-94.

Bielakowski, Alexander M. "Eisenhower: The First NATO SACEUR." *War & Society*, Vol.22, Special No.2 (October, 2004), pp.95-108.

Brockett, Gavin, "The Legend of the 'Turk' in Korea: Popular Perceptions of the Korean War and Their Importance to a Turkish National Identity." *War & Society*, Vol.22, Special No.2 (October, 2004), pp.109-142.

### **September, 2005 – Volume 23, Special Number**

Blaazer, David, " 'Not Only Patriotism but Self-Interest': War, Money and Finance in British Public Discourse, 1914-1925." *War & Society*, Vol.23, Special Number (September, 2005), pp.1-12.

Bull, Philip, "Sacrifice, Liberalism and the Great War: The Case of Ireland." *War & Society*, Vol.23, Special Number (September, 2005), pp.13-22.

Drapac, Vesna, "The Memory of War and the History of the First Yugoslavia." *War & Society*, Vol.23, Special Number (September, 2005), pp.23-42.

Prior, Robin, "The Heroic Image of the Warrior in the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.23, Special Number (September, 2005), pp.43-52.

Simpson, Donald, "Brain Wounds in the First World War: Lessons for the Steel Thunderstorms." *War & Society*, Vol.23, Special Number (September, 2005), pp.53-58.

Sykes, Alan, "Which War? The English Radical Right and the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.23, Special Number (September, 2005), pp.59-74.

Dare, Robert, "A Peaceable Historian at War: The Passions of Trevor Wilson." *War & Society*, Vol.23, Special Number (September, 2005), pp.75-87. British military history in the first half of the 20<sup>th</sup> century.

### **May, 2005 – Volume 23, No.1**

Bertosa, Brian, "The Social Status and Ethnic Origin of the Rowers of Spartan Triremes." *War & Society*, Vol.23, No.1 (May, 2005), pp.1-20.

Moses, John A. "The Rise and Doctrine of Christian Militarism in Prussia-Germany, from Hegel to Bonhoeffer: The End Effect of the Fallacy of Sacred Violence." *War & Society*, Vol.23, No.1 (May, 2005), pp.21-40.

Porter, Thomas Earl, "The Emergence of Civil Society in Late Imperial Russia: The impact of the Russo-Japanese and First World Wars on Russian Social and Political Life, 1904-1917." *War & Society*, Vol.23, No.1 (May, 2005), pp.41-60.

Reid, Fiona, " 'Playing the Game to the Army: The Royal Army Medical Corps, Shell-Shock and the Great War." *War & Society*, Vol.23, No.1 (May, 2005), pp.61-86.

Hughes, Matthew, "Elie Kedourie and the Capture of Damascus, 1 October 1918: A Reassessment." *War & Society*, Vol.23, No.1 (May, 2005), pp.87-106.

Maaba, Brown and Morrow, Seán, "Infiltration, Fear and Paranoia at Solomon Mahlangu Freedom College, 1978-1992." *War & Society*, Vol.23, No.1 (May, 2005), pp.107-124. Resistance to Apartheid in South Africa.

### **November, 2005 – Volume 24, No.2**

Stapleton, Tim, "Military Hierarchy, Race and Ethnicity in the German East Africa Campaign: The Case of the Rhodesia Native Regiment (1916-1918)." *War & Society*, Vol.24, No.2 (November, 2005), pp.1-12.

Crang, Jeremy A. "Identifying the 'Few': The Personalisation of a Heroic Military Elite." *War & Society*, Vol.24, No.2 (November, 2005), pp.13-22.

## WAR & SOCIETY

Sturma, Michael, "Democracy in a Drum: Social Relations on American Submarines During the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.24, No.2 (November, 2005), pp.23-34.

Reynolds, David, "Churchill's Memoirs and Australia's War: Imperial Defence and 'Inexcusable Betrayal'." *War & Society*, Vol.24, No.2 (November, 2005), pp.35-52.

Gosha, Christopher E. "The Maritime Nature of the Wars for Vietnam (1945-1975): A Geo-Historical Reflection." *War & Society*, Vol.24, No.2 (November, 2005), pp.53-92.

Ang Cheng Guan, "The Vietnam War from Both Sides: Revisiting 'Marigold', 'Sunflower' and 'Pennsylvania'." *War & Society*, Vol.24, No.2 (November, 2005), pp.93-125.

### **May, 2006 – Volume 25, No.1**

Manning, Roger B. "Prince Maurice's School of War: British Swordsmen and the Dutch." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.1 (May, 2006), pp.1-19.

Ehlers, Mark, "Seeing the Elephant: Milliken's Bend, Louisiana, 1863." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.1 (May, 2006), pp.21-34.

Seipp, Adam R. " 'Scapegoats for a Lost War': Demobilisation, the Kapp Putsch, and the Politics of the Streets in Munich, 1919-1920." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.1 (May, 2006), pp.35-54.

Noble, Alastair, "A Most Distant Target: The Bombing of Königsburg, August 1944." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.1 (May, 2006), pp.55-75.

Boterbloem, Kees, "Soviet GIs or Decembrists? The Reintegration into Postwar Soviet Society of Russian Soldiers, P.O.W.s, Partisans, and Civilians Who Lived Under German Occupation." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.1 (May, 2006), pp.77-87.

Torney, Prue, " 'Renegades to their Country': The Australian Press and the Allied Occupation of Japan." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.1 (May, 2006), pp.89-110.

### **November, 2006 – Volume 25, No.2**

Thomson, Alistair, "ANZAC Stories: Using Personal Testimony in War History." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.2 (November, 2006), pp.1-21.

Fowler, Michelle, " 'Death is not the Worst Thing': The Presbyterian Press in Canada, 1913-1919." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.2 (November, 2006), pp.23-38.

Ziino, Bart, "A Kind of Round Trip: Australian Soldiers and the Tourist Analogy, 1914-1918." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.2 (November, 2006), pp.39-52.

Lockwood, David, "War, the State and the Bourgeois Revolution." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.2 (November, 2006), pp.53-78.

## WAR & SOCIETY

Kranjc, Gregor, “‘To Save What is Savable’: The Slovene Response to Overwhelming Military Force and Political Trisection, 1941-1945.” *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.2 (November, 2006), pp.79-103.

MacKenzie, S.P. “Broadcasting the New Navy: The BBC-TV Series *Warship* (1973-1977).” *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.2 (November, 2006), pp.105-122.

### **May, 2007 – Volume 26, No.1**

Porter, Patrick, “Military Orientalism? British Observers of the Japanese Way of War, 1904-1910.” *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.1 (May, 2007), pp.1-26.

Torrie, Julia S. “The Many Aims of Assistance: The *Nationalsozialistische Volkswohlfahrt* and Aid to French Civilians in 1940.” *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.1 (May, 2007), pp.27-38.

Whitford, Troy and Boadle, Don, “Formulating War Service Land Settlement Policy: The Returning Sailors, Soldiers and Airmen’s Imperial League of Australia and the Rural Reconstruction Commission.” *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.1 (May, 2007), pp.39-60.

Muir, Kristy, “Public Peace, Private Wars: The Psychological Effects of War on Australian Veterans.” *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.1 (May, 2007), pp.61-78.

House, Daniel, “Australia and West New Guinea, October 1957 – January 1959: The Diplomacy of a Dependent Ally and the Failure of a Regional Policy.” *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.1 (May, 2007), pp.79-98.

Gal, John, “The Puzzling Warfare-Welfare Nexus.” *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.1 (May, 2007), pp.99-118.

### **October, 2007 – Volume 26, No.2**

Reid, Richard J. “Revisiting Primitive War: Perceptions of Violence and Race in History.” *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.2 (October, 2007), pp.1-26.

Moremon, John, “The Professional Soldier Left High and Dry: Military Pensions of the Australian Staff Corps and its Antecedents, 1903-1948.” *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.2 (October, 2007), pp.27-50.

Heathorn, Stephen, “‘A Great Grey Dawn for the Empire’: Great War Conspiracy Theory, the British State and the ‘Kitchener Film’ (1921-1926).” *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.2 (October, 2007), pp.51-72.

Gemie, Sharif and Reid, Fiona, “Chaos, Panic and the Historiography of the *Exode* (France 1940).” *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.2 (October, 2007), pp.73-98.

Peifer, Douglas C. “Selfless Saviours or Diehard Fanatics? West and East German Memories of the *Kriegsmarine* and the Baltic Evacuation.” *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.2 (October, 2007), pp.99-120.

Kuzmarov, Jeremy, “The Myth of the ‘Addicted Army’: Drug Use in Vietnam in Historical Perspective.” *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.2 (October, 2007), pp.121-141.

**May, 2008 – Volume 27, No.1**

Beach, Jim, “ ‘Intelligent Civilians in Uniform’: The British Expeditionary Force’s Intelligence Corps Officers, 1914-1918.” *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.1 (May, 2008), pp.1-22.

Henry, Matthew, “Protecting a National Military Body: Territorialising New Zealand’s Border Spaces, November 1915.” *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.1 (May, 2008), pp.23-38.

Marble, Sanders, “Professional Doctors but Amateur Soldiers: The U.S. Army’s Affiliated Hospitals Program.” *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.1 (May, 2008), pp.39-58.

Visser, Deon, “ ‘Mutiny’ on HMS *Erebus*, September 1939.” *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.1 (May, 2008), pp.59-78.

Morina, Christina, “ ‘An Experiment in Political Education’: Henry W. Ehrmann, German P.O.W.s in U.S. Reeducation Programs, and the Democratisation of Germany after the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.1 (May, 2008), pp.79-104.

Laurie, Clayton D. “Rostow’s Panacea: Strategic Air Power, the O.S.S. Enemy Objectives Unit, and the Origins of ROLLING THUNDER.” *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.1 (May, 2008), pp.105-129.

**October, 2008 – Volume 27, No.2**

Heuser, Beatrice, “Misleading Paradigms of War: States and Non-State Actors, Combatants and Non-Combatants.” *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.2 (October, 2008), pp.1-24.

Worthing, Peter, “From Bac Le to Haiphong: Local Officials, Miscommunication and Sino-French Conflict in Vietnam.” *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.2 (October, 2008), pp.25-42.

Hall, Brian N. “The ‘Life-Blood’ of Command? The British Army Communications and the Telephone, 1877-1914.” *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.2 (October, 2008), pp.43-66.

Grant, Peter, “ ‘An Infinity of Personal Sacrifice’: The Scale and Nature of Charitable Work in Britain During the First World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.2 (October, 2008), pp.67-88.

Humphries, Mark Osborne, with Kurchinski, Kellen, “Rest, Relax and Get Well: A Re-Conceptualisation of Great War Shell Shock Treatment.” *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.2 (October, 2008), pp.89-110.

Bronfeld, Saul, “Did TRADOC Outmanoeuvre the Manoeuvrists? A Comment.” *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.2 (October, 2008), pp.111-125.

**May, 2009 – Volume 28, No.1**

Cookson, J.E. “Britain’s Domestication of the Soldiery, 1750-1850: The Edinburgh Manifestations.” *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.1-28.

## WAR & SOCIETY

Hobbins, Peter, "The Whole Country is Poisoned: Framing Disease Mortality in the Historiography of the South African War." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.29-60.

McGowan, Katharine, " 'A Finger in the Fire': Canadian Volunteer Soldiers and Their Perceptions of Canada's Collective Identity through Their Experience of the Boer War." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.61-88.

Westmore, Ann and Weisz, George M. "Medical Research Undertaken in Captivity: A Form of Resistance to Imprisonment and Attempted Extermination." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.89-112.

Ulbrich, David J. "Thomas Holcomb, Alexander A. Vandegrift and Reforms in Amphibious Command Relations on Guadalcanal in 1942." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.113-148.

Capon, Shane H. "Withdrawal from Vietnam? The New Zealand Government's Decision to Deploy a Second Army Training Team to South Vietnam." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.149-172.

### **October, 2009 – Volume 28, No.2**

Bertosa, Brian, "Sacrifice to Eros and Homosexuality in the Spartan Army." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.2 (October, 2009), pp.1-20.

Voelz, Glenn James, "Images of Enemy and Self in the Age of Jefferson: The Barbary Conflict in Literary Depiction." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.2 (October, 2009), pp.21-48.

Gould, Ashley, "From Taiaha to Ko: Repatriation and Land Settlement for Maori Soldiers in New Zealand after the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.2 (October, 2009), pp.49-84.

Bruscino, Thomas A., Jr. "The Analogue of Work: Memory and Motivations for Second World War U.S. Soldiers." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.2 (October, 2009), pp.85-104.

Schwarzkopf, Jutta, "Combatant or Non-Combatant? The Ambiguous Status of Women in British Anti-Aircraft Batteries during the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.2 (October, 2009), pp.105-132.

Davis, George, "Turkey's Engagement with A.N.Z.A.C. Day, 1948-2000." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.2 (October, 2009), pp.133-161.

### **May, 2010 – Volume 29, No.1**

Wolf, Joshua, " 'To be Enslaved or Thus Deprived': British Impressment, American Discontent, and the Making of the Chesapeake-Leopard Affair, 1803-1807." *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.1 (May, 2010), pp.1-19.

Connelly, Mark and Donaldson, Peter, "South African War (1899-1902) Memorials in Britain: A Case Study of Memorialization in London and Kent." *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.1 (May, 2010), pp.20-46.

Barr, Niall, " 'The Most Happy and Cordial Relations Continue to Exist': The Scottish Ex-Service Movement in the Inter-War Years." *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.1 (May, 2010), pp.47-70.



## WAR & SOCIETY

Ford, Douglas, "U.S. Perceptions of Military Culture and the Japanese Army's Performance During the Pacific War." *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.1 (May, 2010), pp.71-93.

### **October, 2010 – Volume 29, No.2**

Daddis, Gregory A. "Beyond the Brotherhood: Reassessing U.S. Army Combat Relationships in the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.2 (October, 2010), pp.97-117.

Dean, Peter, "Commemoration, Memory, and Forgotten Histories: The Complexity and Limitations of Australian Army Biography." *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.2 (October, 2010), pp.118-136.

Wessels, André, "The United Nations Arms Embargo Against South Africa, 1977-1994." *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.2 (October, 2010), pp.137-153.

Baker, Catherine, "The Care and Feeding of Linguists: The Working Environment of Interpreters, Translators, and Linguists During Peacekeeping in Bosnia-Herzegovina." *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.2 (October, 2010), pp.154-175.

### **March, 2011 – Volume 30, No.1**

Fox, Paul, "'A New and Commanding Breed': German Warriors, Tanks and the Will to Battle." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.1 (March, 2011), pp.1-23.

Raths, Ralf, "German Tank Production and Armoured Warfare, 1916-18." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.1 (March, 2011), pp.24-47.

Krehbiel, Nicholas A. "Relief Efforts Denied: The Civilian Public Service Training Corps and the Starnes Amendment, 1942-43." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.1 (March, 2011), pp.48-60.

Biddiscombe, Perry, "Into the Maelstrom: German Women in Combat, 1944-45." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.1 (March, 2011), pp.61-89.

### **August, 2011 – Volume 30, No.2**

Al Tuma, Ali, "The Participation of Moorish Troops in the Spanish Civil War (1936-39): Military Value, Motivations, and Religious Aspects." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.2 (August, 2011), pp.91-107.

Jones, Grant W. "Education of the Supreme Commander: The Theoretical Underpinnings of Eisenhower's Strategy in Europe, 1944-45." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.2 (August, 2011), pp.108-133.

Donaghy, Greg, "Blessed are the Peacemakers: Canada, the United Nations, and the Search for a Korean Armistice, 1952-53." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.2 (August, 2011), pp.134-146.

MacKenzie, S.P. "The Individualist Collaborator: Andy Condrin in Korea and China, 1950-62." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.2 (August, 2011), pp.147-165.

**October, 2011 – Volume 30, No.3**

Muehlbauer, Matthew S. “ ‘They...shall no more call Peaquots but Narragansetts and Mohegans’: Refugees, Rivalry, and the Consequences of the Pequot War.” *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.3 (October, 2011), pp.167-176.

Boyd, James, “ ‘This Stalwart Fellow of Five Lands and Two Seas’: The Life of Fukushima Yasumasa.” *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.3 (October, 2011), pp.177-188. Japanese Civil War (1867), Sino-Japanese War (1894-1895), and Russo-Japanese War (1904-1905).

Harris, Tavis, “Wind Words and Fury: Canada and the Geneva Protocol, 1925-26.” *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.3 (October, 2011), pp.189-206.

Ang Cheng Guan, “Malaysia, Singapore, and the Road to the Five Power Defence Arrangements (FPDA), July 1970 – November 1971.” *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.3 (October, 2011), pp.207-225. Commonwealth Nations’ defense arrangements.

**March, 2012 – Volume 31, No.1**

Walker, Francesca, “ ‘Descendants of a Warrior Race’: The Maori Contingent, New Zealand Pioneer Battalion, and the Martial Race Myth, 1914-19.” *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.1 (March, 2012), pp.1-21.

Wilson, Ross, “The Burial of the Dead: The British Army on the Western Front, 1914-18.” *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.1 (March, 2012), pp.22-41.

Murphy, Kevin, “ ‘Raw Individualists’: American Soldiers on the Bataan Death March Reconsidered.” *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.1 (March, 2012), pp.42-63.

Kieran, David, “ ‘It’s a different time. It’s a different era. It’s a different place.’: The Legacy of Vietnam and Contemporary Memoirs of the Wars in Iraq and Afghanistan.” *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.1 (March, 2012), pp.64-83.

**August, 2012 – Volume 31, No.2**

Goscha, Christopher, “Bringing Asia into Focus: Civilians and Combatants in the Line of Fire in China and Indochina.” *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.2 (August, 2012), pp.87-105.

Henriot, Christian, “Beyond Glory: Civilians, Combatants, and Society During the Battle of Shanghai.” *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.2 (August, 2012), pp.106-135.

Goscha, Christopher, “A ‘Total War’ of Decolonization? Social Mobilization and State-Building in Communist Vietnam (1949-54).” *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.2 (August, 2012), pp.136-162.

Pholsena, Vatthana, “The (Transformative) Impacts of the Vietnam War and the Communist Revolution in a Border Region in Southeastern Laos.” *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.2 (August, 2012), pp.163-183.

## WAR & SOCIETY

Guillemot, François, “ ‘Be Men!’: Fighting and Dying for the State of Vietnam (1951-54).” *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.2 (August, 2012), pp.184-210.

### **October, 2012 – Volume 31, No.3**

Cook, Tim, “ ‘Tokens of Fritz’: Canadian Soldiers and the Art of Souveneing in the Great War.” *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.3 (October, 2012), pp.211-226.

Hendrich, Gustav, “Allegiance to the Crown: Afrikaner Loyalty, Conscientious Objection, and the Enkeldoorn Incident in Southern Rhodesia During the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.3 (October, 2012), pp.227-243.

Van Esch, Joris A.C. “Restrained Policy and Careless Execution: Allied Strategic Bombing on the Netherlands in the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.3 (October, 2012), pp.244-263.

Martini, Edwin A. “Even We Can’t Prevent Forests: The Chemical War in Vietnam and the Illusion of Control.” *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.3 (October, 2012), pp.264-279.

### **March, 2013 – Volume 32, No.1**

Chaktsiris, Mary G. “ ‘Our Boys With the Maple Leaf on Their Shoulders and Straps’: Masculinity, the Toronto Press, and the Outbreak of the South African War, 1899.” *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.1 (March, 2013), pp.3-25.

Newlands, Emma, “ ‘They Even Gave Us Oranges on One Occasion’: Human Experimentation in the British Army During the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.1 (March, 2013), pp.19-63.

Leach, Daniel, “The Other Allies: Military Security, National Allegiance, and the Enlistment of ‘Friendly Aliens’ in the Australian Armed Forces, 1939-45.” *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.1 (March, 2013), pp.26-48.

Smyth, Daniel, “Avoiding Bloodshed? U.S. Journalists and Censorship in Wartime.” *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.1 (March, 2013), pp.64-94.

### **August, 2013 – Volume 32, No.2**

Hearn, Mark, “Bound with the Empire: Narratives of Race, Nation, and Empire in the Australian Labor Party’s Defence Policy, 1901-21.” *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.2 (August, 2013), pp.95-115.

Bechthold, Mike, “Command, Leadership, and Doctrine on the Great War Battlefield: The Australian, British, and Canadian Experience at the Battle of Arras, May 1917.” *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.2 (August, 2013), pp.116-137.

Chester, Robert K. “Crusading in Africa: Religion, Race, and Post-9/11 Intervention in Antoine Fuqua’s *Tears of the Sun* (2003).” *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.2 (August, 2013), pp.138-155.

## WAR & SOCIETY

Abdul-Jalil, Musa and Unruh, Jon D. "Land Rights Under Stress in Darfur: A Volatile Dynamic of the Conflict." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.2 (August, 2013), pp.156-181.

### **October, 2013 – Volume 32, No.3**

Jones, Grant W. " 'The Navy Principle is Now 'Safety First': Naval Aspects of the Papuan Campaign in the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.3 (October, 2013), pp.183-210.

Seipp, Adam R. "The Driftwood of War: The U.S. Army, Expellees, and West German Society, 1945-52." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.3 (October, 2013), pp.211-232.

Conolly-Smith, Peter, "Race-ing Rape: Representations of Sexual Violence in American Combat Films." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.3 (October, 2013), pp.233-251.

Daddis, Gregory A. "Out of Balance: Evaluating American Strategy in Vietnam, 1968-72." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.3 (October, 2013), pp.252-270.

### **2014 – Volume 33, No.1**

Kay, Carolyn, "War Pedagogy in the German Primary School Classroom During the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.1 (2014), pp.3-11.

Paksuniemi, Merja; Uusiutu, Satu and Määttä, Kaarina, "Teacher Education in Finland During the War Years, 1939-45." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.1 (2014), pp.12-25.

Van Ruyskensvelde, Sarah, "Education in Turmoil: Development in Belgian Catholic Education in the Face of National Socialism in the 1940s." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.1 (2014), pp.26-42.

Groves, Tamar and Barone, Cecilia Milito, "Imagining a Democratic Future, Forgetting a Worrisome Past: Educational Policy, School Textbooks, and Teachers Under the Franco Regime." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.1 (2014), pp.43-58.

### **2014 – Volume 33, No.2**

Boterbloem, Kees, "Dutch Mercenaries in the Tsar's Service: The Van Bockhoven Clan." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.2 (2014), pp.59-79.

Clarke, Nic; Cranfield, John and Inwood, Kris, "Fighting Fit? Disease, and Disability in the Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1914-18." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.2 (2014), pp.80-97.

Denton, Chad B. "Steel of Victory, Scrap of Defeat: Mobilizing the French Home Front, 1939-40." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.2 (2014), pp.98-130.

Reese, Roger, "The Russian Orthodox Church and 'Patriotic' Support for the Stalinist Regime during the Great Patriotic War." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.2 (2014), pp.131-153.

**2014 – Volume 33, No.3**

Ugolini, Laura, “War-Stained: British Combatants and Uniforms, 1914-18.” *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.3 (2014), pp.155-171.

Tripodi, Christian, “Power and Patronage: A Comparison of Tribal Service in Waziristan and South-West Arabia 1919-45.” *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.3 (2014), pp.172-193.

Bennett, G.H. “ ‘The Scars of War’: Displacement, Dislocation and the Aircrew of the *Forces aériennes françaises libres* 1940-44: Towards a Quantitative and Qualitative Analysis.” *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.3 (2014), pp.194-207.

Douglas, R.M. “Joyce Family Values: Treason, Nationality and the Case of ‘Lord Haw-Haw’s’ Irish Cousin.” *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.3 (2014), pp.208-228.

**2014 – Volume 33, No.4**

Laband, John, “ ‘Fighting Stick of Thunder’: Firearms and the Zulu Kingdom: The Cultural Ambiguities of Transferring Weapons Technology.” *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.4 (2014), pp.229-243.

Field, Clive, “Keeping the Spiritual Home Fires Burning: Religious Belonging in Britain during the First World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.4 (2014), pp.244-268.

Horn, Karen, “ ‘History from the Inside’: South African Prisoner-of-War Experience in Work Camp 1169, Dresden, 1943-1945.” *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.4 (2014), pp.269-282.

Jacob, Jacob Udo-Udo, “Transforming Conflicts with Information: Impacts of U.N. Peace Radio Programmes in the Democratic Republic of Congo.” *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.4 (2014), pp.283-301.

**2015 – Volume 34, No.1**

Barnes, Cameron, “Rehorsing the Huns.” *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.1 (2015), pp.1-22.

Spence, Daniel Owen, “ ‘The Merchant has neither Faith nor Country’: Naval Mobilization and Colonial Loyalties in Hong Kong, 1933-1967.” *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.1 (2015), pp.23-42.

Fowler, Eric S. “Will-to-Fight: Japan’s Imperial Institution and the U.S. Strategy to End World War II.” *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.1 (2015), pp.43-64.

Nwaka, Jacinta C. “Reactions of the Governments of Nigeria and Biafra to the Role of the Catholic Church in the Nigeria-Biafra War.” *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.1 (2015), pp.65-83.

**2015 – Volume 34, No.2**

## WAR & SOCIETY

Fell, Alison S. and Meyer, Jessica, "Introduction: Untold Legacies of the First World War in Britain." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.2 (2015), pp.85-89.

Phillips, Christopher, "Early Experiments in Civil-Military Cooperation: The South-Eastern and Chatham Railway and the Port of Boulogne, 1914-15." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.2 (2015), pp.90-104.

Meyer, Jessica, "Neutral Caregivers or Military Support? The British Red Cross, the Friends' Ambulance Unit, and the Problems of Voluntary Medical Aid in Wartime." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.2 (2015), pp.105-120.

Berry, Dominic, "Agricultural Modernity as a Product of the Great War: The Founding of the Official Seed Testing Station for England and Wales, 1917-1921." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.2 (2015), pp.121-139.

Pearce, Cyril and Durham, Helen, "Patterns of Dissent in Britain during the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.2 (2015), pp.140-159.

### **2015 – Volume 34, No.3**

Page, Anthony, "The Seventy Years War, 1744-1815, and Britain's Fiscal-Naval State." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.3 (2015), pp.162-186.

Boyd, James, "Three Portrayals of 'Sacrifice': Representations of the Deaths of the 'shishi', Yokogawa Shōzō and Oki Teisuke." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.3 (2015), pp.187-208.

Halstead, Timothy, "The First World War and Public School Ethos: The Case of Uppingham School." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.3 (2015), pp.209-229.

Ender, Morten G.; Rohall, David E. and Matthews, Michael D. "Intersecting Identities: Race, Military Affiliation, and Youth Attitudes towards War." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.3 (2015), pp.230-246.

### **2015 – Volume 34, No.4**

Dunley, Richard, " 'The Warrior has always Shewed Himself Greater than His Weapons': The Royal Navy's Interpretation of the Russo-Japanese War 1904-5." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.4 (2015), pp.248-262.

Brown, Andrew L. "Cutting Its Coat according to the Cloth: The Canadian Militia and Staff Training before the Great War." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.4 (2015), pp.263-286.

Ponce, Javier, "Neutrality and Submarine Warfare: Germany and Spain during the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.4 (2015), pp.287-300.

Stapleton, Tim, " 'Tracking, Tracking and more Tracking was Their Motto': Bush Tracking and Warfare in Late Twentieth-Century Southern Africa." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.4 (2015), pp.301-323.

### **2016 – Volume 35, No.1**

## WAR & SOCIETY

Dighton, Adam, "Race, Masculinity and Imperialism: The British Officer and the Egyptian Army (1882-1899)." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.1 (2016), pp.1-18.

Scully, Richard, "A Family Business: The Bartholomews of Edinburgh in the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.1 (2016), pp.19-38.

Çiçek, M. Talha, "The Holy War in Syria: Cemal Pasha and the Ottoman Plan to Conquer Egypt in the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.1 (2016), pp.39-53.

Ludewig, Alexandra, "Visualizing a Community in Incarceration: Images from Civilian Internees on Rottneest Island and in Ruhleben during the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.1 (2016), pp.54-74.

### **2016 – Volume 35, No.2**

Billings, Bradley S. "From the Angels of Mons to the Garden of Gethsemane: Some Theological Reflections on the Western Front." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.2 (2016), pp.75-91.

Flavelle, Ryan Barry, " 'Not Enough Food and too many Military Police': Discipline, Food, and the 23<sup>rd</sup> Reserve Battalion July-September 1917." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.2 (2016), pp.92-113.

Hobbins, Peter, "From Camel to Cats: Experimenting with Medicine in the Australian Flying Corps." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.2 (2016), pp.114-131.

De Zwarte, Ingrid, "Coordinating Hunger: The Evacuation of Children During the Dutch Food Crisis, 1945." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.2 (2016), pp.132-149.

### **2016 – Volume 35, No.3**

Marvin, Laurence W. "Medieval and Modern C2: Command and Control in the Field during Western Europe's Long Twelfth Century (1095-1225)." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.3 (2016), pp.152-179.

Black, John "Behind the Scenes with the Pen and Ink Corps! The Role of the Army Pay Service during the Great War in Maintaining the Loyalty of the Fighting Soldier and Preserving the Social Fabric of the United Kingdom." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.3 (2016), pp.180-203.

Crean, Jeffrey, "Something to Compete with 'Gunsmoke': 'The Big Picture' Television Series and Selling 'Modern, Progressive and forward Thinking' Army to Cold War America." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.3 (2016), pp.204-218.

Bormanis, Katrina, "What Remains: Repatriating and Entombing a Canadian Unknown Soldier of the Great War in the Nation's Capital." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.3 (2016), pp.219-240.

### **2016 – Volume 35, No.4**

Daly, Gavin, " 'Barbarity more Suited to Savages': British Soldiers' views of Spanish and Portuguese Violence During the Peninsular War, 1808-1814." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.4 (2016), pp.242-258.

Holley, Brady L. "I never shall be a White Man again: Race and Junior Officers in the Mexican War." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.4 (2016), pp.259-274.

Samuels, Martin, "Shock and Friction as Explanations for Disaster at the Battle of Amiens, 8 August 1918." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.4 (2016), pp.275-297.

Kim, Eun-Jeong, "North Korea's Response to U.S. Army Propaganda Leaflets during the Korean War." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.4 (2016), pp.298-314.

### **2017 – Volume 36, No.1**

Thompson, Paul, "The Lusitania Riots in Pietermaritzburg 13-14 May 1915." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.1 (2017), pp.1-30.

Hamlin, David, "Disease, Microbiology, and the Construction of a Colonial Space: Romania and the Central Powers in the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.1 (2017), pp.31-43.

Bogaert, Kandace L. "Military and Maritime Evidence of Pandemic Influenza in Canada during the Summer of 1918." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.1 (2017), pp.44-63.

Pincus, Rebecca, "'To Prostitute the Elements': Weather Control and Weaponisation by U.S. Department of Defense." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.1 (2017), pp.64-80.

### **2017 – Volume 36, No.2**

Tunc, Tanfer Emin, "Food on the Borderlands: *Josie Underwood's Civil War Diary* and the Kentucky Home Front, 1860-1862." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.2 (2017), pp.81-97.

Bogle, Lori, "The Spanish American War's 'Most Durable Hero': Admiral Pasquale Cervera and Popular Heroic Values in the United States, 1898-1909." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.2 (2017), pp.98-119.

Bell, Rachael, "Naming and Claiming: Official History as Contemporary History in the Recording of New Zealand 23<sup>rd</sup> Battalion, Galatas, Crete, 1941." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.2 (2017), pp.120-132.

Nehlin, Ann, "Building Bridges of Trust: Child Transport from Finland to Sweden during the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.2 (2017), pp.133-153.

### **2017 – Volume 36, No.3**

Jones, Karen, "The Story of Commanche: Horsepower, Heroism and the Conquest of the American West." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.3 (2017), pp.156-181.

Likharev, Dmitrii V. "Shells vs. Armour: Material Factors of the Battle of Tsuchima in the Works of Russian Memoirists and Historians." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.3 (2017), pp.182-193.



## WAR & SOCIETY

Aktar, Ayhan, "Who Sank the Battleship *Bouvet* on 18 March 1915? The Problems of Imported Historiography in Turkey." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.3 (2017), pp.194-216.

Johnson, S. Marianne and Isherwood, Ian, "Gettysburg and the Great War." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.3 (2017), pp.217-234.

### **2017 – Volume 36, No.4**

McCartney, Helen B. and Morgan-Owen, David G. "Commemorating the Centenary of the First World War: National and Trans-National Perspectives." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.4 (2017), pp.235-238.

Winter, Jay, "Commemorating Catastrophe: 100 Years on." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.4 (2017), pp.239-255.

Pennell, Catriona, " 'Choreographed by the Angels'? Ireland and the Centenary of the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.4 (2017), pp.256-275.

Mombauer, Annika, "The German Centenary of the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.4 (2017), pp.276-288.

McCartney, Helen B. "Commemorating the Centenary of the Battle of the Somme in Britain." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.4 (2017), pp.289-303.

### **2018 – Volume 37, No.1**

Wood, James, "William Tell Militarism: The Swiss Model for Canada's 'Citizen Army'." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.1 (2018), pp.1-20.

Slight, John, "Global War and Its Impact on the Gulf States of Kuwait and Bahrain, 1914-1918." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.1 (2018), pp.21-37.

Kampmark, Binoy, "Punishing Wars of Aggression: Conceptualizing Nazi State Criminality and the U.S. Policy behind Shaping the Crime Against Peace, 1943-1945." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.1 (2018), pp.38-56.

Yaworsky, William and Wladyka, Dawid, "War in the Feudal Zone: State Failure and the Abandonment of Anthropological Research in Mexico and Central America." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.1 (2018), pp.57-73.

### **2018 – Volume 37, No.2**

Durbach, Nadja, "The Politics of Provisioning: Feeding South Asian Prisoners During the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.2 (2018), pp.75-90.

Niebuhr, Robert, "The Road to the Chaco War: Bolivia's Modernisation in the 1920s." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.2 (2018), pp.91-106.

## WAR & SOCIETY

MacKenzie, S.P. "Sensory Stress and Personal Agency: Emotional Casualty Rates amongst U.S.A.A.F. Heavy Bomber Crews over Europe during the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.2 (2018), pp.107-128.

Fitzpatrick, Meghan, "The Trouble with Peace: The Royal Army Medical Corps' Cold War Recruitment Conundrums." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.2 (2018), pp.129-145.

### **2018 – Volume 37, No.3**

Kastenberg, Joshua E. "War Time Hysteria, 1917: Senator Miles Poindexter, 'American-ness' and the Strange Case of Colonel Carl Reichmann." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.3 (2018), pp.147-165.

Attali, Michaël; Saint-Martin, Jean; Robène, Luc and Terret, Thierry, "Strengthening Minds and Bodies within the French School System: Physical Education for Boys and Girls between 1936 and 1950." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.3 (2018), pp.166-186.

Harris, Rachel and Sendziuk, Paul, "Cogs in the Machine: The Experiences of Female Munitions Workers and Members of the Australian Women's Land Army in South Australia, 1940-45." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.3 (2018), pp.187-205.

Van Nguyen-Marshall, "Appeasing the Spirits along the 'Highway of Horror': Civic Life in Wartime Republic of Vietnam." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.3 (2018), pp.206-222.

### **2018 – Volume 37, No.4**

McFarland, Elaine, "All Ranks Behaved Splendidly: Scottish Unit Histories of the Great War, 1916-1936." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.4 (2018), pp.224-243.

Monger, David, "Tangible Patriotism during the First World War: Individuals and the Nation in British Propaganda." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.4 (2018), pp.244-261.

Da Silva, Helena, "Consigned to Oblivion: Rehabilitation of First World War Disabled Veterans in Portugal (1917-1927)." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.4 (2018), pp.262-279.

De Vries, Jacqueline, "Cameroonian Schutztruppe Soldiers in Spanish Ruled Fernando Po during the First World War: A 'Menace to the Peace'?" *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.4 (2018), pp.280-301.

### **2019 – Volume 38, No.1**

Gómez-Castro, Daniel, "Ancient Greek Mercenaries: Facts, Theories and New Perspectives." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.1 (2019), pp.2-18.

Tsuchiya, Kisho, "Indigenization of the Pacific War in Timor Island: A Multi-Language Study of Its Contexts and Impact." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.1 (2019), pp.19-40.

## WAR & SOCIETY

Scianna, Bastian Matteo, “Stuck in the Past? British Views on the Spanish Army’s Effectiveness and Military Culture, 1946-1983.” *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.1 (2019), pp.41-56.

Stur, Heather Marie, “Blurred Lines: The Home Front, the Battlefront, and the Wartime Relationship between Citizens and Government in the Republic of Vietnam.” *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.1 (2019), pp.57-79.

### **2019 – Volume 38, No.2**

Blackledge, Paul, “War and Revolution: Friedrich Engels as a Military and Political Thinker.” *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.2 (2019), pp.81-97.

Miller, Stephen M. “British Surrenders and the South African War, 1899-1902.” *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.2 (2019), pp.98-114.

Huxford, Gracde; Alcalde, Ángel; Baines, Gary; Burtin, Olivier and Edele, Mark, “”Writing Veterans’ History: A Conversation on the Twentieth Century.” *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.2 (2019), pp.115-138.

Marco, Jorge and Thomas, Maria, “ ‘Macho malo for fascisti’: Languages and Transnational Soldiers in the Spanish Civil War.” *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.2 (2019), pp.139-161.

### **2019 – Volume 38, No.3**

Kramer, Hanae Kurihara and Kramer, Scott, “Japan’s Most Beloved Suicide Bombers: The Nikudan-san’yūshi Phenomenon (1932-1945).” *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.3 (2019), pp.163-184.

Horrall, Andrew, “ ‘This War has Produced a Woman Who can Keep a Secret!’: The Mulberry Harbour Exhibitions, the Young Woman and the Contested Meanings of a British Invention.” *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.3 (2019), pp.185-202.

Omaka, Arua Oko, “The Nigerian Civil War and the ‘Italian’ Oil Workers.” *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.3 (2019), pp.203-224.

Osuna, José Javier Olivas, “Revolutionary versus Reactionary: Contrasting Portuguese and Spanish Civil-Military Relations during Democratisation.” *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.3 (2019), pp.225-248.

### **2019 – Volume 38, No.4**

Greenhalgh, Elizabeth, “The French Army on the Western Front.” *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.4 (2019), pp.250-267. *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.4 (2019), pp.250-267.

Fox, Aimée, “Goats Mingling with Sheep? Professionalisation, Personalities, and Partnerships between British Civil and Military Engineers, c.1837-1939.” *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.4 (2019), pp.268-285.

Horne, John, “A Colonial Expedition? French Soldiers’ Experience at the Dardanelles.” *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.4 (2019), pp.286-304.

## WAR & SOCIETY

Kempshall, Chris, "Beyond 'Parade Ground Soldiers': French Army Assessments of the British in 1918." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.4 (2019), pp.305-319.

McCree, Meighen, " 'Ambushed by Victory': British, French and American Military Plans to Defeat Germany in 1919." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.4 (2019), pp.320-333.

### **2020 – Volume 39, No.1**

Stapleton, Tim, "Barracks Islam and Command Christianity: Religion in Britain's West African Colonial Army (c.1900-1960)." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.1 (2020), pp.1-22.

Tyquin, Michael B. "Profiteering in Australia during the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.1 (2020), pp.23-41.

Rosendo, Lucía Ruiz, "Interpreting for the Afghanistan Spanish Force." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.1 (2020), pp.42-57.

Tronvoll, Kjetil, " 'Brothers at Peace': People-to-People Reconciliation in the Ethiopian-Eritrean Borderlands." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.1 (2020), pp.58-76.

### **2020 – Volume 39, No.2**

Kennaway, James, "Military Surgery as National Romance: The Memory of British Heroic Fortitude at Waterloo." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.2 (2020), pp.77-92.

Donaldson, Peter, "Commemorating the Crimean, South African and First World Wars: A Case-Study of the Royal Engineers, 1856-1922." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.2 (2020), pp.93-108.

Boon Kwan Toh, "Black and Silver: Perceptions and Memories of the B-29 Bomber, American Strategic Bombing and the longest Bombing Missions of the Second World War on Singapore." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.2 (2020), pp.109-125.

Quiroga, Stefan Aguirre, "Phan Chot's Choice: Agency and Motivation among the Kit Carson Scouts during the Vietnam War, 1966-1973." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.2 (2020), pp.126-143.

### **2020 – Volume 39, No.3**

Pennell, Catriona and Todman, Daniel, "Introduction: Marginalised Histories of the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.145-154.

Smith, Jean P. "Race and Hospitality: Allied Troops of Colour on the South African Home Front during the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.155-170.

Khaitan, Urvi, "Women beneath the Surface: Coal and the Colonial State in India during the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.171-188.

## WAR & SOCIETY

Marom, Roy, "RAF Ein Shemer: A Forgotten Case of Jewish and Arab Work in a British Army Camp in Palestine during the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.189-209.

Hawkins, Vikki, "Displaying Marginalised and 'Hidden' Histories at the Imperial War Museum London: The Second World War Gallery Regeneration Project." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.210-214.

Pearce, Andy, "Marginalisation through Commemoration: Trends and Practices in Holocaust Education in the United Kingdom." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.215-220.

Cook, Tim, "Redressing Canada's Second World War Narrative." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.221-226.

Khan, Yasmin, "Women and War in the British Empire." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.227-231.

### **2020 – Volume 39, No.4**

Dantes da Cruz, Miguel, "The Portuguese Army in Late-Eighteenth-Century Brazil: A Colonial Elite or a Metropolitan Force?" *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.4 (2020), pp.234-255.

Hogan, Brendan, "Broken Friendship: The Relationship between General Sir Alan Brooke and Lieutenant-General Andrew McNaughton, 1917-1943." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.4 (2020), pp.256-272.

Littlewood, David, " 'The Debate of the Past': New Zealand's First Labour Government and the Introduction of Conscription in 1940." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.4 (2020), pp.273-289.

Trošt, Tamara and Trbovc, Jovana Mihajlović, "History Textbooks in War-Time: The Use of Second World War Narratives in 1990s War Propaganda in the Former Yugoslavia." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.4 (2020), pp.290-309.

MacKenzie, S.P. " *Per Ardua*: Achievements, Issues, and Opportunities in Writing the History of the Royal Air Force." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.4 (2020), pp.310-325.

## **PART II: ARTICLES LISTED BY SUBJECT (pages 37-215)**

### **A**

#### **AFGHANISTAN**

Carr-Gregg, Charlotte, "An Extension of Humanitarian International Law: The Case of Soviet Soldiers Captured by Afghan Liberation Movements 1982-1986." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.2 (September, 1989), pp.95-105.

Kieran, David, " 'It's a different time. It's a different era. It's a different place.': The Legacy of

## WAR & SOCIETY

Vietnam and Contemporary Memoirs of the Wars in Iraq and Afghanistan.” *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.1 (March, 2012), pp.64-83.

Ender, Morten G.; Rohall, David E. and Matthews, Michael D. “Intersecting Identities: Race, Military Affiliation, and Youth Attitudes towards War.” *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.3 (2015), pp.230-246.

Rosendo, Lucía Ruiz, “Interpreting for the Afghanistan Spanish Force.” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.1 (2020), pp.42-57.

### **AFGHANISTAN: COLD WAR PERIOD**

Carr-Gregg, Charlotte, “An Extension of Humanitarian International Law: The Case of Soviet Soldiers Captured by Afghan Liberation Movements 1982-1986.” *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.2 (September, 1989), pp.95-105.

Borer, Douglas A. “The Afghan War: Communism’s First Domino.” *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.2 (October, 1994), pp.127-144.

### **AFRICA**

Chester, Robert K. “Crusading in Africa: Religion, Race, and Post-9/11 Intervention in Antoine Fuqua’s *Tears of the Sun* (2003).” *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.2 (August, 2013), pp.138-155.

Abdul-Jalil, Musa and Unruh, Jon D. “Land Rights Under Stress in Darfur: A Volatile Dynamic of the Conflict.” *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.2 (August, 2013), pp.156-181.

### **AFRICA: SECOND ANGLO-BOER WAR (1899-1902)**

Hirshfield, Claire, “The Legacy of Dissent: Boer War Opposition and the Shaping of British South African Policy, 1899-1909.” *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.1 (May, 1988), pp.11-40.

Hobbins, Peter, “The Whole Country is Poisoned: Framing Disease Mortality in the Historiography of the South African War.” *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.29-60.

McGowan, Katharine, “ ‘A Finger in the Fire’: Canadian Volunteer Soldiers and Their Perceptions of Canada’s Collective Identity through Their Experience of the Boer War.” *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.61-88.

Chaktsiris, Mary G. “ ‘Our Boys With the Maple Leaf on Their Shoulders and Straps’: Masculinity, the Toronto Press, and the Outbreak of the South African War, 1899.” *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.1 (March, 2013), pp.3-25.

Miller, Stephen M. “British Surrenders and the South African War, 1899-1902.” *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.2 (2019), pp.98-114.

### **AFRICA: COLD WAR PERIOD**

MacQueen, Norman, “National Politics and the Peacekeeping Role: Ireland and the United Nations Operations in the Congo.” *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.1 (May, 1988), pp.93-112.

## WAR & SOCIETY

Thomas, Martin, "Policing Algeria's Borders, 1956-1960: Arms Supplies, Frontier Defences and the Sakiet Affair." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.1 (May, 1995), pp.81-100.

Maaba, Brown and Morrow, Seán, "Infiltration, Fear and Paranoia at Solomon Mahlangu Freedom College, 1978-1992." *War & Society*, Vol.23, No.1 (May, 2005), pp.107-124. Resistance to Apartheid in South Africa.

Wessels, André, "The United Nations Arms Embargo Against South Africa, 1977-1994." *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.2 (October, 2010), pp.137-153.

Jacob, Jacob Udo-Udo, "Transforming Conflicts with Information: Impacts of U.N. Peace Radio Programmes in the Democratic Republic of Congo." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.4 (2014), pp.283-301.

Nwaka, Jacinta C. "Reactions of the Governments of Nigeria and Biafra to the Role of the Catholic Church in the Nigeria-Biafra War." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.1 (2015), pp.65-83.

Stapleton, Tim, " 'Tracking, Tracking and more Tracking was Their Motto': Bush Tracking and Warfare in Late Twentieth-Century Southern Africa." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.4 (2015), pp.301-323.

Omaka, Arua Oko, "The Nigerian Civil War and the 'Italian' Oil Workers." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.3 (2019), pp.203-224.

Tronvoll, Kjetil, " 'Brothers at Peace': People-to-People Reconciliation in the Ethiopian-Eritrean Borderlands." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.1 (2020), pp.58-76.

## **AFRICA: MIDDLE AGES**

Cook, Weston F., Jr. "Warfare and Firearms in Fifteenth Century Morocco, 1400-1492." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.25-40.

## **AFRICA: NINETEENTH CENTURY**

Greenhalgh, Michael, "The New Centurians: French Reliance on the Roman Past During the Conquest of Algeria." *War & Society*. Vol.16, No.1 (May, 1998), pp.1-28.

Voelz, Glenn James, "Images of Enemy and Self in the Age of Jefferson: The Barbary Conflict in Literary Depiction." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.2 (October, 2009), pp.21-48.

Laband, John, " 'Fighting Stick of Thunder': Firearms and the Zulu Kingdom: The Cultural Ambiguities of Transferring Weapons Technology." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.4 (2014), pp.229-243.

Dighton, Adam, "Race, Masculinity and Imperialism: The British Officer and the Egyptian Army (1882-1899)." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.1 (2016), pp.1-18.

## **AFRICA: TWENTIETH CENTURY**

Al Tuma, Ali, "The Participation of Moorish Troops in the Spanish Civil War (1936-39): Military

## WAR & SOCIETY

Value, Motivations, and Religious Aspects.” *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.2 (August, 2011), pp.91-107.

Stapleton, Tim, “Barracks Islam and Command Christianity: Religion in Britain’s West African Colonial Army (c.1900-1960).” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.1 (2020), pp.1-22.

### **AFRICA: WORLD WAR I**

Grundlingh, Albert, “Black Men in a White Man’s War: The Impact of the First World War on South African Blacks.” *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.1 (May, 1985), pp.55-82.

Nasson, Bill, “A Great Divide: Popular Responses to the Great War in South Africa.” *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.1 (May, 1994), pp.47-64.

Jackson, Ashley, Jackson, “Bechuanaland, the Caprivi Strip and the First World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.2 (October, 2001), pp.109-142.

Stapleton, Tim, “Views of the First World War in Southern Rhodesia (Zimbabwe) 1914-1918.” *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.1 (May, 2002), pp.23-44.

Stapleton, Tim, “Military Hierarchy, Race and Ethnicity in the German East Africa Campaign: The Case of the Rhodesia Native Regiment (1916-1918).” *War & Society*, Vol.24, No.2 (November, 2005), pp.1-12.

De Vries, Jacqueline, “Cameroonian Schutztruppe Soldiers in Spanish Ruled Fernando Po during the First World War: A ‘Menace to the Peace’?” *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.4 (2018), pp.280-301.

### **AFRICA: WORLD WAR II**

Petracarro, Domenico, “The Italian Army in Africa 1940-1943: An Attempt at Historical Perspective.” *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.2 (October, 1991), pp.103-127.

Collier, Paul, “The Capture of Tripoli in 1941: ‘Open Sesame’ or Tactical Folly?” *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.1 (May, 2002), pp.81-98.

Hendrich, Gustav, “Allegiance to the Crown: Afrikaner Loyalty, Conscientious Objection, and the Enkeldoorn Incident in Southern Rhodesia During the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.3 (October, 2012), pp.227-243.

Smith, Jean P. “Race and Hospitality: Allied Troops of Colour on the South African Home Front during the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.155-170.

### **AFRICAN-AMERICANS: see ETHNIC AND RACIAL ISSUES: UNITED STATES**

### **AGRICULTURE: GREAT BRITAIN**

Berry, Dominic, “Agricultural Modernity as a Product of the Great War: The Founding of the Official Seed Testing Station for England and Wales, 1917-1921.” *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.2 (2015),



pp.121-139.

### **AIR WARFARE: AUSTRALIA**

Hobbins, Peter, "From Camel to Cats: Experimenting with Medicine in the Australian Flying Corps." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.2 (2016), pp.114-131.

### **AIR WARFARE: CANADA**

Johnston, William, "Losses, Loss Rates and the Performance of No.6 (R.C.A.F.) Group, Bomber Command, 1943-1945." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.2 (October, 1996), pp.87-100.

### **AIR WARFARE: CHINA**

Guangqiu Xu. "The Chinese Air Force with American Wings." *War & Society*. Vol.16, No.1 (May, 1998), pp.61-82.

### **AIR WARFARE: FRANCE**

Thomas, Martin, "Policing Algeria's Borders, 1956-1960: Arms Supplies, Frontier Defences and the Sakiet Affair." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.1 (May, 1995), pp.81-100.

Bennett, G.H. " 'The Scars of War': Displacement, Dislocation and the Aircrew of the *Forces aériennes* françaises libres 1940-44: Towards a Quantitative and Qualitative Analysis." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.3 (2014), pp.194-207.

### **AIR WARFARE: GERMANY**

Monteath, Peter, "Guernica Reconsidered: Fifty Years of Evidence." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.1 (May, 1987), pp.79-104.

### **AIR WARFARE: GREAT BRITAIN**

MacCarthy, John, "Aircrew and 'Lack of Moral Fibre' in the Second World War." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.2 (September, 1984), pp.87-102.

Higham, Robin, "The Ploesti Ploy: British Considerations and the Idea of Bombing the Roumanian Oilfields, 1940-41." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.2 (September, 1987), pp.57-72.

Ritchie, Sebastian, "A New Audit of War: The Productivity of Britain's Wartime Aircraft Industry Reconsidered." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.1 (May, 1994), pp.125-150.

Crook, Paul, "Science and War: Radical Scientists and the Tizard-Cherwell Area Bombing Debate in Britain." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.2 (October, 1994), pp.69-102.

English, Allan D. "A Predisposition to Cowardice? Aviation Psychology and the Genesis of 'Lack of Moral Fibre'." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.1 (May, 1995), pp.15-34.

Zimmerman, David, "Tucker's Acoustical Mirrors: Aircraft Detection before Radar." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.1 (May, 1997), pp.73-99.

## WAR & SOCIETY

MacKenzie, S.P. "On Target: The Air Ministry, R.A.F. Bomber Command and Feature Film Propaganda, 1941-1942." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.2 (October, 1997), pp.43-59.

Ritchie, Sebastian, "A Political Intrigue Against the Chief of the Air Staff: The Downfall of Air Chief Marshal Sir Cyril Newall." *War & Society*. Vol.16, No.1 (May, 1998), pp.83-104.

Crang, Jeremy A. "Identifying the 'Few': The Personalisation of a Heroic Military Elite." *War & Society*, Vol.24, No.2 (November, 2005), pp.13-22.

Noble, Alastair, "A Most Distant Target: The Bombing of Königsburg, August 1944." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.1 (May, 2006), pp.55-75.

MacKenzie, S.P. "*Per Ardua*: Achievements, Issues, and Opportunities in Writing the History of the Royal Air Force." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.4 (2020), pp.310-325.

### **AIR WARFARE: ITALY**

Gat, Azar, "Futurism, Proto-Fascist Italian Culture and the Sources of Douhetism." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.1 (May, 1997), pp.31-50.

### **AIR WARFARE: UNITED STATES**

Gerster, Robin, "Hiroshima No More: Forgetting 'the Bomb'." *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.1 (May, 2004), pp.59-68.

Laurie, Clayton D. "Rostow's Panacea: Strategic Air Power, the O.S.S. Enemy Objectives Unit, and the Origins of ROLLING THUNDER." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.1 (May, 2008), pp.105-129.

Martini, Edwin A. "Even We Can't Prevent Forests: The Chemical War in Vietnam and the Illusion of Control." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.3 (October, 2012), pp.264-279.

Pincus, Rebecca, " 'To Prostitute the Elements': Weather Control and Weaponisation by U.S. Department of Defense." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.1 (2017), pp.64-80.

MacKenzie, S.P. "Sensory Stress and Personal Agency: Emotional Casualty Rates amongst U.S.A.A.F. Heavy Bomber Crews over Europe during the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.2 (2018), pp.107-128.

Boon Kwan Toh, "Black and Silver: Perceptions and Memories of the B-29 Bomber, American Strategic Bombing and the longest Bombing Missions of the Second World War on Singapore." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.2 (2020), pp.109-125.

### **AIR WARFARE: WORLD WAR II**

Van Esch, Joris A.C. "Restrained Policy and Careless Execution: Allied Strategic Bombing on the Netherlands in the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.3 (October, 2012), pp.244-263.

**ALGERIA: COLD WAR PERIOD**

Thomas, Martin, "Policing Algeria's Borders, 1956-1960: Arms Supplies, Frontier Defences and the Sakiet Affair." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.1 (May, 1995), pp.81-100.

**ALGERIA: NINETEENTH CENTURY**

Greenhalgh, Michael, "The New Centurians: French Reliance on the Roman Past During the Conquest of Algeria." *War & Society*. Vol.16, No.1 (May, 1998), pp.1-28.

**AMPHIBIOUS WARFARE: see NAVAL WARFARE**

**ANCIENT PERIOD**

Ashworth, Lucian, "Cities, Ethnicity and Insurgent Warfare in the Hellenic World." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.2 (October, 1996), pp.1-20.

**ANCIENT PERIOD: GREECE**

Kern, Paul B. "Military Technology and Ethical Values in Ancient Greek Warfare: The Siege of Plataea." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.2 (September, 1988), pp.1-20.

Trundle, Matthew, "*Epikouroi, Xenoï and Mithophoroi* in the Classical Greek World." *War & Society*, Vol.16, No.2 (October, 1998), pp.1-12.

Trundle, Matthew, "The Spartan Revolution: Hoplite Warfare in the Late Archaic Period." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.2 (October, 2001), pp.1-18.

Bertosa, Brian, "The Social Status and Ethnic Origin of the Rowers of Spartan Triremes." *War & Society*, Vol.23, No.1 (May, 2005), pp.1-20.

Bertosa, Brian, "Sacrifice to Eros and Homosexuality in the Spartan Army." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.2 (October, 2009), pp.1-20.

Gómez-Castro, Daniel, "Ancient Greek Mercenaries: Facts, Theories and New Perspectives." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.1 (2019), pp.2-18.

**ANCIENT PERIOD: HUNS**

Barnes, Cameron, "Rehorsing the Huns." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.1 (2015), pp.1-22.

**ANCIENT PERIOD: ROME**

Greenhalgh, Michael, "The New Centurians: French Reliance on the Roman Past During the Conquest of Algeria." *War & Society*. Vol.16, No.1 (May, 1998), pp.1-28.

**ANDRAULT De LANGERON, LOUIS ALEXANDRE**

Jewsbury, George F. "L.A. Langeron: A Soldier as Bureaucrat, 1815-1823." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.1 (May, 1985), pp.27-36. Louis Alexandre Andrault de Langeron (1763-1831) was a Russian Army officer who governed the port city of Odessa.

**ANTHROPOLOGY: see SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH**

**ANTIOCH: ANCIENT PERIOD**

Ashworth, Lucian, "Cities, Ethnicity and Insurgent Warfare in the Hellenic World." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.2 (October, 1996), pp.1-20.

**APPEASEMENT: TWENTIETH CENTURY**

Meyers, Reinhard, "International Paradigms, Concepts of Peace, and the Policy of Appeasement." *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.1 (May, 1983), pp.43-66.

Gorman, Lyn, "The *Anciens Combattants* and Appeasement: From Munich to War." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.2 (October, 1992), pp.73-90.

**ARAB-ISRAELI WARS**

Schachar, Orly, "'The Womb of a Woman Belongs to the Motherland': Press Images of Israeli Women in Wartime, 1967-1973." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.1 (May, 1999), pp.101-120.

**ARABIA: TWENTIETH CENTURY**

Tripodi, Christian, "Power and Patronage: A Comparison of Tribal Service in Waziristan and South-West Arabia 1919-45." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.3 (2014), pp.172-193.

**ARABIA: WORLD WAR I**

Slight, John, "Global War and Its Impact on the Gulf States of Kuwait and Bahrain, 1914-1918." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.1 (2018), pp.21-37.

**ARMOURED WARFARE: see MECHANISED WARFARE**

**ARMS CONTROL: COLD WAR PERIOD**

Addington, Larry H. "The Nuclear Arms Race and Arms Control: An American Dilemma in Historical Perspective." *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.1 (May, 1983), pp.95-111.

## WAR & SOCIETY

Pfeiler, Wolfgang, "War, Peace and the Primacy of Politics: German Perspectives." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.2 (September, 1984), pp.103-113.

Gallant, Kenneth S. "Anti-Utopianism Among Arms Controllers." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.1 (May, 1989), pp.44-53.

### **ARMS CONTROL: MIDDLE AGES**

Heyn, Udo, "Arms Limitation and the Search for Peace in Medieval Europe." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.2 (September, 1984), pp.1-18.

### **ARMS CONTROL: TWENTIETH CENTURY**

Twomey, Paul, "Small Power Security through Great Power Arms Control? – Australian Perceptions of Disarmament, 1919-1930." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.1 (May, 1990), pp.71-99.

### **ASIA: COLD WAR PERIOD**

Turnbull, C. Mary, "Britain and Vietnam, 1948-1955." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.2 (September, 1988), pp.104-124.

Groen, P.M.H. "Dutch Armed Forces and the Decolonization of Indonesia: The Second Police Action (1948-1949), A Pandora's Box." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.1 (May, 1986), pp.79-104.

Carr-Gregg, Charlotte, "An Extension of Humanitarian International Law: The Case of Soviet Soldiers Captured by Afghan Liberation Movements 1982-1986." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.2 (September, 1989), pp.95-105.

Smith, Hugh, "Conscientious Objection to Particular Wars: Australia's Experience During the Vietnam War, 1965-1972." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.1 (May, 1990), pp.118-134.

Ang Cheng Guan, "Vietnam: The Decision to Resume Armed Struggle in the South, Summer, 1958 – Summer, 1959." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.1 (May, 1997), pp.101-118.

Showalter, Dennis E. "Dien Bien Phu in Three Cultures." *War & Society*, Vol.16, No.2 (October, 1998), pp.93-108.

Ang Cheng Guan, "The Domino Theory Revisited: The Southeast Asia Perspective." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.1 (May, 2001), pp.109-130.

Cribb, Robert, "Military Strategy in the Indonesian Revolution: Nasution's Concept of 'Total People's War' in Theory and Practice." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.2 (October, 2001), pp.143-154.

Ang Cheng Guan, "United States-Indonesia Relations: The 1965 Coup and After." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.1 (May, 2003), pp.119-136.

Ramakrishna, Kumar, "Anatomy of a Collapse: Explaining the Malayan Communist Mass Surrender of 1958." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.2 (October, 2003), pp.109-134.

Allison, William, "War for Sale: The Black Market, Currency Manipulation and Corruption in

## WAR & SOCIETY

- the American War in Vietnam.” *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.2 (October, 2003), pp.135-164.
- Wessely, Simon and Jones, Edgar, “Psychiatry and the ‘Lessons of Vietnam’: What Were They, and Are They Still Relevant?” *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.1 (May, 2004), pp.89-103.
- Brockett, Gavin, “The Legend of the ‘Turk’ in Korea: Popular Perceptions of the Korean War and Their Importance to a Turkish National Identity.” *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.2 (October, 2004), pp.109-142.
- Gosha, Christopher E. “The Maritime Nature of the Wars for Vietnam (1945-1975): A Geo-Historical Reflection.” *War & Society*, Vol.24, No.2 (November, 2005), pp.53-92.
- Ang Cheng Guan, “The Vietnam War from Both Sides: Revisiting ‘Marigold’, ‘Sunflower’ and ‘Pennsylvania’.” *War & Society*, Vol.24, No.2 (November, 2005), pp.93-125.
- Torney, Prue, “ ‘Renegades to their Country’: The Australian Press and the Allied Occupation of Japan.” *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.1 (May, 2006), pp.89-110.
- Kuzmarov, Jeremy, “The Myth of the ‘Addicted Army’: Drug Use in Vietnam in Historical Perspective.” *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.2 (October, 2007), pp.121-141.
- Laurie, Clayton D. “Rostow’s Panacea: Strategic Air Power, the O.S.S. Enemy Objectives Unit, and the Origins of ROLLING THUNDER.” *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.1 (May, 2008), pp.105-129.
- Capon, Shane H. “Withdrawal from Vietnam? The New Zealand Government’s Decision to Deploy a Second Army Training Team to South Vietnam.” *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.149-172.
- Donaghy, Greg, “Blessed are the Peacemakers: Canada, the United Nations, and the Search for a Korean Armistice, 1952-53.” *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.2 (August, 2011), pp.134-146.
- MacKenzie, S.P. “The Individualist Collaborator: Andy Condrin in Korea and China, 1950-62.” *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.2 (August, 2011), pp.147-165.
- Ang Cheng Guan, “Malaysia, Singapore, and the Road to the Five Power Defence Arrangements (FPDA), July 1970 – November 1971.” *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.3 (October, 2011), pp.207-225. Commonwealth Nations’ defense arrangements.
- Goscha, Christopher, “A ‘Total War’ of Decolonization? Social Mobilization and State-Building in Communist Vietnam (1949-54).” *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.2 (August, 2012), pp.136-162.
- Pholsena, Vatthana, “The (Transformative) Impacts of the Vietnam War and the Communist Revolution in a Border Region in Southeastern Laos.” *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.2 (August, 2012), pp.163-183.
- Guillemot, François, “ ‘Be Men!’: Fighting and Dying for the State of Vietnam (1951-54).” *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.2 (August, 2012), pp.184-210.
- Martini, Edwin A. “Even We Can’t Prevent Forests: The Chemical War in Vietnam and the Illusion of

## WAR & SOCIETY

Control.” *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.3 (October, 2012), pp.264-279.

Daddis, Gregory A. “Out of Balance: Evaluating American Strategy in Vietnam, 1968-72.” *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.3 (October, 2013), pp.252-270.

Kim, Eun-Jeong, “North Korea’s Response to U.S. Army Propaganda Leaflets during the Korean War.” *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.4 (2016), pp.298-314.

Van Nguyen-Marshall, “Appeasing the Spirits along the ‘Highway of Horror’: Civic Life in Wartime Republic of Vietnam.” *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.3 (2018), pp.206-222.

Stur, Heather Marie, “Blurred Lines: The Home Front, the Battlefield, and the Wartime Relationship between Citizens and Government in the Republic of Vietnam.” *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.1 (2019), pp.57-79.

Quiroga, Stefan Aguirre, “Phan Chot’s Choice: Agency and Motivation among the Kit Carson Scouts during the Vietnam War, 1966-1973.” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.2 (2020), pp.126-143.

Capon, Shane H. “Withdrawal from Vietnam? The New Zealand Government’s Decision to Deploy a Second Army Training Team to South Vietnam.” *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.149-172.

### **ASIA: EARLY-MODERN PERIOD**

Swope, Kenneth M. “Turning the Tide: The Strategic and Psychological Significance of the Liberation of Pyongyang in 1593.” *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.2 (October, 2003), pp.1-22.

### **ASIA: NINETEENTH CENTURY**

Boyd, James, “ ‘This Stalwart Fellow of Five Lands and Two Seas’: The Life of Fukushima Yasumasa.” *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.3 (October, 2011), pp.177-188. Japanese Civil War (1867), Sino-Japanese War (1894-1895), and Russo-Japanese War (1904-1905).

### **ASIA: TWENTIETH CENTURY**

Wilkinson, Glenn, “ ‘There is No More Stirring Story’: The Press Depiction and Images of War During the Tibet Expedition 1903-1904.” *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.2 (October, 1991), pp.1-16.

Goscha, Christopher, “Bringing Asia into Focus: Civilians and Combatants in the Line of Fire in China and Indochina.” *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.2 (August, 2012), pp.87-105.

**See Also: CHINA; WORLD WAR II: ASIA-PACIFIC THEATRE**

### **AUSTRALIA**

Dean, Peter, “Commemoration, Memory, and Forgotten Histories: The Complexity and Limitations of Australian Army Biography.” *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.2 (October, 2010), pp.118-136.

**AUSTRALIA: COLD WAR PERIOD**

- Preston, Richard A. and Wards, Ian, "Military and Defence Development in Canada, Australia and New Zealand: A Three-way Comparison." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.1 (May, 1987), pp.1-22.
- Smith, Hugh, "Conscientious Objection to Particular Wars: Australia's Experience During the Vietnam War, 1965-1972." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.1 (May, 1990), pp.118-134.
- Lee, David, "The National Security Planning and Defence Preparations of the Menzies Government, 1950-1953." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.2 (October, 1992), pp.119-138.
- Lee, David, "Britain and Australia's Defence Policy, 1945-1949." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.1 (May, 1995), pp.61-80.
- Reynolds, Wayne, "Atomic War, Empire Strategic Dispersal and the Origins of the Snowy Mountains Scheme." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.1 (May, 1996), pp.121-144.
- Gray, Geoffrey G. " 'The next focus of power to fall under the spell of this little gang': Anthropology and Australia's Postwar Policy in Papua New Guinea." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.2 (October, 1996), pp.101-117.
- Gorman, Lyn, "Television and War: Australia's *Four Corners* Programme and Vietnam, 1963-1975." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.1 (May, 1997), pp.119-150.
- Reynolds, Wayne, "Atomic Weapons and the Problem of Australian Security, 1946-1957." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.1 (May, 1999), pp.57-80.
- Deery, Philip, "Science, Security and the Cold War: An Australian Dimension." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.1 (May, 1999), pp.81-100.
- Gorman, Lyn, "Australian and American Media: From Korea to Vietnam." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.1 (May, 2000), pp.123-143.
- Steinbach, John, "Nuclear Threats and Civil Defence in Australia, 1951-1957." *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.2 (October, 2002), pp.91-106.
- Wilson, Justin, "Conflicting Interests: Australia and the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty, 1968." *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.2 (October, 2002), pp.107-128.
- Torney, Prue, " 'Renegades to their Country': The Australian Press and the Allied Occupation of Japan." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.1 (May, 2006), pp.89-110.
- House, Daniel, "Australia and West New Guinea, October 1957 – January 1959: The Diplomacy of a Dependent Ally and the Failure of a Regional Policy." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.1 (May, 2007), pp.79-98.

**AUSTRALIA: TWENTIETH CENTURY**

- Beddie, B.D. "The Australian Navy and Imperial Legislation [ 1901-1985 ]." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.2 (September, 1987), pp.73-88.



## WAR & SOCIETY

- Quinault, Roland, "Churchill and Australia: The Military Relationship, 1899-1945." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.1 (May, 1988), pp.41-64.
- Twomey, Paul, "Small Power Security through Great Power Arms Control? – Australian Perceptions of Disarmament, 1919-1930." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.1 (May, 1990), pp.71-99.
- Oppenheimer, Melanie, "Control of Wartime Patriotic Funds in Australia: The National Security (Patriotic Funds) Regulations, 1940-1953." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.1 (May, 2000), pp.71-90.
- Fedorowich, Kent, "Ex-Servicemen and the Politics of Soldier Settlement in Canada and Australia, 1915-1925." *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.1 (May, 2002), pp.45-80.
- Macleod, Jenny, "The Fall and Rise of ANZAC Day: 1965 and 1990 Compared." *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.1 (May, 2002), pp.149-168.
- Muir, Kristy, "Public Peace, Private Wars: The Psychological Effects of War on Australian Veterans." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.1 (May, 2007), pp.61-78.
- Moremon, John, "The Professional Soldier Left High and Dry: Military Pensions of the Australian Staff Corps and its Antecedents, 1903-1948." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.2 (October, 2007), pp.27-50.
- Hearn, Mark, "Bound with the Empire: Narratives of Race, Nation, and Empire in the Australian Labor Party's Defence Policy, 1901-21." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.2 (August, 2013), pp.95-115.

## **AUSTRALIA: WORLD WAR I**

- Evans, Raymond, " 'Some Furious Outbursts of Riot': Returned Soldiers and Queensland's 'Red Flag' Disturbances, 1918-1919." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.2 (September, 1985), pp.75-98.
- Inglis, K.S. "A Sacred Place: The Making of the Australian War Memorial." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.2 (September, 1985), pp.99-126.
- White, Richard, "The Soldier as Tourist: The Australian Experience of the Great War." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.1 (May, 1987), pp.63-78.
- Gilbert, Alan D.; Robertson, John and Russell, Roslyn, "Computing Military History: A Research Report on the First A.I.F. Project." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.1 (May, 1989), pp.106-113. The Australian Imperial Force of World War I.
- Moses, John A. "The Great War as Ideological Conflict – An Australian Perspective." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.2 (September, 1989), pp.56-76.
- Fedorowich, Kent, " 'Society Pets and Morning Coated Farmers': Australian Soldier Settlement and the Participation of British Ex-servicemen, 1915-1929." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.2 (October, 1990), pp.38-56.
- Andrews, Eric, "The Media and the Military: Australian War Correspondents and the Appointment of a Corps Commander, 1918 – A Case Study." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.2 (October, 1990), pp.83-103.
- Moses, John A. "The 'Ideas of 1914' in Germany and Australia: A Case of Conflicting Perceptions."

## WAR & SOCIETY

- War & Society*. Vol.9, No.2 (October, 1991), pp.61-82.
- Overlack, Peter, "Australian Defence Awareness and German Naval Planning in the Pacific, 1900-1914." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.37-52.
- Tyquin, Michael B. "Medical Evacuation During the Gallipoli Campaign – An Australian Perspective." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.2 (October, 1992), pp.57-72.
- Smart, Judith, " 'Poor Little Belgium' and Australian Popular Support for War 1914-1915." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.1 (May, 1994), pp.27-46.
- Overlack, Peter, "German Commerce Warfare Planning for the Australian Station, 1900-1914." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.1 (May, 1996), pp.17-48.
- Blair, Dale James, " 'Those Miserable Tommies': Anti-British Sentiment in the Australian Imperial Force, 1915-1918." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.1 (May, 2001), pp.71-92.
- Porter, Patrick, "The Sacred Service: Australian Chaplains and the Great War." *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.2 (October, 2002), pp.23-52.
- Thomson, Alistair, "ANZAC Stories: Using Personal Testimony in War History." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.2 (November, 2006), pp.1-21.
- Ziino, Bart, "A Kind of Round Trip: Australian Soldiers and the Tourist Analogy, 1914-1918." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.2 (November, 2006), pp.39-52.
- Davis, George, "Turkey's Engagement with A.N.Z.A.C. Day, 1948-2000." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.2 (October, 2009), pp.133-161.
- Bechthold, Mike, "Command, Leadership, and Doctrine on the Great War Battlefield: The Australian, British, and Canadian Experience at the Battle of Arras, May 1917." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.2 (August, 2013), pp.116-137.
- Ludewig, Alexandra, "Visualizing a Community in Incarceration: Images from Civilian Internees on Rottneest Island and in Ruhleben during the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.1 (2016), pp.54-74.
- Hobbins, Peter, "From Camel to Cats: Experimenting with Medicine in the Australian Flying Corps." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.2 (2016), pp.114-131.
- Tyquin, Michael B. "Profiteering in Australia during the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.1 (2020), pp.23-41.

## **AUSTRALIA: WORLD WAR II**

- Haycock, Ronald G. "The 'Myth' of Imperial Defence: Australian-Canadian Bilateral Military Co-operation, 1942." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.1 (May, 1984), pp.65-84.
- Nelson, Hank, " 'The Nips are Going for the Parker': The Prisoners Face Freedom." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.2 (September, 1985), pp.127-143.

## WAR & SOCIETY

- Day, David A. "Promise and Performance: Britain's Pacific Pledge, 1943-45." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.2 (September, 1986), pp.71-94.
- Haycock, R.G. and Ross, A.T. "The Australian Owen Gun Scandal, 1940-45." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.2 (September, 1987), pp.39-56.
- Hall, Robert A. " 'An Invitation to National Disunity': Chinese Support for Australia's War Effort in the Second World War and the White Australian Response." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.2 (October, 1990), pp.104-119.
- Horner, David, "Defending Australia in 1942." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.1 (May, 1993), pp.1-20.
- Drea, J. Edward J. " 'Great Patience is Necessary': America Encounters Australia, 1942." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.1 (May, 1993), pp.21-52.
- Pilger, Alison, "Courage, Endurance and Initiative: Medical Evacuation from the Kokoda Track, August-October, 1942." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.1 (May, 1993), pp.53-72.
- Condé, Anne-Marie, " 'The Ordeal of Adjustment': Australian Psychiatric Casualties of the Second World War." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.2 (October, 1997), pp.61-74.
- Saunders, Kay, " 'An Instrument of Strategy': Propaganda, Public Policy and the Media in Australia During the Second World War." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.2 (October, 1997), pp.75-90.
- Torney-Parlicki, Prue, " 'Grave Security Obligations': The Australian Government's Refusal to Accredited Newspaper Photographers to Combat Areas During the Second World War." *War & Society*. Vol.16, No.1 (May, 1998), pp.105-123.
- Finch, Lynette, "Knowing the Enemy: Australian Psychological Warfare and the Business of Influencing Minds in the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.16, No.2 (October, 1998), pp.71-92.
- Waters, Christopher, "Australia, the British Empire and the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.1 (May, 2001), pp.93-108.
- Crawford, Robert, "Nothing to Sell? – Australia's Advertising Industry at War, 1939-1945." *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.1 (May, 2002), pp.99-124.
- Beaumont, Joan, "Australian Memory and the U.S. Wartime Alliance: The Australian-American Memorial and the Battle of the Coral Sea." *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.1 (May, 2004), pp.69-88.
- Oppenheimer, Melanie, "Controlling Civilian Volunteering: Canada and Australia During the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.2 (October, 2004), pp.27-50.
- Reynolds, David, "Churchill's Memoirs and Australia's War: Imperial Defence and 'Inexcusable Betrayal'." *War & Society*, Vol.24, No.2 (November, 2005), pp.35-52.
- Whitford, Troy and Boadle, Don, "Formulating War Service Land Settlement Policy: The Returning Sailors, Soldiers and Airmen's Imperial League of Australia and the Rural Reconstruction Commission." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.1 (May, 2007), pp.39-60.
- Leach, Daniel, "The Other Allies: Military Security, National Allegiance, and the Enlistment of

## WAR & SOCIETY

‘Friendly Aliens’ in the Australian Armed Forces, 1939-45.” *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.1 (March, 2013), pp.26-48.

Harris, Rachel and Sendziuk, Paul, “Cogs in the Machine: The Experiences of Female Munitions Workers and Members of the Australian Women’s Land Army in South Australia, 1940-45.” *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.3 (2018), pp.187-205.

## **B**

### **BAHRAIN**

Slight, John, “Global War and Its Impact on the Gulf States of Kuwait and Bahrain, 1914-1918.” *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.1 (2018), pp.21-37.

### **BALKAN WARS (1912-1913)**

Jensen, J.H. “The Impact of War on Southeastern Europe, 1912-1923.” *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.1 (May, 1990), pp.29-46.

### **BATTLE OF BRITAIN: see WORLD WAR II: BATTLE OF BRITAIN**

### **BATTLE OF THE LITTLE BIG HORN (1876)**

Jones, Karen, “The Story of Comanche: Horsepower, Heroism and the Conquest of the American West.” *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.3 (2017), pp.156-181. The U.S. Army warhorse, ‘Comanche’.

### **BELGIUM: EARLY-MODERN PERIOD**

Chandler, D.G. “Fluctuations in the Strength of Forces in English Pay sent to Flanders During the Nine Years’ War, 1688-1697.” *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.2 (September, 1983), pp.1-20.

Chandler, D.G. “The Secretary-at-War, 1689-97: His Position and Influence during the Campaigns of William III in Flanders.” *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.2 (September, 1987), pp.1-14.

### **BELGIUM: WORLD WAR I**

Smart, Judith, “ ‘Poor Little Belgium’ and Australian Popular Support for War 1914-1915.” *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.1 (May, 1994), pp.27-46.

### **BELGIUM: WORLD WAR II**

Van Ruyskensvelde, Sarah, “Education in Turmoil: Development in Belgian Catholic Education in

the Face of National Socialism in the 1940s.” *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.1 (2014), pp.26-42.

**BELICH, JAMES**

Gates, John M. “James Belich and the Modern Maori Pa: Revisionist History Revised [ 1845-1870s ].” *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.2 (October, 2001), pp.47-68.

**BETTMAN, ALFRED**

Wright, Steven L. “Alfred Bettman: The Making of a Civil Libertarian, 1917-1929.” *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.2 (October, 1999), pp.59-80. Worked for the U.S. Department of Justice during the U.S. participation in World War I.

**BIAFRA: see NIGERIA: CIVIL WAR (1967-1970)**

**BIOLOGICAL AND MEDICAL ISSUES**

Westmore, Ann and Weisz, George M. “Medical Research Undertaken in Captivity: A Form of Resistance to Imprisonment and Attempted Extermination.” *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.89-112.

**BIOLOGICAL AND MEDICAL ISSUES: AUSTRALIA**

Tyquin, Michael B. “Medical Evacuation During the Gallipoli Campaign – An Australian Perspective.” *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.2 (October, 1992), pp.57-72.

Pilger, Alison, “Courage, Endurance and Initiative: Medical Evacuation from the Kokoda Track, August-October, 1942.” *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.1 (May, 1993), pp.53-72.

Hobbins, Peter, “From Camel to Cats: Experimenting with Medicine in the Australian Flying Corps.” *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.2 (2016), pp.114-131.

**BIOLOGICAL AND MEDICAL ISSUES: CANADA**

Rawling, Bill, “Taking Care of Tar: Royal Canadian Navy Medical Practitioners of the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.16, No.2 (October, 1998), pp.59-70.

Clarke, Nic; Cranfield, John and Inwood, Kris, “Fighting Fit? Disease, and Disability in the Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1914-18.” *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.2 (2014), pp.80-97.

Bogaert, Kandace L. “Military and Maritime Evidence of Pandemic Influenza in Canada during the Summer of 1918.” *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.1 (2017), pp.44-63.

**BIOLOGICAL AND MEDICAL ISSUES: GERMANY**

## WAR & SOCIETY

Hamlin, David, "Disease, Microbiology, and the Construction of a Colonial Space: Romania and the Central Powers in the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.1 (2017), pp.31-43.

### **BIOLOGICAL AND MEDICAL ISSUES: GREAT BRITAIN**

Alsop, J.D. "Sickness in the British Mediterranean Fleet: The *Tiger's* Journal of 1706." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.57-76.

Christophers, Allen J. "The Epidemic of Heart Disease Amongst British Soldiers During the First World War." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.1 (May, 1997), pp.53-27.

Brock, Peter, " 'Excellent in Battle': British Conscientious Objectors as Medical Paratroopers, 1943-1946." *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.1 (May, 2004), pp.41-58.

Reid, Fiona, " 'Playing the Game to the Army: The Royal Army Medical Corps, Shell-Shock and the Great War." *War & Society*, Vol.23, No.1 (May, 2005), pp.61-86.

Grant, Peter, " 'An Infinity of Personal Sacrifice': The Scale and Nature of Charitable Work in Britain During the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.2 (October, 2008), pp.67-88.

Hobbins, Peter, "The Whole Country is Poisoned: Framing Disease Mortality in the Historiography of the South African War." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.29-60.

Wilson, Ross, "The Burial of the Dead: The British Army on the Western Front, 1914-18." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.1 (March, 2012), pp.22-41.

Ugolini, Laura, "War-Stained: British Combatants and Uniforms, 1914-18." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.3 (2014), pp.155-171.

Meyer, Jessica, "Neutral Caregivers or Military Support? The British Red Cross, the Friends' Ambulance Unit, and the Problems of Voluntary Medical Aid in Wartime." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.2 (2015), pp.105-120.

Fitzpatrick, Meghan, "The Trouble with Peace: The Royal Army Medical Corps' Cold War Recruitment Conundrums." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.2 (2018), pp.129-145.

Kennaway, James, "Military Surgery as National Romance: The Memory of British Heroic Fortitude at Waterloo." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.2 (2020), pp.77-92.

### **BIOLOGICAL AND MEDICAL ISSUES: PORTUGAL**

Da Silva, Helena, "Consigned to Oblivion: Rehabilitation of First World War Disabled Veterans in Portugal (1917-1927)." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.4 (2018), pp.262-279.

### **BIOLOGICAL AND MEDICAL ISSUES: UNITED STATES**

Condon-Rall, Mary-Ellen, "The Role of the U.S. Army in the Fight against Malaria, 1940-1944." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.2 (October, 1995), pp.91-112.

Marble, Sanders, "Professional Doctors but Amateur Soldiers: The U.S. Army's Affiliated

## WAR & SOCIETY

Hospitals Program, 1915-1955.” *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.1 (May, 2008), pp.39-58.

### **BIOLOGICAL AND MEDICAL ISSUES: WORLD WAR I**

Crook, Paul, “War as a Genetic Disaster? The First World War Debate Over the Eugenics of Warfare.” *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.1 (May, 1990), pp.47-70.

Simpson, Donald, “Brain Wounds in the First World War: Lessons for the Steel Thunderstorms.” *War & Society*, Vol.23, Special Number (September, 2005), pp.53-58.

### **BOER WAR, SECOND ANGLO- (1899-1902)**

Hirshfield, Claire, “The Legacy of Dissent: Boer War Opposition and the Shaping of British South African Policy, 1899-1909.” *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.1 (May, 1988), pp.11-40.

Hobbins, Peter, “The Whole Country is Poisoned: Framing Disease Mortality in the Historiography of the South African War.” *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.29-60.

McGowan, Katharine, “ ‘A Finger in the Fire’: Canadian Volunteer Soldiers and Their Perceptions of Canada’s Collective Identity through Their Experience of the Boer War.” *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.61-88.

Connelly, Mark and Donaldson, Peter, “South African War (1899-1902) Memorials in Britain: A Case Study of Memorialization in London and Kent.” *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.1 (May, 2010), pp.20-46.

Chaktsiris, Mary G. “ ‘Our Boys With the Maple Leaf on Their Shoulders and Straps’: Masculinity, the Toronto Press, and the Outbreak of the South African War, 1899.” *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.1 (March, 2013), pp.3-25.

Miller, Stephen M. “British Surrenders and the South African War, 1899-1902.” *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.2 (2019), pp.98-114.

Donaldson, Peter, “Commemorating the Crimean, South African and First World Wars: A Case-Study of the Royal Engineers, 1856-1922.” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.2 (2020), pp.93-108.

### **BOLIVIA**

Niebuhr, Robert, “The Road to the Chaco War: Bolivia’s Modernisation in the 1920s.” *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.2 (2018), pp.91-106.

### **BONAPARTE, NAPOLEON**

Lockwood, David, “Rival Napoleons? Stalinism and Bonapartism.” *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.2 (October, 2002), pp.53-70.

**BONHOEFFER, DIETRICH**

Moses, John A. "Dietrich Bonhoeffer as Conspirator Against the Hitler Regime: The Motivation of a German Protestant Revolutionary." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.1 (May, 1999), pp.25-40.

**BOSNIA-HERZEGOVINA: POST-COLD WAR PERIOD**

Baker, Catherine, "The Care and Feeding of Linguists: The Working Environment of Interpreters, Translators, and Linguists During Peacekeeping in Bosnia-Herzegovina." *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.2 (October, 2010), pp.154-175.

Trošt, Tamara and Trbovc, Jovana Mihajlović, "History Textbooks in War-Time: The Use of Second World War Narratives in 1990s War Propaganda in the Former Yugoslavia." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.4 (2020), pp.290-309.

**BOTSWANA**

Jackson, Ashley, Jackson, "Bechuanaland, the Caprivi Strip and the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.2 (October, 2001), pp.109-142.

**BRAZIL**

Dantes da Cruz, Miguel, "The Portuguese Army in Late-Eighteenth-Century Brazil: A Colonial Elite or a Metropolitan Force?" *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.4 (2020), pp.234-255.

**BRITISH EMPIRE: see AUSTRALIA; CANADA; GREAT BRITAIN; HONG KONG; IMPERIALISM:  
GREAT BRITAIN; INDIA; NEW ZEALAND; SOUTH AFRICA**

**BROOKE, SIR ALAN**

Hogan, Brendan, "Broken Friendship: The Relationship between General Sir Alan Brooke and Lieutenant-General Andrew McNaughton, 1917-1943." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.4 (2020), pp.256-272.

**C**

**CANADA**

Wood, James, "William Tell Militarism: The Swiss Model for Canada's 'Citizen Army'." *War &*



*Society*, Vol.37, No.1 (2018), pp.1-20.

### **CANADA: BOER WAR (1899-1902)**

McGowan, Katharine, “ ‘A Finger in the Fire’: Canadian Volunteer Soldiers and Their Perceptions of Canada’s Collective Identity through Their Experience of the Boer War.” *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.61-88.

Chaktsiris, Mary G. “ ‘Our Boys With the Maple Leaf on Their Shoulders and Straps’: Masculinity, the Toronto Press, and the Outbreak of the South African War, 1899.” *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.1 (March, 2013), pp.3-25.

### **CANADA: COLD WAR PERIOD**

Preston, Richard A. “The Cost of Palimony: Canada’s Military Dependence on the United States.” *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.2 (September, 1983), pp.85-104.

Preston, Richard A. and Wards, Ian, “Military and Defence Development in Canada, Australia and New Zealand: A Three-way Comparison.” *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.1 (May, 1987), pp.1-22.

Donaghy, Greg, “Blessed are the Peacemakers: Canada, the United Nations, and the Search for a Korean Armistice, 1952-53.” *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.2 (August, 2011), pp.134-146.

### **CANADA: EARLY-MODERN PERIOD**

Grenier, John E. “ ‘Of Great Utility’: The Public Identity of Early American Rangers and Its Impact on American Society.” *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.1 (May, 2003), pp.1-14.

### **CANADA: TWENTIETH CENTURY**

Harris, Stephen, “The Canadian General Staff and the Higher Organization of Defence, 1919-1939.” *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.1 (May, 1985), pp.83-98.

Fedorowich, Kent, “Ex-Servicemen and the Politics of Soldier Settlement in Canada and Australia, 1915-1925.” *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.1 (May, 2002), pp.45-80.

Harris, Tavis, “Wind Words and Fury: Canada and the Geneva Protocol, 1925-26.” *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.3 (October, 2011), pp.189-206.

Brown, Andrew L. “Cutting Its Coat according to the Cloth: The Canadian Militia and Staff Training before the Great War.” *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.4 (2015), pp.263-286.

### **CANADA: WORLD WAR I**

Fowler, Michelle, “ ‘Death is not the Worst Thing’: The Presbyterian Press in Canada, 1913-1919.” *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.2 (November, 2006), pp.23-38.

Humphries, Mark Osborne, with Kurchinski, Kellen, “Rest, Relax and Get Well: A Re-Conceptualisation of Great War Shell Shock Treatment.” *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.2 (October,

2008), pp.89-110.

Cook, Tim, “ ‘Tokens of Fritz’: Canadian Soldiers and the Art of Souveneering in the Great War.” *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.3 (October, 2012), pp.211-226.

Bechthold, Mike, “Command, Leadership, and Doctrine on the Great War Battlefield: The Australian, British, and Canadian Experience at the Battle of Arras, May 1917.” *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.2 (August, 2013), pp.116-137.

Clarke, Nic; Cranfield, John and Inwood, Kris, “Fighting Fit? Disease, and Disability in the Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1914-18.” *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.2 (2014), pp.80-97.

Flavelle, Ryan Barry, “ ‘Not Enough Food and too many Military Police’: Discipline, Food, and the 23<sup>rd</sup> Reserve Battalion July-September 1917.” *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.2 (2016), pp.92-113.

Bormanis, Katrina, “What Remains: Repatriating and Entombing a Canadian Unknown Soldier of the Great War in the Nation’s Capital.” *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.3 (2016), pp.219-240.

Bogaert, Kandace L. “Military and Maritime Evidence of Pandemic Influenza in Canada during the Summer of 1918.” *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.1 (2017), pp.44-63.

## **CANADA: WORLD WAR II**

Haycock, Ronald G. “The ‘Myth’ of Imperial Defence: Australian-Canadian Bilateral Military Co-operation, 1942.” *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.1 (May, 1984), pp.65-84.

Perras, Galen Roger, “Eyes on the Northern Route to Japan: Plans for Canadian Participation in the Invasion of the Kurile Islands – A Study in Coalition Warfare and Civil-Military Relations.” *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.1 (May, 1990), pp.100-117.

Dickson, Paul D. “The Hand that Wields the Dagger: Harry Crerar, First Canadian Army Command and National Autonomy.” *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.2 (October, 1995), pp.113-141.

Perras, Galen Roger, “Anglo-Canadian Imperial Relations: The Case of the Garrisoning of the Falkland Islands in 1942.” *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.1 (May, 1996), pp.73-98.

Johnston, William, “Losses, Loss Rates and the Performance of No.6 (R.C.A.F.) Group, Bomber Command, 1943-1945.” *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.2 (October, 1996), pp.87-100.

Rawling, Bill, “Taking Care of Tar: Royal Canadian Navy Medical Practitioners of the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.16, No.2 (October, 1998), pp.59-70.

Oppenheimer, Melanie, “Controlling Civilian Volunteering: Canada and Australia During the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.2 (October, 2004), pp.27-50.

MacKenzie, David, “A North Atlantic Outpost: The American Military in Newfoundland, 1941-1945.” *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.2 (October, 2004), pp.51-74.

Cook, Tim, “Redressing Canada’s Second World War Narrative.” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.221-226.

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

Khan, Yasmin, "Women and War in the British Empire." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.227-231.

Hogan, Brendan, "Broken Friendship: The Relationship between General Sir Alan Brooke and Lieutenant-General Andrew McNaughton, 1917-1943." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.4 (2020), pp.256-272.

**CANTINIÈRES: see GENDER ISSUES: FRANCE**

### **CARTER, JIMMY**

Miller, Leroy, "Schmidt, Carter. Reagan and Double Dependency." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.2 (September, 1987), pp.89-105.

**CATHOLIC CHURCH: see RELIGION**

### **CAVALRY: ANCIENT PERIOD**

Barnes, Cameron, "Rehorsing the Huns." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.1 (2015), pp.1-22.

### **CAVALRY: EARLY-MODERN PERIOD**

Phillips, Gervase, " 'Of Nimble Service': Technology, Equestrianism and the Cavalry Arm of Early Modern Western European Armies." *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.2 (October, 2002), pp.1-22.

### **CAVALRY: UNITED STATES**

Jones, Karen, "The Story of Comanche: Horsepower, Heroism and the Conquest of the American West." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.3 (2017), pp.156-181. The U.S. Army warhorse, 'Comanche'.

### **CEMAL PASHA**

Çiçek, M. Talha, "The Holy War in Syria: Cemal Pasha and the Ottoman Plan to Conquer Egypt in the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.1 (2016), pp.39-53.

**CENSORSHIP: see MEDIA**

### **CENTRAL AMERICA: POST-COLD WAR PERIOD**

Yaworsky, William and Wladyka, Dawid, "War in the Feudal Zone: State Failure and the Abandonment

## WAR & SOCIETY

of Anthropological Research in Mexico and Central America.” *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.1 (2018), pp.57-73.

### **CHACO WAR (1932-1935)**

Niebuhr, Robert, “The Road to the Chaco War: Bolivia’s Modernisation in the 1920s.” *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.2 (2018), pp.91-106.

### **CHEMICAL WARFARE: see WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION**

### **CHINA: COLD WAR PERIOD**

Murfett, Malcolm H. “British Naval Policy on the Yangtse in 1949: A Case of Diplomacy on the Rocks.” *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.1 (May, 1988), pp.79-92.

Murfett, Malcolm H. “A Pyrrhic Victory: HMS *Amethyst* and the Damage to Anglo-Chinese Relations in 1949.” *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.1 (May, 1991), pp.121-140.

J.Y. Wong, “The Limits of Naval Power: British Gunboat Diplomacy in China from the *Nemesis* to the *Amethyst*, 1839-1949.” *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.2 (October, 2000), pp.93-120.

Worthing, Peter, “From Bac Le to Haiphong: Local Officials, Miscommunication and Sino-French Conflict in Vietnam.” *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.2 (October, 2008), pp.25-42.

MacKenzie, S.P. “The Individualist Collaborator: Andy Condron in Korea and China, 1950-62.” *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.2 (August, 2011), pp.147-165.

### **CHINA: MING DYNASTY (1368-1644)**

Swope, Kenneth, “Civil-Military Coordination in the Bozhou Campaign of the Wanli Era.” *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.2 (October, 2000), pp.49-70.

Swope, Kenneth M. “Turning the Tide: The Strategic and Psychological Significance of the Liberation of Pyongyang in 1593.” *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.2 (October, 2003), pp.1-22.

### **CHINA: QING DYNASTY (1644-1912)**

Yingcong Dai, “To Nourish a Strong Military: Kangxi’s Preferential Treatment of His Military Officials.” *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.2 (October, 2000), pp.71-92.

Wong, J.Y. “Historical Memory and Political Culture: The Ballad about Commissioner Yeh in Modern Chinese History.” *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.1 (May, 2003), pp.15-40.

Boyd, James, “ ‘This Stalwart Fellow of Five Lands and Two Seas’: The Life of Fukushima Yasumasa.” *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.3 (October, 2011), pp.177-188. Japanese Civil War (1867), Sino-Japanese War (1894-1895), and Russo-Japanese War (1904-1905).

**CHINA: SONG DYNASTY (960-1279)**

Lorge, Peter. "The Northern Song Military Aristocracy and the Royal Family [ 960-1279 ]." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.2 (October, 2000), pp.37-48.

**CHINA: TANG DYNASTY (618-907)**

Graff, David A. "The Sword and the Brush: Military Specialisation and Career Patterns in Tang China, 618-907." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.2 (October, 2000), pp.9-22.

Skaff, Jonathan Karam. "Barbarians at the Gates? The Tang Frontier Military and the An Lushan Rebellion [ 755-763 ]." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.2 (October, 2000), pp.23-36.

**CHINA: THEORY**

Hamlett, Tim, "Hemisphericity and Reasoning Styles in Chinese and Western Thinkers: A Comparison of Clausewitz and Sun Tzu." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.2 (October, 1995), pp.1-22.

**CHINA: TWENTIETH CENTURY**

McCord, Edward A. "Civil War and the Emergence of Warlordism in Early Twentieth Century China." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.2 (October, 1992), pp.35-56.

Guangqiu Xu. "The Chinese Air Force with American Wings." *War & Society*. Vol.16, No.1 (May, 1998), pp.61-82.

Overlack, Peter, "Asia in German Naval Planning Before the First World War: The Strategic Imperative." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.1 (May, 1999), pp.1-24.

Goscha, Christopher, "Bringing Asia into Focus: Civilians and Combatants in the Line of Fire in China and Indochina." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.2 (August, 2012), pp.87-105.

Spence, Daniel Owen, " 'The Merchant has neither Faith nor Country': Naval Mobilization and Colonial Loyalties in Hong Kong, 1933-1967." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.1 (2015), pp.23-42.

**CHINA: WORLD WAR II**

Hall, Robert A. " 'An Invitation to National Disunity': Chinese Support for Australia's War Effort in the Second World War and the White Australian Response." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.2 (October, 1990), pp.104-119.

Henriot, Christian, "Beyond Glory: Civilians, Combatants, and Society During the Battle of Shanghai." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.2 (August, 2012), pp.106-135.

Kramer, Hanae Kurihara and Kramer, Scott, "Japan's Most Beloved Suicide Bombers: The Nikudan-san'yūshi Phenomenon (1932-1945)." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.3 (2019), pp.163-184.

**CHURCHILL, WINSTON**

Quinault, Roland, "Churchill and Australia: The Military Relationship, 1899-1945." *War & Society*.

## WAR & SOCIETY

Vol.6, No.1 (May, 1988), pp.41-64.

Quinault, Roland, "Churchill and Russia." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.1 (May, 1991), pp.99-120.

Reynolds, David, "Churchill's Memoirs and Australia's War: Imperial Defence and 'Inexcusable Betrayal'." *War & Society*, Vol.24, No.2 (November, 2005), pp.35-52.

### **CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS**

Hacker, Barton C. "Military Institutions and Social Order: Transformations of Western Thought since the Enlightenment." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.1-24.

Blackledge, Paul, "War and Revolution: Friedrich Engels as a Military and Political Thinker." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.2 (2019), pp.81-97.

Osuna, José Javier Olivas, "Revolutionary versus Reactionary: Contrasting Portuguese and Spanish Civil-Military Relations during Democratisation." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.3 (2019), pp.225-248.

### **CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS: AUSTRALIA**

Lee, David, "The National Security Planning and Defence Preparations of the Menzies Government, 1950-1953." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.2 (October, 1992), pp.119-138.

Gray, Geoffrey G. " 'The next focus of power to fall under the spell of this little gang': Anthropology and Australia's Postwar Policy in Papua New Guinea." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.2 (October, 1996), pp.101-117.

Saunders, Kay, " 'An Instrument of Strategy': Propaganda, Public Policy and the Media in Australia During the Second World War." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.2 (October, 1997), pp.75-90.

Torney-Parlicki, Prue, " 'Grave Security Obligations': The Australian Government's Refusal to Accredited Newspaper Photographers to Combat Areas During the Second World War." *War & Society*. Vol.16, No.1 (May, 1998), pp.105-123.

Deery, Philip, "Science, Security and the Cold War: An Australian Dimension." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.1 (May, 1999), pp.81-100.

Oppenheimer, Melanie, "Control of Wartime Patriotic Funds in Australia: The National Security (Patriotic Funds) Regulations, 1940-1953." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.1 (May, 2000), pp.71-90.

Steinbach, John, "Nuclear Threats and Civil Defence in Australia, 1951-1957." *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.2 (October, 2002), pp.91-106.

Torney, Prue, " 'Renegades to their Country': The Australian Press and the Allied Occupation of Japan." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.1 (May, 2006), pp.89-110.

Whitford, Troy and Boadle, Don, "Formulating War Service Land Settlement Policy: The Returning Sailors, Soldiers and Airmen's Imperial League of Australia and the Rural Reconstruction Commission." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.1 (May, 2007), pp.39-60.

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

Hearn, Mark, "Bound with the Empire: Narratives of Race, Nation, and Empire in the Australian Labor Party's Defence Policy, 1901-21." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.2 (August, 2013), pp.95-115.

### **CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS: BOLIVIA**

Niebuhr, Robert, "The Road to the Chaco War: Bolivia's Modernisation in the 1920s." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.2 (2018), pp.91-106.

### **CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS: CANADA**

Perras, Galen Roger, "Eyes on the Northern Route to Japan: Plans for Canadian Participation in the Invasion of the Kurile Islands – A Study in Coalition Warfare and Civil-Military Relations." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.1 (May, 1990), pp.100-117.

### **CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS: CHINA**

McCord, Edward A. "Civil War and the Emergence of Warlordism in Early Twentieth Century China." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.2 (October, 1992), pp.35-56.

Graff, David A. "The Sword and the Brush: Military Specialisation and Career Patterns in Tang China, 618-907." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.2 (October, 2000), pp.9-22.

Lorge, Peter. "The Northern Song Military Aristocracy and the Royal Family [ 960-1279 ]." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.2 (October, 2000), pp.37-48.

Swope, Kenneth, "Civil-Military Coordination in the Bozhou Campaign of the Wanli Era." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.2 (October, 2000), pp.49-70.

Yingcong Dai, "To Nourish a Strong Military: Kangxi's Preferential Treatment of His Military Officials." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.2 (October, 2000), pp.71-92.

### **CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS: DENMARK**

Lockhart, Paul D. "Danish Interwar Politics and the Defence Law of 1937." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.1 (May, 1989), pp.54-70.

### **CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS: FRANCE**

Sturgill, Claude C. "Money for the Bourbon Army in the Eighteenth Century: The State Within the State." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.2 (September, 1986), pp.17-30.

Worthing, Peter, "From Bac Le to Haiphong: Local Officials, Miscommunication and Sino-French Conflict in Vietnam." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.2 (October, 2008), pp.25-42.

### **CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS: GERMANY**

Niedhart, Gottfried, "The Problem of War in German Politics in 1938." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.1 (May, 1984), pp.55-64.

Pfeiler, Wolfgang, "War, Peace and the Primacy of Politics: German Perspectives." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.2 (September, 1984), pp.103-113.

Dülffer, Jost, "Limitations on Naval Warfare and Germany's Future as a World Power: A German Debate 1904-1906." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.2 (September, 1985), pp.23-44.

Seipp, Adam R. " 'Scapegoats for a Lost War': Demobilisation, the Kapp Putsch, and the Politics of the Streets in Munich, 1919-1920." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.1 (May, 2006), pp.35-54.

### **CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN**

Cookson, J.E. "Political Arithmetic and War in Britain, 1793-1815." *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.2 (September, 1983), pp.37-60.

Fewster, Kevin, "The Operation of State Apparatuses in Times of Crisis: Censorship and Conscription, 1916." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.1 (May, 1985), pp.37-54.

Hattendorf, John B. "English Governmental Machinery and the Conduct of War, 1702-1713." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.2 (September, 1985), pp.1-22.

Chandler, D.G. "The Secretary-at-War, 1689-97: His Position and Influence during the Campaigns of William III in Flanders." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.2 (September, 1987), pp.1-14.

Beddie, B.D. "The Australian Navy and Imperial Legislation [ 1901-1985 ]." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.2 (September, 1987), pp.73-88.

Harris, J.P. "The War Ministers: A Reassessment of Duff Cooper and Hore-Belisha." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.1 (May, 1988), pp.65-78.

Childs, John, "War, Crime Waves and the English Army in the Late Seventeenth Century." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.2 (October, 1997), pp.1-17.

Funnell, Warwick N. "The Guardians of Liberty: The Role of Civilians in British Military Finance in the Late Nineteenth Century." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.2 (September, 1988), pp.32-46.

De Maria, William, "Combat and Concern: The Warfare-Welfare Nexus." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.1 (May, 1989), pp.71-86.

Crook, Paul, "Science and War: Radical Scientists and the Tizard-Cherwell Area Bombing Debate in Britain." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.2 (October, 1994), pp.69-102.

Mason, Michael, "Killing Time: The British Army and its Antagonists in Egypt, 1945-1954." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.2 (October, 1994), pp.103-126.

Ritchie, Sebastian, "A Political Intrigue Against the Chief of the Air Staff: The Downfall of Air Chief Marshal Sir Cyril Newall." *War & Society*. Vol.16, No.1 (May, 1998), pp.83-104.

Blaazer, David, " 'Not Only Patriotism but Self-Interest': War, Money and Finance in British Public Discourse, 1914-1925." *War & Society*, Vol.23, Special Number (September, 2005), pp.1-12.

Grant, Peter, " 'An Infinity of Personal Sacrifice': The Scale and Nature of Charitable Work in Britain During the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.2 (October, 2008), pp.67-88.

Cookson, J.E. "Britain's Domestication of the Soldiery, 1750-1850: The Edinburgh Manifestations."



## **WAR & SOCIETY**

*War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.1-28.

Phillips, Christopher, “Early Experiments in Civil-Military Cooperation: The South-Eastern and Chatham Railway and the Port of Boulogne, 1914-15.” *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.2 (2015), pp.90-104.

Page, Anthony, “The Seventy Years War, 1744-1815, and Britain’s Fiscal-Naval State.” *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.3 (2015), pp.162-186.

Black, John “Behind the Scenes with the Pen and Ink Corps! The Role of the Army Pay Service during the Great War in Maintaining the Loyalty of the Fighting Soldier and Preserving the Social Fabric of the United Kingdom.” *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.3 (2016), pp.180-203.

Fox, Aimée, “Goats Mingling with Sheep? Professionalisation, Personalities, and Partnerships between British Civil and Military Engineers, c.1837-1939.” *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.4 (2019), pp.268-285.

### **CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS: INDONESIA**

Ang Cheng Guan, “United States-Indonesia Relations: The 1965 Coup and After.” *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.1 (May, 2003), pp.119-136.

### **CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS: IRELAND**

MacQueen, Norman, “National Politics and the Peacekeeping Role: Ireland and the United Nations Operations in the Congo.” *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.1 (May, 1988), pp.93-112.

### **CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS: ISRAEL**

Gal, John, “The Puzzling Warfare-Welfare Nexus.” *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.1 (May, 2007), pp.99-118.

### **CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS: ITALY**

Whittam, John, “The Reluctant Crusader: De Gasperi and the Crisis of May 1947.” *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.1 (May, 1984), pp.85-103. Alcide De Gasperi was Prime Minister of Italy.

### **CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS: JAPAN**

Fowler, Eric S. “Will-to-Fight: Japan’s Imperial Institution and the U.S. Strategy to End World War II.” *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.1 (2015), pp.43-64.

### **CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS: NEW ZEALAND**

Littlewood, David, “ ‘The Debate of the Past’: New Zealand’s First Labour Government and the Introduction of Conscription in 1940.” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.4 (2020), pp.273-289.

### **CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS: PORTUGAL**

## WAR & SOCIETY

Da Silva, Helena, "Consigned to Oblivion: Rehabilitation of First World War Disabled Veterans in Portugal (1917-1927)." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.4 (2018), pp.262-279.

### **CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS: RUSSIA**

Jewsbury, George F. "L.A. Langeron: A Soldier as Bureaucrat, 1815-1823." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.1 (May, 1985), pp.27-36. Louis Alexandre Andrault de Langeron (1763-1831) was a Russian Army officer who governed the port city of Odessa.

Jacobsen, Carl G. "Russia's Revolutionary Arbiter? Arms and Society, 1988-1994." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.1 (May, 1995), pp.101-146.

Porter, Thomas Earl, "The Emergence of Civil Society in Late Imperial Russia: The impact of the Russo-Japanese and First World Wars on Russian Social and Political Life, 1904-1917." *War & Society*, Vol.23, No.1 (May, 2005), pp.41-60.

Boterbloem, Kees, "Soviet GIs or Decembrists? The Reintegration into Postwar Soviet Society of Russian Soldiers, P.O.W.s, Partisans, and Civilians Who Lived Under German Occupation." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.1 (May, 2006), pp.77-87.

### **CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS: SCOTLAND**

Houston, R.A. "The Military and Edinburgh Society, 1660-1760." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.41-56.

### **CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS: TURKEY**

Aksan, Virginia H. "Feeding the Ottoman Troops on the Danube, 1768-1774." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.1 (May, 1995), pp.1-14.

### **CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS: UNITED STATES**

Gough, Terrence J. "Soldiers, Businessmen and U.S. Industrial Mobilisation Planning Between the Wars." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.1 (May, 1991), pp.63-98.

Wright, Steven L. "Alfred Bettman: The Making of a Civil Libertarian, 1917-1929." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.2 (October, 1999), pp.59-80. Worked for the U.S. Department of Justice during the U.S. participation in World War I.

Krehbiel, NicholasA. "Relief Efforts Denied: The Civilian Public Service Training Corps and the Starnes Amendment, 1942-43." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.1 (March, 2011), pp.48-60.

Smyth, Daniel, "Avoiding Bloodshed? U.S. Journalists and Censorship in Wartime." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.1 (March, 2013), pp.64-94.

Kastenbergh, Joshua E. "War Time Hysteria, 1917: Senator Miles Poindexter, 'American-ness' and the Strange Case of Colonel Carl Reichmann." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.3 (2018), pp.147-165.

### **CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS: VIETNAM**

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

Ang Cheng Guan, "Vietnam: The Decision to Resume Armed Struggle in the South, Summer, 1958 – Summer, 1959." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.1 (May, 1997), pp.101-118.

Goscha, Christopher, "A 'Total War' of Decolonization? Social Mobilization and State-Building in Communist Vietnam (1949-54)." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.2 (August, 2012), pp.136-162.

Stur, Heather Marie, "Blurred Lines: The Home Front, the Battlefield, and the Wartime Relationship between Citizens and Government in the Republic of Vietnam." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.1 (2019), pp.57-79.

### **CIVIL-MILITARY RELATIONS: WORLD WAR I**

Horn, Martin, "The Concept of Total War: National Effort and Taxation in Britain and France During the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.1 (May, 2000), pp.1-22.

### **CIVIL UNREST: see CRIME AND CIVIL UNREST**

### **CIVILIANS, IMPACT ON**

Hacker, Barton C. "Military Institutions and Social Order: Transformations of Western Thought since the Enlightenment." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.1-24.

Heuser, Beatrice, "Misleading Paradigms of War: States and Non-State Actors, Combatants and Non-Combatants." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.2 (October, 2008), pp.1-24.

Khan, Yasmin, "Women and War in the British Empire." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.227-231.

### **CIVILIANS, IMPACT ON: AFRICA**

De Vries, Jacqueline, "Cameroonian Schutztruppe Soldiers in Spanish Ruled Fernando Po during the First World War: A 'Menace to the Peace'?" *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.4 (2018), pp.280-301.

Tronvoll, Kjetil, " 'Brothers at Peace': People-to-People Reconciliation in the Ethiopian-Eritrean Borderlands." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.1 (2020), pp.58-76.

### **CIVILIANS, IMPACT ON: ALGERIA**

Thomas, Martin, "Policing Algeria's Borders, 1956-1960: Arms Supplies, Frontier Defences and the Sakiet Affair." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.1 (May, 1995), pp.81-100.

### **CIVILIANS, IMPACT ON: ANCIENT PERIOD**

Kern, Paul B. "Military Technology and Ethical Values in Ancient Greek Warfare: The Siege of Plataea." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.2 (September, 1988), pp.1-20.

### **CIVILIANS, IMPACT ON: ASIA**

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

Goscha, Christopher, "Bringing Asia into Focus: Civilians and Combatants in the Line of Fire in China and Indochina." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.2 (August, 2012), pp.87-105.

Pholsena, Vatthana, "The (Transformative) Impacts of the Vietnam War and the Communist Revolution in a Border Region in Southeastern Laos." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.2 (August, 2012), pp.163-183.

### **CIVILIANS, IMPACT ON: AUSTRALIA**

Harris, Rachel and Sendziuk, Paul, "Cogs in the Machine: The Experiences of Female Munitions Workers and Members of the Australian Women's Land Army in South Australia, 1940-45." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.3 (2018), pp.187-205.

### **CIVILIANS, IMPACT ON: CANADA**

Cook, Tim, "Redressing Canada's Second World War Narrative." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.221-226.

### **CIVILIANS, IMPACT ON: CHINA**

McCord, Edward A. "Civil War and the Emergence of Warlordism in Early Twentieth Century China." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.2 (October, 1992), pp.35-56.

Henriot, Christian, "Beyond Glory: Civilians, Combatants, and Society During the Battle of Shanghai." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.2 (August, 2012), pp.106-135.

### **CIVILIANS, IMPACT ON: EARLY-MODERN PERIOD**

Porter, Stephen, "The Fire Raid in the English Civil War." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.2 (September, 1984), pp.27-40.

Bennett, Martyn. "Contribution and Assessment: Financial Exactions in the English Civil War, 1642-1646." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.1 (May, 1986), pp.1-12.

Starkey, Armstrong, "War and Culture, a Case Study: The Enlightenment and the Conduct of the British Army in America, 1755-1781." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.1 (May, 1990), pp.1-28.

Chagniot, Jean, "The Ethics and Practice of War amongst French Officers during the Seventeenth Century." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.19-36.

Houston, R.A. "The Military and Edinburgh Society, 1660-1760." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.41-56.

Childs, John, "War, Crime Waves and the English Army in the Late Seventeenth Century." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.2 (October, 1997), pp.1-17.

Muehlbauer, Matthew S. " 'They...shall no more call Peaquots but Narragansetts and Mohegans': Refugees, Rivalry, and the Consequences of the Pequot War." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.3 (October, 2011), pp.167-176.

**CIVILIANS, IMPACT ON: FINLAND**

Nehlin, Ann, "Building Bridges of Trust: Child Transport from Finland to Sweden during the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.2 (2017), pp.133-153.

**CIVILIANS, IMPACT ON: FRANCE**

Torrie, Julia S. "The Many Aims of Assistance: The *Nationalsozialistische Volkswohlfahrt* and Aid to French Civilians in 1940." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.1 (May, 2007), pp.27-38.

Gemie, Sharif and Reid, Fiona, "Chaos, Panic and the Historiography of the *Exode* (France 1940)." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.2 (October, 2007), pp.73-98.

Denton, Chad B. "Steel of Victory, Scrap of Defeat: Mobilizing the French Home Front, 1939-40." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.2 (2014), pp.98-130.

**CIVILIANS, IMPACT ON: GERMANY**

Noble, Alastair, "A Most Distant Target: The Bombing of Königsburg, August 1944." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.1 (May, 2006), pp.55-75.

Kay, Carolyn, "War Pedagogy in the German Primary School Classroom During the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.1 (2014), pp.3-11.

**CIVILIANS, IMPACT ON: GREAT BRITAIN**

Fell, Alison S. and Meyer, Jessica, "Introduction: Untold Legacies of the First World War in Britain." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.2 (2015), pp.85-89.

Monger, David, "Tangible Patriotism during the First World War: Individuals and the Nation in British Propaganda." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.4 (2018), pp.244-261.

**CIVILIANS, IMPACT ON: INDIA**

Khaitan, Urvi, "Women beneath the Surface: Coal and the Colonial State in India during the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.171-188.

**CIVILIANS, IMPACT ON: JAPAN**

Piper, Nicola, "War and Memory: Victim Identity and the Struggle for Compensation in Japan." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.1 (May, 2001), pp.131-148.

Boyd, James, "Three Portrayals of 'Sacrifice': Representations of the Deaths of the '*shishi*', Yokogawa Shōzō and Oki Teisuke." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.3 (2015), pp.187-208.

**CIVILIANS, IMPACT ON: MALAYA**

Boon Kwan Toh, "Black and Silver: Perceptions and Memories of the B-29 Bomber, American Strategic Bombing and the longest Bombing Missions of the Second World War on Singapore."

*War & Society*, Vol.39, No.2 (2020), pp.109-125.

**CIVILIANS, IMPACT ON: MIDDLE EAST**

Slight, John, "Global War and Its Impact on the Gulf States of Kuwait and Bahrain, 1914-1918." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.1 (2018), pp.21-37.

Marom, Roy, "RAF Ein Shemer: A Forgotten Case of Jewish and Arab Work in a British Army Camp in Palestine during the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.189-209.

**CIVILIANS, IMPACT ON: NETHERLANDS**

Van Esch, Joris A.C. "Restrained Policy and Careless Execution: Allied Strategic Bombing on the Netherlands in the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.3 (October, 2012), pp.244-263.

De Zwarte, Ingrid, "Coordinating Hunger: The Evacuation of Children During the Dutch Food Crisis, 1945." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.2 (2016), pp.132-149.

**CIVILIANS, IMPACT ON: NIGERIA**

Nwaka, Jacinta C. "Reactions of the Governments of Nigeria and Biafra to the Role of the Catholic Church in the Nigeria-Biafra War." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.1 (2015), pp.65-83.

**CIVILIANS, IMPACT ON: RUSSIA**

Boterbloem, Kees, "Soviet GIs or Decembrists? The Reintegration into Postwar Soviet Society of Russian Soldiers, P.O.W.s, Partisans, and Civilians Who Lived Under German Occupation." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.1 (May, 2006), pp.77-87.

Reese, Roger, "The Russian Orthodox Church and 'Patriotic' Support for the Stalinist Regime during the Great Patriotic War." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.2 (2014), pp.131-153.

**CIVILIANS, IMPACT ON: SOUTH AFRICA**

Thompson, Paul, "The Lusitania Riots in Pietermaritzburg 13-14 May 1915." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.1 (2017), pp.1-30.

**CIVILIANS, IMPACT ON: SPAIN**

Monteath, Peter, "Guernica Reconsidered: Fifty Years of Evidence." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.1 (May, 1987), pp.79-104.

**CIVILIANS, IMPACT ON: SUDAN**

Abdul-Jalil, Musa and Unruh, Jon D. "Land Rights Under Stress in Darfur: A Volatile Dynamic of the Conflict." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.2 (August, 2013), pp.156-181.

**CIVILIANS, IMPACT ON: UNITED STATES**

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

Tunc, Tanfer Emin, "Food on the Borderlands: *Josie Underwood's Civil War Diary* and the Kentucky Home Front, 1860-1862." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.2 (2017), pp.81-97.

Johnson, S. Marianne and Isherwood, Ian, "Gettysburg and the Great War." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.3 (2017), pp.217-234. The town of Gettysburg during World War I.

### **CIVILIANS, IMPACT ON: VIETNAM**

Van Nguyen-Marshall, "Appeasing the Spirits along the 'Highway of Horror': Civic Life in Wartime Republic of Vietnam." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.3 (2018), pp.206-222.

Stur, Heather Marie, "Blurred Lines: The Home Front, the Battlefield, and the Wartime Relationship between Citizens and Government in the Republic of Vietnam." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.1 (2019), pp.57-79.

### **CIVILIANS, IMPACT ON: WORLD WAR I**

Maclean, Pam, "Control and Cleanliness: German-Jewish Relations in Occupied Eastern Europe during the First World War." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.2 (September, 1988), pp.47-69.

Jensen, J.H. "The Impact of War on Southeastern Europe, 1912-1923." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.1 (May, 1990), pp.29-46.

Crook, Paul, "War as a Genetic Disaster? The First World War Debate Over the Eugenics of Warfare." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.1 (May, 1990), pp.47-70.

### **CIVILIANS, IMPACT ON: WORLD WAR II**

Trengove, G.J. "Allied Strategy and the Open City Question: Rome 1942-1944." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.2 (October, 1990), pp.17-37.

Beaumont, Joan, "Starving for Democracy: Britain's Blockade of and Relief for Occupied Europe, 1939-1945." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.2 (October, 1990), pp.57-82.

Moore, Bob, "The Western Allies and Food Relief to the Occupied Netherlands, 1944-1945." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.2 (October, 1992), pp.91-118.

Peifer, Douglas C. "Selfless Saviours or Diehard Fanatics? West and East German Memories of the *Kriegsmarine* and the Baltic Evacuation." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.2 (October, 2007), pp.99-120.

Seipp, Adam R. "The Driftwood of War: The U.S. Army, Expellees, and West German Society, 1945-52." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.3 (October, 2013), pp.211-232.

### **CLASS ISSUES: ANCIENT PERIOD**

Bertosa, Brian, "The Social Status and Ethnic Origin of the Rowers of Spartan Triremes." *War & Society*, Vol.23, No.1 (May, 2005), pp.1-20.

**CLASS ISSUES: CHINA**

Graff, David A. "The Sword and the Brush: Military Specialisation and Career Patterns in Tang China, 618-907." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.2 (October, 2000), pp.9-22.

Lorge, Peter. "The Northern Song Military Aristocracy and the Royal Family [ 960-1279 ]." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.2 (October, 2000), pp.37-48.

**CLASS ISSUES: GREAT BRITAIN**

Sheffield, G.D. "The Effect of the Great War on Class Relations in Britain: The Career of Major Christopher Stone DSO MC." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.1 (May, 1989), pp.87-105.

Sykes, Alan, "Which War? The English Radical Right and the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.23, Special Number (September, 2005), pp.59-74.

Halstead, Timothy, "The First World War and Public School Ethos: The Case of Uppingham School." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.3 (2015), pp.209-229.

**CLASS ISSUES: PORTUGAL**

Dantes da Cruz, Miguel, "The Portuguese Army in Late-Eighteenth-Century Brazil: A Colonial Elite or a Metropolitan Force?" *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.4 (2020), pp.234-255.

**CLASS ISSUES: RUSSIA**

Lockwood, David, "Rival Napoleons? Stalinism and Bonapartism." *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.2 (October, 2002), pp.53-70.

Porter, Thomas Earl, "The Emergence of Civil Society in Late Imperial Russia: The impact of the Russo-Japanese and First World Wars on Russian Social and Political Life, 1904-1917." *War & Society*, Vol.23, No.1 (May, 2005), pp.41-60.

**CLASS ISSUES: WORLD WAR I**

Lockwood, David, "War, the State and the Bourgeois Revolution." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.2 (November, 2006), pp.53-78.

**COALITION WARFARE: COLD WAR PERIOD**

Preston, Richard A. "The Cost of Palimony: Canada's Military Dependence on the United States." *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.2 (September, 1983), pp.85-104.

Preston, Richard A. and Wards, Ian, "Military and Defence Development in Canada, Australia and New Zealand: A Three-way Comparison." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.1 (May, 1987), pp.1-22.

Miller, Leroy, "Schmidt, Carter. Reagan and Double Dependency." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.2 (September, 1987), pp.89-105.



## **WAR & SOCIETY**

Lee, David, "The National Security Planning and Defence Preparations of the Menzies Government, 1950-1953." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.2 (October, 1992), pp.119-138.

Reynolds, Wayne, "Atomic Weapons and the Problem of Australian Security, 1946-1957." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.1 (May, 1999), pp.57-80.

Deery, Philip, "Science, Security and the Cold War: An Australian Dimension." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.1 (May, 1999), pp.81-100.

Capon, Shane H. "Withdrawal from Vietnam? The New Zealand Government's Decision to Deploy a Second Army Training Team to South Vietnam." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.149-172.

## **COALITION WARFARE: TWENTIETH CENTURY**

Guangqiu Xu. "The Chinese Air Force with American Wings." *War & Society*. Vol.16, No.1 (May, 1998), pp.61-82.

## **COALITION WARFARE: WORLD WAR I**

Prete, Roy A. "Imbroglia par Excellence: Mounting the Salonika Campaign, September-October 1915." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.1 (May, 2001), pp.47-70.

Kempshall, Chris, "Beyond 'Parade Ground Soldiers': French Army Assessments of the British in 1918." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.4 (2019), pp.305-319.

McCree, Meighen, " 'Ambushed by Victory': British, French and American Military Plans to Defeat Germany in 1919." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.4 (2019), pp.320-333.

## **COALITION WARFARE: WORLD WAR II**

Perras, Galen Roger, "Eyes on the Northern Route to Japan: Plans for Canadian Participation in the Invasion of the Kurile Islands – A Study in Coalition Warfare and Civil-Military Relations." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.1 (May, 1990), pp.100-117.

Trengove, G.J. "Allied Strategy and the Open City Question: Rome 1942-1944." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.2 (October, 1990), pp.17-37.

Hall, Robert A. " 'An Invitation to National Disunity': Chinese Support for Australia's War Effort in the Second World War and the White Australian Response." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.2 (October, 1990), pp.104-119.

Quinault, Roland, "Churchill and Russia." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.1 (May, 1991), pp.99-120.

Moore, Bob, "The Western Allies and Food Relief to the Occupied Netherlands, 1944-1945." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.2 (October, 1992), pp.91-118.

Drea, J. Edward J. " 'Great Patience is Necessary': America Encounters Australia, 1942." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.1 (May, 1993), pp.21-52.

Ford, Jack, "The Forlorn Ally – The Netherlands East Indies in 1942." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.1 (May, 1993), pp.105-128.

## WAR & SOCIETY

Madsen, Chris, "Limits of Generosity and Trust: The Naval Side of the Combined Munitions Assignment Board, 1942-1945." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.2 (October, 2003), pp.77-108.

Beaumont, Joan, "Australian Memory and the U.S. Wartime Alliance: The Australian-American Memorial and the Battle of the Coral Sea." *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.1 (May, 2004), pp.69-88.

Kranjc, Gregor, " 'To Save What is Savable': The Slovene Response to Overwhelming Military Force and Political Trisection, 1941-1945." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.2 (November, 2006), pp.79-103.

## **COLD WAR PERIOD**

Selth, Andrew, "Nuclear Strategic Superiority: Rhetoric or Reality." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.2 (September, 1986), pp.95-110.

Preston, Richard A. and Wards, Ian, "Military and Defence Development in Canada, Australia and New Zealand: A Three-way Comparison." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.1 (May, 1987), pp.1-22.

Gallant, Kenneth S. "Anti-Utopianism Among Arms Controllers." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.1 (May, 1989), pp.44-53.

Lee, David, "Britain and Australia's Defence Policy, 1945-1949." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.1 (May, 1995), pp.61-80.

J.Y. Wong, "The Limits of Naval Power: British Gunboat Diplomacy in China from the *Nemesis* to the *Amethyst*, 1839-1949." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.2 (October, 2000), pp.93-120.

Bielakowski, Alexander M. "Eisenhower: The First NATO SACEUR." *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.2 (October, 2004), pp.95-108.

Huxford, Gracde; Alcalde, Ángel; Baines, Gary; Burtin, Olivier and Edele, Mark, "Writing Veterans' History: A Conversation on the Twentieth Century." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.2 (2019), pp.115-138.

Osuna, José Javier Olivas, "Revolutionary versus Reactionary: Contrasting Portuguese and Spanish Civil-Military Relations during Democratisation." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.3 (2019), pp.225-248.

## **COLD WAR PERIOD: AFRICA**

Maaba, Brown and Morrow, Seán, "Infiltration, Fear and Paranoia at Solomon Mahlangu Freedom College, 1978-1992." *War & Society*, Vol.23, No.1 (May, 2005), pp.107-124. Resistance to Apartheid in South Africa.

Wessels, André, "The United Nations Arms Embargo Against South Africa, 1977-1994." *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.2 (October, 2010), pp.137-153.

Jacob, Jacob Udo-Udo, "Transforming Conflicts with Information: Impacts of U.N. Peace Radio Programmes in the Democratic Republic of Congo." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.4 (2014), pp.283-301.

## WAR & SOCIETY

Nwaka, Jacinta C. "Reactions of the Governments of Nigeria and Biafra to the Role of the Catholic Church in the Nigeria-Biafra War." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.1 (2015), pp.65-83.

Stapleton, Tim, "'Tracking, Tracking and more Tracking was Their Motto': Bush Tracking and Warfare in Late Twentieth-Century Southern Africa." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.4 (2015), pp.301-323.

Omaka, Arua Oko, "The Nigerian Civil War and the 'Italian' Oil Workers." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.3 (2019), pp.203-224.

Tronvoll, Kjetil, "'Brothers at Peace': People-to-People Reconciliation in the Ethiopian-Eritrean Borderlands." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.1 (2020), pp.58-76.

## **COLD WAR PERIOD: ASIA**

Groen, P.M.H. "Dutch Armed Forces and the Decolonization of Indonesia: The Second Police Action (1948-1949), A Pandora's Box." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.1 (May, 1986), pp.79-104.

Murfett, Malcolm H. "British Naval Policy on the Yangtse in 1949: A Case of Diplomacy on the Rocks." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.1 (May, 1988), pp.79-92.

Turnbull, C. Mary, "Britain and Vietnam, 1948-1955." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.2 (September, 1988), pp.104-124.

Carr-Gregg, Charlotte, "An Extension of Humanitarian International Law: The Case of Soviet Soldiers Captured by Afghan Liberation Movements 1982-1986." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.2 (September, 1989), pp.95-105.

Murfett, Malcolm H. "A Pyrrhic Victory: HMS *Amethyst* and the Damage to Anglo-Chinese Relations in 1949." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.1 (May, 1991), pp.121-140.

Ang Cheng Guan, "Vietnam: The Decision to Resume Armed Struggle in the South, Summer, 1958 – Summer, 1959." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.1 (May, 1997), pp.101-118.

Showalter, Dennis E. "Dien Bien Phu in Three Cultures." *War & Society*, Vol.16, No.2 (October, 1998), pp.93-108.

Gorman, Lyn, "Australian and American Media: From Korea to Vietnam." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.1 (May, 2000), pp.123-143.

Ang Cheng Guan, "The Domino Theory Revisited: The Southeast Asia Perspective." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.1 (May, 2001), pp.109-130.

Cribb, Robert, "Military Strategy in the Indonesian Revolution: Nasution's Concept of 'Total People's War' in Theory and Practice." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.2 (October, 2001), pp.143-154.

Ang Cheng Guan, "United States-Indonesia Relations: The 1965 Coup and After." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.1 (May, 2003), pp.119-136.

Ramakrishna, Kumar, "Anatomy of a Collapse: Explaining the Malayan Communist Mass Surrender of 1958." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.2 (October, 2003), pp.109-134.

## WAR & SOCIETY

- Allison, William, "War for Sale: The Black Market, Currency Manipulation and Corruption in the American War in Vietnam." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.2 (October, 2003), pp.135-164.
- Wessely, Simon and Jones, Edgar, "Psychiatry and the 'Lessons of Vietnam': What Were They, and Are They Still Relevant?" *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.1 (May, 2004), pp.89-103.
- Gosha, Christopher E. "The Maritime Nature of the Wars for Vietnam (1945-1975): A Geo-Historical Reflection." *War & Society*, Vol.24, No.2 (November, 2005), pp.53-92.
- Ang Cheng Guan, "The Vietnam War from Both Sides: Revisiting 'Marigold', 'Sunflower' and 'Pennsylvania'." *War & Society*, Vol.24, No.2 (November, 2005), pp.93-125.
- Torney, Prue, " 'Renegades to their Country': The Australian Press and the Allied Occupation of Japan." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.1 (May, 2006), pp.89-110.
- Kuzmarov, Jeremy, "The Myth of the 'Addicted Army': Drug Use in Vietnam in Historical Perspective." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.2 (October, 2007), pp.121-141.
- Laurie, Clayton D. "Rostow's Panacea: Strategic Air Power, the O.S.S. Enemy Objectives Unit, and the Origins of ROLLING THUNDER." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.1 (May, 2008), pp.105-129.
- Worthing, Peter, "From Bac Le to Haiphong: Local Officials, Miscommunication and Sino-French Conflict in Vietnam." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.2 (October, 2008), pp.25-42.
- Capon, Shane H. "Withdrawal from Vietnam? The New Zealand Government's Decision to Deploy a Second Army Training Team to South Vietnam." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.149-172.
- Donaghy, Greg, "Blessed are the Peacemakers: Canada, the United Nations, and the Search for a Korean Armistice, 1952-53." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.2 (August, 2011), pp.134-146.
- Goscha, Christopher, "A 'Total War' of Decolonization? Social Mobilization and State-Building in Communist Vietnam (1949-54)." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.2 (August, 2012), pp.136-162.
- Pholsena, Vatthana, "The (Transformative) Impacts of the Vietnam War and the Communist Revolution in a Border Region in Southeastern Laos." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.2 (August, 2012), pp.163-183.
- Guillemot, François, " 'Be Men!': Fighting and Dying for the State of Vietnam (1951-54)." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.2 (August, 2012), pp.184-210.
- Martini, Edwin A. "Even We Can't Prevent Forests: The Chemical War in Vietnam and the Illusion of Control." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.3 (October, 2012), pp.264-279.
- Daddis, Gregory A. "Out of Balance: Evaluating American Strategy in Vietnam, 1968-72." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.3 (October, 2013), pp.252-270.
- Kim, Eun-Jeong, "North Korea's Response to U.S. Army Propaganda Leaflets during the Korean

## WAR & SOCIETY

War.” *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.4 (2016), pp.298-314.

Van Nguyen-Marshall, “Appeasing the Spirits along the ‘Highway of Horror’: Civic Life in Wartime Republic of Vietnam.” *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.3 (2018), pp.206-222.

Stur, Heather Marie, “Blurred Lines: The Home Front, the Battlefield, and the Wartime Relationship between Citizens and Government in the Republic of Vietnam.” *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.1 (2019), pp.57-79.

Quiroga, Stefan Aguirre, “Phan Chot’s Choice: Agency and Motivation among the Kit Carson Scouts during the Vietnam War, 1966-1973.” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.2 (2020), pp.126-143.

## **COLD WAR PERIOD: AUSTRALIA**

Smith, Hugh, “Conscientious Objection to Particular Wars: Australia’s Experience During the Vietnam War, 1965-1972.” *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.1 (May, 1990), pp.118-134.

Lee, David, “The National Security Planning and Defence Preparations of the Menzies Government, 1950-1953.” *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.2 (October, 1992), pp.119-138.

Reynolds, Wayne, “Atomic War, Empire Strategic Dispersal and the Origins of the Snowy Mountains Scheme.” *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.1 (May, 1996), pp.121-144.

Gorman, Lyn, “Television and War: Australia’s *Four Corners* Programme and Vietnam, 1963-1975.” *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.1 (May, 1997), pp.119-150.

Reynolds, Wayne, “Atomic Weapons and the Problem of Australian Security, 1946-1957.” *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.1 (May, 1999), pp.57-80.

Deery, Philip, “Science, Security and the Cold War: An Australian Dimension.” *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.1 (May, 1999), pp.81-100.

Oppenheimer, Melanie, “Control of Wartime Patriotic Funds in Australia: The National Security (Patriotic Funds) Regulations, 1940-1953.” *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.1 (May, 2000), pp.71-90.

Steinbach, John, “Nuclear Threats and Civil Defence in Australia, 1951-1957.” *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.2 (October, 2002), pp.91-106.

Wilson, Justin, “Conflicting Interests: Australia and the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty, 1968.” *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.2 (October, 2002), pp.107-128.

Muir, Kristy, “Public Peace, Private Wars: The Psychological Effects of War on Australian Veterans.” *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.1 (May, 2007), pp.61-78.

House, Daniel, “Australia and West New Guinea, October 1957 – January 1959: The Diplomacy of a Dependent Ally and the Failure of a Regional Policy.” *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.1 (May, 2007), pp.79-98.

## **COLD WAR PERIOD: CANADA**

Preston, Richard A. “The Cost of Palimony: Canada’s Military Dependence on the United States.” *War*

& *Society*. Vol.1, No.2 (September, 1983), pp.85-104.

### **COLD WAR PERIOD: CHINA**

Murfett, Malcolm H. "British Naval Policy on the Yangtse in 1949: A Case of Diplomacy on the Rocks." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.1 (May, 1988), pp.79-92.

### **COLD WAR PERIOD: FRANCE**

Thomas, Martin, "Policing Algeria's Borders, 1956-1960: Arms Supplies, Frontier Defences and the Sakiet Affair." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.1 (May, 1995), pp.81-100.

Showalter, Dennis E. "Dien Bien Phu in Three Cultures." *War & Society*, Vol.16, No.2 (October, 1998), pp.93-108.

Worthing, Peter, "From Bac Le to Haiphong: Local Officials, Miscommunication and Sino-French Conflict in Vietnam." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.2 (October, 2008), pp.25-42.

### **COLD WAR PERIOD: GERMANY**

Miller, Leroy, "Schmidt, Carter. Reagan and Double Dependency." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.2 (September, 1987), pp.89-105.

Seipp, Adam R. "The Driftwood of War: The U.S. Army, Expellees, and West German Society, 1945-52." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.3 (October, 2013), pp.211-232.

### **COLD WAR PERIOD: GREAT BRITAIN**

Murfett, Malcolm H. "British Naval Policy on the Yangtse in 1949: A Case of Diplomacy on the Rocks." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.1 (May, 1988), pp.79-92.

Turnbull, C. Mary, "Britain and Vietnam, 1948-1955." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.2 (September, 1988), pp.104-124.

Murfett, Malcolm H. "A Pyrrhic Victory: HMS *Amethyst* and the Damage to Anglo-Chinese Relations in 1949." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.1 (May, 1991), pp.121-140.

Mason, Michael, "Killing Time: The British Army and its Antagonists in Egypt, 1945-1954." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.2 (October, 1994), pp.103-126.

MacKenzie, S.P. "Broadcasting the New Navy: The BBC-TV Series *Warship* (1973-1977)." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.2 (November, 2006), pp.105-122.

Ang Cheng Guan, "Malaysia, Singapore, and the Road to the Five Power Defence Arrangements (FPDA), July 1970 – November 1971." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.3 (October, 2011), pp.207-225.  
Commonwealth Nations' defense arrangements.

Fitzpatrick, Meghan, "The Trouble with Peace: The Royal Army Medical Corps' Cold War Recruitment Conundrums." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.2 (2018), pp.129-145.

### **COLD WAR PERIOD: ISRAEL**

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

Schachar, Orly, “ ‘The Womb of a Woman Belongs to the Motherland’: Press Images of Israeli Women in Wartime, 1967-1973.” *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.1 (May, 1999), pp.101-120.

### **COLD WAR PERIOD: ITALY**

Whittam, John, “The Reluctant Crusader: De Gasperi and the Crisis of May 1947.” *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.1 (May, 1984), pp.85-103. Alcide De Gasperi was Prime Minister of Italy.

### **COLD WAR PERIOD: RUSSIA**

Carr-Gregg, Charlotte, “An Extension of Humanitarian International Law: The Case of Soviet Soldiers Captured by Afghan Liberation Movements 1982-1986.” *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.2 (September, 1989), pp.95-105.

Borer, Douglas A. “The Afghan War: Communism’s First Domino.” *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.2 (October, 1994), pp.127-144.

### **COLD WAR PERIOD: SPAIN**

Scianna, Bastian Matteo, “Stuck in the Past? British Views on the Spanish Army’s Effectiveness and Military Culture, 1946-1983.” *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.1 (2019), pp.41-56.

### **COLD WAR PERIOD: TURKEY**

Brockett, Gavin, “The Legend of the ‘Turk’ in Korea: Popular Perceptions of the Korean War and Their Importance to a Turkish National Identity.” *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.2 (October, 2004), pp.109-142.

### **COLD WAR PERIOD: UNITED STATES**

Addington, Larry H. “The Nuclear Arms Race and Arms Control: An American Dilemma in Historical Perspective.” *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.1 (May, 1983), pp.95-111.

Preston, Richard A. “The Cost of Palimony: Canada’s Military Dependence on the United States.” *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.2 (September, 1983), pp.85-104.

Bronfeld, Saul, “Did TRADOC [ Training and Doctrine Command ] Outmanoeuvre the Manoeuvrists? A Comment.” *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.2 (October, 2008), pp.111-125.

Crean, Jeffrey, “Something to Compete with ‘Gunsmoke’: ‘The Big Picture’ Television Series and Selling ‘Modern, Progressive and forward Thinking’ Army to Cold War America.” *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.3 (2016), pp.204-218.

Pincus, Rebecca, “ ‘To Prostitute the Elements’: Weather Control and Weaponisation by U.S. Department of Defense.” *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.1 (2017), pp.64-80.

### **COLLABORATION: COLD WAR PERIOD**

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

MacKenzie, S.P. "The Individualist Collaborator: Andy Condrin in Korea and China, 1950-62." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.2 (August, 2011), pp.147-165.

### **COLLABORATION: VIETNAM**

Quiroga, Stefan Aguirre, "Phan Chot's Choice: Agency and Motivation among the Kit Carson Scouts during the Vietnam War, 1966-1973." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.2 (2020), pp.126-143.

### **COLLABORATION: WORLD WAR II**

Sundaram, Chandar S. "A Paper Tiger: The Indian National Army in Battle, 1944-1945." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.1 (May, 1995), pp.35-60.

Kranjc, Gregor, " 'To Save What is Savable': The Slovene Response to Overwhelming Military Force and Political Trisection, 1941-1945." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.2 (November, 2006), pp.79-103.

Douglas, R.M. "Joyce Family Values: Treason, Nationality and the Case of 'Lord Haw-Haw's' Irish Cousin." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.3 (2014), pp.208-228.

### **COMMAND AND CONTROL**

Harris, Stephen, "The Canadian General Staff and the Higher Organization of Defence, 1919-1939." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.1 (May, 1985), pp.83-98.

Hall, Brian N. "The 'Life-Blood' of Command? The British Army Communications and the Telephone, 1877-1914." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.2 (October, 2008), pp.43-66.

Bechthold, Mike, "Command, Leadership, and Doctrine on the Great War Battlefield: The Australian, British, and Canadian Experience at the Battle of Arras, May 1917." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.2 (August, 2013), pp.116-137.

Marvin, Laurence W. "Medieval and Modern C2: Command and Control in the Field during Western Europe's Long Twelfth Century (1095-1225)." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.3 (2016), pp.152-179.

### **COMMEMORATION: see REMEMBRANCE**

### **COMMUNICATIONS: GREAT BRITAIN**

Hall, Brian N. "The 'Life-Blood' of Command? The British Army Communications and the Telephone, 1877-1914." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.2 (October, 2008), pp.43-66.

### **CONDOR LEGION: see GERMANY: TWENTIETH CENTURY**



**CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA: see UNITED STATES: CIVIL WAR (1861-1865)**

**CONGO, DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC: COLD WAR PERIOD**

MacQueen, Norman, "National Politics and the Peacekeeping Role: Ireland and the United Nations Operations in the Congo." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.1 (May, 1988), pp.93-112.

Jacob, Jacob Udo-Udo, "Transforming Conflicts with Information: Impacts of U.N. Peace Radio Programmes in the Democratic Republic of Congo." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.4 (2014), pp.283-301.

**CONSCIENTIOUS OBJECTORS: see OPPOSITION TO WAR**

**CONSCRIPTION: see RECRUITMENT**

**CONSTANTINOPLE: ANCIENT PERIOD**

Ashworth, Lucian, "Cities, Ethnicity and Insurgent Warfare in the Hellenic World." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.2 (October, 1996), pp.1-20.

**COOPER, DUFF**

Harris, J.P. "The War Ministers: A Reassessment of Duff Cooper and Hore-Belisha." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.1 (May, 1988), pp.65-78.

**COUP D'ETAT: see CRIME AND CIVIL UNREST**

**CRERAR, HARRY**

Dickson, Paul D. "The Hand that Wields the Dagger: Harry Crerar, First Canadian Army Command and National Autonomy." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.2 (October, 1995), pp.113-141.

**CRIME AND CIVIL UNREST**

Hacker, Barton C. "Military Institutions and Social Order: Transformations of Western Thought since the Enlightenment." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.1-24.

Wolf, Joshua, " 'To be Enslaved or Thus Deprived': British Impressment, American Discontent, and the Making of the Chesapeake-Leopard Affair, 1803-1807." *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.1 (May, 2010), pp.1-19.

Blackledge, Paul, "War and Revolution: Friedrich Engels as a Military and Political Thinker." *War &*

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

*Society*, Vol.38, No.2 (2019), pp.81-97.

Osuna, José Javier Olivas, "Revolutionary versus Reactionary: Contrasting Portuguese and Spanish Civil-Military Relations during Democratisation." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.3 (2019), pp.225-248.

### **CRIME AND CIVIL UNREST: ANCIENT PERIOD**

Ashworth, Lucian, "Cities, Ethnicity and Insurgent Warfare in the Hellenic World." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.2 (October, 1996), pp.1-20.

### **CRIME AND CIVIL UNREST: AUSTRALIA**

Evans, Raymond, " 'Some Furious Outbursts of Riot': Returned Soldiers and Queensland's 'Red Flag' Disturbances, 1918-1919." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.2 (September, 1985), pp.75-98.

Tyquin, Michael B. "Profiteering in Australia during the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.1 (2020), pp.23-41.

### **CRIME AND CIVIL UNREST: EARLY-MODERN PERIOD**

Childs, John, "War, Crime Waves and the English Army in the Late Seventeenth Century." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.2 (October, 1997), pp.1-17.

### **CRIME AND CIVIL UNREST: EGYPT**

Mason, Michael, "Killing Time: The British Army and its Antagonists in Egypt, 1945-1954." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.2 (October, 1994), pp.103-126.

### **CRIME AND CIVIL UNREST: FRANCE**

Gemie, Sharif and Reid, Fiona, "Chaos, Panic and the Historiography of the *Exode* (France 1940)." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.2 (October, 2007), pp.73-98.

### **CRIME AND CIVIL UNREST: GERMANY**

Seipp, Adam R. " 'Scapegoats for a Lost War': Demobilisation, the Kapp Putsch, and the Politics of the Streets in Munich, 1919-1920." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.1 (May, 2006), pp.35-54.

### **CRIME AND CIVIL UNREST: GREAT BRITAIN**

Cookson, J.E. "Britain's Domestication of the Soldiery, 1750-1850: The Edinburgh Manifestations." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.1-28.

### **CRIME AND CIVIL UNREST: LATIN AMERICA**

Yaworsky, William and Wladyka, Dawid, "War in the Feudal Zone: State Failure and the Abandonment of Anthropological Research in Mexico and Central America." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.1 (2018), pp.57-73.

**CRIME AND CIVIL UNREST: RUSSIA**

Porter, Thomas Earl, "The Emergence of Civil Society in Late Imperial Russia: The impact of the Russo-Japanese and First World Wars on Russian Social and Political Life, 1904-1917." *War & Society*, Vol.23, No.1 (May, 2005), pp.41-60.

**CRIME AND CIVIL UNREST: SCOTLAND**

Houston, R.A. "The Military and Edinburgh Society, 1660-1760." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.41-56.

**CRIME AND CIVIL UNREST: SOUTH AFRICA**

Thompson, Paul, "The Lusitania Riots in Pietermaritzburg 13-14 May 1915." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.1 (2017), pp.1-30.

**CRIME AND CIVIL UNREST: UNITED STATES**

Sandler, Stanley, "Homefront Battlefront: Racial Disturbances in the Zone of the Interior, 1941-1945." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.101-116.

Wright, Steven L. "Alfred Bettman: The Making of a Civil Libertarian, 1917-1929." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.2 (October, 1999), pp.59-80. Worked for the U.S. Department of Justice during the U.S. participation in World War I.

Allison, William, "War for Sale: The Black Market, Currency Manipulation and Corruption in the American War in Vietnam." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.2 (October, 2003), pp.135-164.

Kuzmarov, Jeremy, "The Myth of the 'Addicted Army': Drug Use in Vietnam in Historical Perspective." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.2 (October, 2007), pp.121-141.

Kastenberg, Joshua E. "War Time Hysteria, 1917: Senator Miles Poindexter, 'American-ness' and the Strange Case of Colonel Carl Reichmann." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.3 (2018), pp.147-165.

**CRIMEAN WAR (1853-1856): GREAT BRITAIN**

Lambert, Andrew, "Preparing for the Russian War: British Strategic Planning, March 1853 – March 1854." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.2 (September, 1989), pp.15-39.

Donaldson, Peter, "Commemorating the Crimean, South African and First World Wars: A Case-Study of the Royal Engineers, 1856-1922." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.2 (2020), pp.93-108.

**CROATIA**

Trošt, Tamara and Trbovc, Jovana Mihajlović, "History Textbooks in War-Time: The Use of Second World War Narratives in 1990s War Propaganda in the Former Yugoslavia." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.4 (2020), pp.290-309.

**CROMWELL, OLIVER**

Wheeler, James Scott, "The Logistics of the Cromwellian Conquest of Scotland 1650-1651." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.1-18.

**D**

**DARDANELLES: see WORLD WAR I: BALKANS THEATRE**

**De GASPERI, ALCIDE**

Whittam, John, "The Reluctant Crusader: De Gasperi and the Crisis of May 1947." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.1 (May, 1984), pp.85-103. Alcide De Gasperi was Prime Minister of Italy.

**DECEPTION AND INTELLIGENCE: AUSTRALIA**

Drea, J. Edward J. " 'Great Patience is Necessary': America Encounters Australia, 1942." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.1 (May, 1993), pp.21-52.

**DECEPTION AND INTELLIGENCE: GREAT BRITAIN**

Beach, Jim, " 'Intelligent Civilians in Uniform': The British Expeditionary Force's Intelligence Corps Officers, 1914-1918." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.1 (May, 2008), pp.1-22.

**DECEPTION AND INTELLIGENCE: JAPAN**

Boyd, James, " 'This Stalwart Fellow of Five Lands and Two Seas': The Life of Fukushima Yasumasa." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.3 (October, 2011), pp.177-188. Japanese Civil War (1867), Sino-Japanese War (1894-1895), and Russo-Japanese War (1904-1905).

**DECEPTION AND INTELLIGENCE: WORLD WAR II**

Bickell, Craig, "Operation Fortitude South: An Analysis of its Influence upon German Dispositions and Conduct of Operations in 1944." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.1 (May, 2000), pp.91-122. Allied deception operations of Overlord.

**DEMOBILISATION: see VETERANS**

**DENMARK: TWENTIETH CENTURY**

## WAR & SOCIETY

Lockhart, Paul D. "Danish Interwar Politics and the Defence Law of 1937." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.1 (May, 1989), pp.54-70.

### **DIDEROT, DENIS**

Doig, Kathleen Hardesty, "War in the Reform Program of the *Encyclopédie*." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.1 (May, 1988), pp.1-10.

### **DISCIPLINE AND MORALE: ASIA**

Goscha, Christopher, "Bringing Asia into Focus: Civilians and Combatants in the Line of Fire in China and Indochina." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.2 (August, 2012), pp.87-105.

### **DISCIPLINE AND MORALE: AUSTRALIA**

Evans, Raymond, " 'Some Furious Outbursts of Riot': Returned Soldiers and Queensland's 'Red Flag' Disturbances, 1918-1919." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.2 (September, 1985), pp.75-98.

White, Richard, "The Soldier as Tourist: The Australian Experience of the Great War." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.1 (May, 1987), pp.63-78.

Condé, Anne-Marie, " 'The Ordeal of Adjustment': Australian Psychiatric Casualties of the Second World War." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.2 (October, 1997), pp.61-74.

Blair, Dale James, " 'Those Miserable Tommies': Anti-British Sentiment in the Australian Imperial Force, 1915-1918." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.1 (May, 2001), pp.71-92.

Porter, Patrick, "The Sacred Service: Australian Chaplains and the Great War." *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.2 (October, 2002), pp.23-52.

Ziino, Bart, "A Kind of Round Trip: Australian Soldiers and the Tourist Analogy, 1914-1918." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.2 (November, 2006), pp.39-52.

### **DISCIPLINE AND MORALE: CANADA**

Johnston, William, "Losses, Loss Rates and the Performance of No.6 (R.C.A.F.) Group, Bomber Command, 1943-1945." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.2 (October, 1996), pp.87-100.

Cook, Tim, " 'Tokens of Fritz': Canadian Soldiers and the Art of Souveneering in the Great War." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.3 (October, 2012), pp.211-226.

Flavelle, Ryan Barry, " 'Not Enough Food and too many Military Police': Discipline, Food, and the 23<sup>rd</sup> Reserve Battalion July-September 1917." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.2 (2016), pp.92-113.

### **DISCIPLINE AND MORALE: FRANCE**

D'Abzac-Epezy, Claude, "Reductions in Officer Numbers and Relations between Army and Nation: The Example of the French Army in 1815 and 1945." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.2 (September,

## WAR & SOCIETY

1989), pp.1-14.

Gat, Azar, "Ardant du Picq's Scientism, Teaching and Influence." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.2 (October, 1990), pp.1-16.

Cardoza, Thomas, "Exceeding the Needs of Service: The French Army and the Suppression of Female Auxiliaries, 1871-1906." *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.1 (May, 2002), pp.1-22.

Greenhalgh, Elizabeth, "The French Army on the Western Front." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.4 (2019), pp.250-267. *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.4 (2019), pp.250-267.

## **DISCIPLINE AND MORALE: FRENCH REVOLUTIONARY AND NAPOLEONIC WARS (1792-1815)**

Daly, Gavin, " 'Barbarity more Suited to Savages': British Soldiers' views of Spanish and Portuguese Violence During the Peninsular War, 1808-1814." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.4 (2016), pp.242-258.

## **DISCIPLINE AND MORALE: GERMANY**

Moses, John A. "The Rise and Doctrine of Christian Militarism in Prussia-Germany, from Hegel to Bonhoeffer: The End Effect of the Fallacy of Sacred Violence." *War & Society*, Vol.23, No.1 (May, 2005), pp.21-40.

Seipp, Adam R. " 'Scapegoats for a Lost War': Demobilisation, the Kapp Putsch, and the Politics of the Streets in Munich, 1919-1920." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.1 (May, 2006), pp.35-54.

Fox, Paul, " 'A New and Commanding Breed': German Warriors, Tanks and the Will to Battle." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.1 (March, 2011), pp.1-23.

Samuels, Martin, "Shock and Friction as Explanations for Disaster at the Battle of Amiens, 8 August 1918." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.4 (2016), pp.275-297.

## **DISCIPLINE AND MORALE: GREAT BRITAIN**

MacCarthy, John, "Aircrew and 'Lack of Moral Fibre' in the Second World War." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.2 (September, 1984), pp.87-102.

Sears, Jason, "Discipline in the Royal Navy, 1913-1946." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.2 (October, 1991), pp.39-60.

Mason, Michael, "Killing Time: The British Army and its Antagonists in Egypt, 1945-1954." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.2 (October, 1994), pp.103-126.

English, Allan D. "A Predisposition to Cowardice? Aviation Psychology and the Genesis of 'Lack of Moral Fibre'." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.1 (May, 1995), pp.15-34.

Hendrickson, Ken, "A Kinder, Gentler British Army: Mid-Victorian Experiments in the Management of Army Vice at Gibraltar and Aldershot." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.2 (October, 1996), pp.21-34.

Childs, John, "War, Crime Waves and the English Army in the Late Seventeenth Century." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.2 (October, 1997), pp.1-17.

## WAR & SOCIETY

Schweitzer, Rich, "The Cross and the Trenches: Religious Faith and Doubt Among Some British Soldiers on the Western Front." *War & Society*, Vol.16, No.2 (October, 1998), pp.33-58.

Hendrickson, Ken, "Victorian Military Politics of Establishment and Religious Liberty: William H. Rule and the Introduction of Wesleyan Methodism into the British Army, 1856-1882." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.2 (October, 1999), pp.1-24.

Reid, Fiona, " 'Playing the Game to the Army: The Royal Army Medical Corps, Shell-Shock and the Great War.'" *War & Society*, Vol.23, No.1 (May, 2005), pp.61-86.

Visser, Deon, " 'Mutiny' on HMS *Erebus*, September 1939." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.1 (May, 2008), pp.59-78.

Wilson, Ross, "The Burial of the Dead: The British Army on the Western Front, 1914-18." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.1 (March, 2012), pp.22-41.

Newlands, Emma, " 'They Even Gave Us Oranges on One Occasion': Human Experimentation in the British Army During the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.1 (March, 2013), pp.19-63.

Ugolini, Laura, "War-Stained: British Combatants and Uniforms, 1914-18." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.3 (2014), pp.155-171.

Tripodi, Christian, "Power and Patronage: A Comparison of Tribal Service in Waziristan and South-West Arabia 1919-45." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.3 (2014), pp.172-193.

Halstead, Timothy, "The First World War and Public School Ethos: The Case of Uppingham School." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.3 (2015), pp.209-229.

Scully, Richard, "A Family Business: The Bartholomews of Edinburgh in the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.1 (2016), pp.19-38.

Black, John "Behind the Scenes with the Pen and Ink Corps! The Role of the Army Pay Service during the Great War in Maintaining the Loyalty of the Fighting Soldier and Preserving the Social Fabric of the United Kingdom." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.3 (2016), pp.180-203.

Miller, Stephen M. "British Surrenders and the South African War, 1899-1902." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.2 (2019), pp.98-114.

Kempshall, Chris, "Beyond 'Parade Ground Soldiers': French Army Assessments of the British in 1918." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.4 (2019), pp.305-319.

Stapleton, Tim, "Barracks Islam and Command Christianity: Religion in Britain's West African Colonial Army (c.1900-1960)." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.1 (2020), pp.1-22.

Kennaway, James, "Military Surgery as National Romance: The Memory of British Heroic Fortitude at Waterloo." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.2 (2020), pp.77-92.

## **DISCIPLINE AND MORALE: ITALY**

Sadkovich, James J. "Italian Morale during the Italo-Greek War of 1940-1941." *War & Society*.

Vol.12, No.1 (May, 1994), pp.97-124.

### **DISCIPLINE AND MORALE: JAPAN**

Shimazu, Naoko, "The Myth of the 'Patriotic Soldier': Japanese Attitudes Towards Death in the Russo-Japanese War." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.2 (October, 2001), pp.69-90.

Kramer, Hanae Kurihara and Kramer, Scott, "Japan's Most Beloved Suicide Bombers: The Nikudan-san'yūshi Phenomenon (1932-1945)." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.3 (2019), pp.163-184.

### **DISCIPLINE AND MORALE: NEW ZEALAND**

Smith, Jean P. "Race and Hospitality: Allied Troops of Colour on the South African Home Front during the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.155-170.

### **DISCIPLINE AND MORALE: RUSSIA**

Reese, Roger, "The Russian Orthodox Church and 'Patriotic' Support for the Stalinist Regime during the Great Patriotic War." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.2 (2014), pp.131-153.

### **DISCIPLINE AND MORALE: SPAIN**

White, Lorraine, "Spain's Early-Modern Soldiers: Origins, Motivation and Loyalty." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.2 (October, 2001), pp.19-46.

Al Tuma, Ali, "The Participation of Moorish Troops in the Spanish Civil War (1936-39): Military Value, Motivations, and Religious Aspects." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.2 (August, 2011), pp.91-107.

Rosendo, Lucía Ruiz, "Interpreting for the Afghanistan Spanish Force." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.1 (2020), pp.42-57.

### **DISCIPLINE AND MORALE: UNITED STATES**

Sandler, Stanley, "Homefront Battlefront: Racial Disturbances in the Zone of the Interior, 1941-1945." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.101-116.

Allison, William, "War for Sale: The Black Market, Currency Manipulation and Corruption in the American War in Vietnam." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.2 (October, 2003), pp.135-164.

Sturma, Michael, "Democracy in a Drum: Social Relations on American Submarines During the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.24, No.2 (November, 2005), pp.23-34.

Kuzmarov, Jeremy, "The Myth of the 'Addicted Army': Drug Use in Vietnam in Historical Perspective." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.2 (October, 2007), pp.121-141.

Bruscino, Thomas A., Jr. "The Analogue of Work: Memory and Motivations for Second World War U.S. Soldiers." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.2 (October, 2009), pp.85-104.



## **WAR & SOCIETY**

Daddis, Gregory A. "Beyond the Brotherhood: Reassessing U.S. Army Combat Relationships in the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.2 (October, 2010), pp.97-117.

Murphy, Kevin, " 'Raw Individualists': American Soldiers on the Bataan Death March Reconsidered." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.1 (March, 2012), pp.42-63.

Holley, Brady L. "I never shall be a White Man again: Race and Junior Officers in the Mexican War." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.4 (2016), pp.259-274.

### **DISCIPLINE AND MORALE: VIETNAM**

Guillemot, François, " 'Be Men!': Fighting and Dying for the State of Vietnam (1951-54)." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.2 (August, 2012), pp.184-210.

Quiroga, Stefan Aguirre, "Phan Chot's Choice: Agency and Motivation among the Kit Carson Scouts during the Vietnam War, 1966-1973." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.2 (2020), pp.126-143.

### **DISCIPLINE AND MORALE: WORLD WAR I**

Billings, Bradley S. "From the Angels of Mons to the Garden of Gethsemane: Some Theological Reflections on the Western Front." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.2 (2016), pp.75-91.

### **DISCIPLINE AND MORALE: WORLD WAR II**

Vance, Jonathan F. "The Politics of Camp Life: The Bargaining Process in Two German Prison Camps." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.109-126.

### **DISEASE: see BIOLOGICAL AND MEDICAL ISSUES**

### **DOUHET, GIULIO**

Gat, Azar, "Futurism, Proto-Fascist Italian Culture and the Sources of Douhetism." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.1 (May, 1997), pp.31-50.

### **DU PICQ, ARDANT**

Gat, Azar, "Ardant du Picq's Scientism, Teaching and Influence." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.2 (October, 1990), pp.1-16.

## **E**

### **EARLY-MODERN PERIOD**

Scott, Samuel F. "Foreign Mercenaries, Revolutionary War, and Citizen Soldiers in the Late Eighteenth

## WAR & SOCIETY

Century.” *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.2 (September, 1984), pp.41-59.

Raudzens, George, “In Search of Better Quantification for War History: Numerical Superiority and Casualty Rates in Early Modern Europe.” *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.1 (May, 1997), pp.1-30.

Phillips, Gervase, “ ‘Of Nimble Service’: Technology, Equestrianism and the Cavalry Arm of Early Modern Western European Armies.” *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.2 (October, 2002), pp.1-22.

### **EARLY-MODERN PERIOD: ASIA**

Swope, Kenneth M. “Turning the Tide: The Strategic and Psychological Significance of the Liberation of Pyongyang in 1593.” *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.2 (October, 2003), pp.1-22.

### **EARLY-MODERN PERIOD: FRANCE**

Sturgill, Claude C. “Money for the Bourbon Army in the Eighteenth Century: The State Within the State.” *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.2 (September, 1986), pp.17-30.

Doig, Kathleen Hardesty, “War in the Reform Program of the *Encyclopédie*.” *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.1 (May, 1988), pp.1-10.

Chagniot, Jean, “The Ethics and Practice of War amongst French Officers during the Seventeenth Century.” *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.19-36.

Grenier, John E. “ ‘Of Great Utility’: The Public Identity of Early American Rangers and Its Impact on American Society.” *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.1 (May, 2003), pp.1-14.

### **EARLY-MODERN PERIOD: GREAT BRITAIN**

Chandler, D.G. “Fluctuations in the Strength of Forces in English Pay sent to Flanders During the Nine Years’ War, 1688-1697.” *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.2 (September, 1983), pp.1-20.

Porter, Stephen, “The Fire Raid in the English Civil War.” *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.2 (September, 1984), pp.27-40.

Hattendorf, John B. “English Governmental Machinery and the Conduct of War, 1702-1713.” *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.2 (September, 1985), pp.1-22.

Bennett, Martyn. “Contribution and Assessment: Financial Exactions in the English Civil War, 1642-1646.” *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.1 (May, 1986), pp.1-12.

Chandler, D.G. “The Secretary-at-War, 1689-97: His Position and Influence during the Campaigns of William III in Flanders.” *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.2 (September, 1987), pp.1-14.

Starkey, Armstrong, “War and Culture, a Case Study: The Enlightenment and the Conduct of the British Army in America, 1755-1781.” *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.1 (May, 1990), pp.1-28.

Wheeler, James Scott, “The Logistics of the Cromwellian Conquest of Scotland 1650-1651.” *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.1-18.

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

Childs, John, "War, Crime Waves and the English Army in the Late Seventeenth Century." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.2 (October, 1997), pp.1-17.

Manning, Roger B. "Prince Maurice's School of War: British Swordsmen and the Dutch." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.1 (May, 2006), pp.1-19.

Cookson, J.E. "Britain's Domestication of the Soldiery, 1750-1850: The Edinburgh Manifestations." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.1-28.

Page, Anthony, "The Seventy Years War, 1744-1815, and Britain's Fiscal-Naval State." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.3 (2015), pp.162-186.

### **EARLY-MODERN PERIOD: ITALY**

Gat, Azar, "Montecuccoli: Humanist Philosophy, Paracelsian Science and Military Theory." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.2 (September, 1988), pp.21-31.

### **EARLY-MODERN PERIOD: NETHERLANDS**

Boterbloem, Kees, "Dutch Mercenaries in the Tsar's Service: The Van Bockhoven Clan." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.2 (2014), pp.59-79.

### **EARLY-MODERN PERIOD: NORTH AMERICA**

Muehlbauer, Matthew S. " 'They...shall no more call Peaquots but Narragansetts and Mohegans': Refugees, Rivalry, and the Consequences of the Pequot War." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.3

### **EARLY-MODERN PERIOD: PORTUGAL**

Dantes da Cruz, Miguel, "The Portuguese Army in Late-Eighteenth-Century Brazil: A Colonial Elite or a Metropolitan Force?" *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.4 (2020), pp.234-255.

### **EARLY-MODERN PERIOD: RUSSIA**

Menning, Bruce W. "Russian Military Innovation in the Second Half of the Eighteenth Century [ 1741-1796 ]." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.1 (May, 1984), pp.23-42.

Boterbloem, Kees, "Dutch Mercenaries in the Tsar's Service: The Van Bockhoven Clan." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.2 (2014), pp.59-79.

### **EARLY-MODERN PERIOD: SCOTLAND**

Houston, R.A. "The Military and Edinburgh Society, 1660-1760." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.41-56.

### **EARLY-MODERN PERIOD: SPAIN**

White, Lorraine, "Spain's Early-Modern Soldiers: Origins, Motivation and Loyalty." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.2 (October, 2001), pp.19-46.

**EARLY-MODERN PERIOD: SWITZERLAND**

Stüssi-Lauterburg, Jürg, "The Swiss Military System and Neutrality in the Seventeenth Century as Seen by Contemporary Europe." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.2 (September, 1984), pp.19-26.

**EARLY-MODERN PERIOD: TURKEY**

Aksan, Virginia H. "Feeding the Ottoman Troops on the Danube, 1768-1774." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.1 (May, 1995), pp.1-14.

**ECONOMIC ISSUES**

Higham, Robin, "The Ploesti Ploy: British Considerations and the Idea of Bombing the Roumanian Oilfields, 1940-41." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.2 (September, 1987), pp.57-72.

Beaumont, Joan, "Starving for Democracy: Britain's Blockade of and Relief for Occupied Europe, 1939-1945." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.2 (October, 1990), pp.57-82.

Gough, Terrence J. "Soldiers, Businessmen and U.S. Industrial Mobilisation Planning Between the Wars." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.1 (May, 1991), pp.63-98.

Moore, Bob, "British Economic Warfare and Relations with the Neutral Netherlands during the 'Phoney War', September 1939 – May 1940." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.2 (October, 1995), pp.65-90.

Overlack, Peter, "German Commerce Warfare Planning for the Australian Station, 1900-1914." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.1 (May, 1996), pp.17-48.

Crawford, Robert, "Nothing to Sell? – Australia's Advertising Industry at War, 1939-1945." *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.1 (May, 2002), pp.99-124.

Allison, William, "War for Sale: The Black Market, Currency Manipulation and Corruption in the American War in Vietnam." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.2 (October, 2003), pp.135-164.

Tyquin, Michael B. "Profiteering in Australia during the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.1 (2020), pp.23-41.

**See Also: FINANCES; LOGISTICS; MANUFACTURING**

**EDUCATION: BELGIUM**

Van Ruyskensvelde, Sarah, "Education in Turmoil: Development in Belgian Catholic Education in the Face of National Socialism in the 1940s." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.1 (2014), pp.26-42.

**EDUCATION: CANADA**

Brown, Andrew L. "Cutting Its Coat according to the Cloth: The Canadian Militia and Staff Training

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

before the Great War.” *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.4 (2015), pp.263-286.

### **EDUCATION: FINLAND**

Paksuniemi, Merja; Uusiautti, Satu and Määttä, Kaarina, “Teacher Education in Finland During the War Years, 1939-45.” *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.1 (2014), pp.12-25.

### **EDUCATION: FRANCE**

Gat, Azar, “Ardant du Picq’s Scientism, Teaching and Influence.” *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.2 (October, 1990), pp.1-16.

Attali, Michaël; Saint-Martin, Jean; Robène, Luc and Terret, Thierry, “Strengthening Minds and Bodies within the French School System: Physical Education for Boys and Girls between 1936 and 1950.” *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.3 (2018), pp.166-186.

### **EDUCATION: GERMANY**

Kay, Carolyn, “War Pedagogy in the German Primary School Classroom During the First World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.1 (2014), pp.3-11.

### **EDUCATION: GREAT BRITAIN**

Halstead, Timothy, “The First World War and Public School Ethos: The Case of Uppingham School.” *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.3 (2015), pp.209-229.

Pearce, Andy, “Marginalisation through Commemoration: Trends and Practices in Holocaust Education in the United Kingdom.” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.215-220.

### **EDUCATION: SOUTH AFRICA**

Maaba, Brown and Morrow, Seán, “Infiltration, Fear and Paranoia at Solomon Mahlangu Freedom College, 1978-1992.” *War & Society*, Vol.23, No.1 (May, 2005), pp.107-124. Resistance to Apartheid in South Africa.

### **EDUCATION: SPAIN**

Groves, Tamar and Barone, Cecilia Milito, “Imagining a Democratic Future, Forgetting a Worrisome Past: Educational Policy, School Textbooks, and Teachers Under the Franco Regime.” *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.1 (2014), pp.43-58.

### **EDUCATION: UNITED STATES**

Howlett, Charles F. “Academic Freedom Versus Loyalty at Colombia University During World War I: A Case Study.” *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.1 (May, 1984), pp.43-54.

Morina, Christina, “ ‘An Experiment in Political Education’: Henry W. Ehrmann, German P.O.W.s in U.S. Reeducation Programs, and the Democratisation of Germany after the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.1 (May, 2008), pp.79-104.

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

Jones, Grant W. "Education of the Supreme Commander: The Theoretical Underpinnings of Eisenhower's Strategy in Europe, 1944-45." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.2 (August, 2011), pp.108-133.

### **EDUCATION: YUGOSLAVIA**

Trošt, Tamara and Trbovc, Jovana Mihajlović, "History Textbooks in War-Time: The Use of Second World War Narratives in 1990s War Propaganda in the Former Yugoslavia." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.4 (2020), pp.290-309.

### **EGYPT: COLD WAR**

Mason, Michael, "Killing Time: The British Army and its Antagonists in Egypt, 1945-1954." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.2 (October, 1994), pp.103-126.

### **EGYPT: NINETEENTH CENTURY**

Dighton, Adam, "Race, Masculinity and Imperialism: The British Officer and the Egyptian Army (1882-1899)." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.1 (2016), pp.1-18.

### **EGYPT: TWENTIETH CENTURY**

Morewood, Steven, "Protecting the Jugular Vein of Empire: The Suez Canal and British Defence Strategy, 1919-1941." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.81-108.

### **EGYPT: WORLD WAR I**

Çiçek, M. Talha, "The Holy War in Syria: Cemal Pasha and the Ottoman Plan to Conquer Egypt in the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.1 (2016), pp.39-53.

### **EHRMANN, HENRY W.**

Morina, Christina, " 'An Experiment in Political Education': Henry W. Ehrmann, German P.O.W.s in U.S. Reeducation Programs, and the Democratisation of Germany after the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.1 (May, 2008), pp.79-104.

### **EIGHTY YEARS WAR (1566-1609)**

Manning, Roger B. "Prince Maurice's School of War: British Swordsmen and the Dutch." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.1 (May, 2006), pp.1-19.

### **EISENHOWER, DWIGHT D.**

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

Bielakowski, Alexander M. "Eisenhower: The First NATO SACEUR." *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.2 (October, 2004), pp.95-108.

Jones, Grant W. "Education of the Supreme Commander: The Theoretical Underpinnings of Eisenhower's Strategy in Europe, 1944-45." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.2 (August, 2011), pp.108-133.

### **ENGELS, FRIEDRICH**

Blackledge, Paul, "War and Revolution: Friedrich Engels as a Military and Political Thinker." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.2 (2019), pp.81-97.

### **ENGLAND: see GREAT BRITAIN**

### **ENGLISH CIVIL WARS (1642-1651): see GREAT BRITAIN: EARLY-MODERN PERIOD**

### **ERITREA: COLD WAR PERIOD**

Tronvoll, Kjetil, " 'Brothers at Peace': People-to-People Reconciliation in the Ethiopian-Eritrean Borderlands." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.1 (2020), pp.58-76.

### **ETHIOPIA: COLD WAR PERIOD**

Tronvoll, Kjetil, " 'Brothers at Peace': People-to-People Reconciliation in the Ethiopian-Eritrean Borderlands." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.1 (2020), pp.58-76.

### **ETHIOPIA: WORLD WAR II**

Petracarro, Domenico, "The Italian Army in Africa 1940-1943: An Attempt at Historical Perspective." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.2 (October, 1991), pp.103-127.

### **ETHNIC AND RACIAL ISSUES**

Reid, Richard J. "Revisiting Primitive War: Perceptions of Violence and Race in History." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.2 (October, 2007), pp.1-26.

Baker, Catherine, "The Care and Feeding of Linguists: The Working Environment of Interpreters, Translators, and Linguists During Peacekeeping in Bosnia-Herzegovina." *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.2 (October, 2010), pp.154-175.

Khan, Yasmin, "Women and War in the British Empire." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020),

pp.227-231.

### **ETHNIC AND RACIAL ISSUES: AFRICA**

Stapleton, Tim, “ ‘Tracking, Tracking and more Tracking was Their Motto’: Bush Tracking and Warfare in Late Twentieth-Century Southern Africa.” *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.4 (2015), pp.301-323.

### **ETHNIC AND RACIAL ISSUES: ANCIENT PERIOD**

Ashworth, Lucian, “Cities, Ethnicity and Insurgent Warfare in the Hellenic World.” *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.2 (October, 1996), pp.1-20.

Bertosa, Brian, “The Social Status and Ethnic Origin of the Rowers of Spartan Triremes.” *War & Society*, Vol.23, No.1 (May, 2005), pp.1-20.

### **ETHNIC AND RACIAL ISSUES: AUSTRALIA**

Hall, Robert A. “ ‘An Invitation to National Disunity’: Chinese Support for Australia’s War Effort in the Second World War and the White Australian Response.” *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.2 (October, 1990), pp.104-119.

Finch, Lynette, “Knowing the Enemy: Australian Psychological Warfare and the Business of Influencing Minds in the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.16, No.2 (October, 1998), pp.71-92.

Blair, Dale James, “ ‘Those Miserable Tommies’: Anti-British Sentiment in the Australian Imperial Force, 1915-1918.” *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.1 (May, 2001), pp.71-92.

Leach, Daniel, “The Other Allies: Military Security, National Allegiance, and the Enlistment of ‘Friendly Aliens’ in the Australian Armed Forces, 1939-45.” *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.1 (March, 2013), pp.26-48.

Hearn, Mark, “Bound with the Empire: Narratives of Race, Nation, and Empire in the Australian Labor Party’s Defence Policy, 1901-21.” *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.2 (August, 2013), pp.95-115.

### **ETHNIC AND RACIAL ISSUES: CANADA**

Cook, Tim, “Redressing Canada’s Second World War Narrative.” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.221-226.

### **ETHNIC AND RACIAL ISSUES: CHINA**

Skaff, Jonathan Karam. “Barbarians at the Gates? The Tang Frontier Military and the An Lushan Rebellion [ 755-763 ].” *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.2 (October, 2000), pp.23-36.

Swope, Kenneth, “Civil-Military Coordination in the Bozhou Campaign of the Wanli Era.” *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.2 (October, 2000), pp.49-70.

### **ETHNIC AND RACIAL ISSUES: FRANCE**



Horne, John, "A Colonial Expedition? French Soldiers' Experience at the Dardanelles." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.4 (2019), pp.286-304.

**ETHNIC AND RACIAL ISSUES: GERMANY**

Maclean, Pam, "Control and Cleanliness: German-Jewish Relations in Occupied Eastern Europe during the First World War." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.2 (September, 1988), pp.47-69.

Hiery, Hermann, "West Samoans between Germany and New Zealand 1914-1921." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.53-80.

Durbach, Nadja, "The Politics of Provisioning: Feeding South Asian Prisoners During the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.2 (2018), pp.75-90.

De Vries, Jacqueline, "Cameroonian Schutztruppe Soldiers in Spanish Ruled Fernando Po during the First World War: A 'Menace to the Peace'?" *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.4 (2018), pp.280-301.

**ETHNIC AND RACIAL ISSUES: GREAT BRITAIN**

Omissi, David, " 'Martial Races': Ethnicity and Security in Colonial India 1858-1939." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.1 (May, 1991), pp.1-28.

Nelson, Keith, " 'That Dangerous and Difficult Enterprise': British Military Thinking and the Russo-Japanese War." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.2 (October, 1991), pp.17-38.

Perry, Nicholas, "Nationality in the Irish Infantry Regiments in the First World War." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.1 (May, 1994), pp.65-96.

Mason, Michael, "Killing Time: The British Army and its Antagonists in Egypt, 1945-1954." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.2 (October, 1994), pp.103-126.

Charrier, Philip, "The Evolution of a Stereotype: The Royal Navy and the Japanese 'Martial Type', 1900-1945." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.1 (May, 2001), pp.23-46.

Porter, Patrick, "Military Orientalism? British Observers of the Japanese Way of War, 1904-1910." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.1 (May, 2007), pp.1-26.

Tripodi, Christian, "Power and Patronage: A Comparison of Tribal Service in Waziristan and South-West Arabia 1919-45." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.3 (2014), pp.172-193.

Spence, Daniel Owen, " 'The Merchant has neither Faith nor Country': Naval Mobilization and Colonial Loyalties in Hong Kong, 1933-1967." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.1 (2015), pp.23-42.

Dunley, Richard, " 'The Warrior has always Shewed Himself Greater than His Weapons': The Royal Navy's Interpretation of the Russo-Japanese War 1904-5." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.4 (2015), pp.248-262.

Dighton, Adam, "Race, Masculinity and Imperialism: The British Officer and the Egyptian Army (1882-1899)." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.1 (2016), pp.1-18.

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

Daly, Gavin, “ ‘Barbarity more Suited to Savages’: British Soldiers’ views of Spanish and Portuguese Violence During the Peninsular War, 1808-1814.” *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.4 (2016), pp.242-258.

Pennell, Catriona and Todman, Daniel, “Introduction: Marginalised Histories of the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.145-154.

Marom, Roy, “RAF Ein Shemer: A Forgotten Case of Jewish and Arab Work in a British Army Camp in Palestine during the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.189-209.

### **ETHNIC AND RACIAL ISSUES: NEW ZEALAND**

Hiery, Hermann, “West Samoans between Germany and New Zealand 1914-1921.” *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.53-80.

Gould, Ashley, “From Taiaha to Ko: Repatriation and Land Settlement for Maori Soldiers in New Zealand after the First World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.2 (October, 2009), pp.49-84.

Walker, Franchesca, “ ‘Descendants of a Warrior Race’: The Maori Contingent, New Zealand Pioneer Battalion, and the Martial Race Myth, 1914-19.” *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.1 (March, 2012), pp.1-21.

### **ETHNIC AND RACIAL ISSUES: PORTUGAL**

Tsuchiya, Kisho, “Indigenization of the Pacific War in Timor Island: A Multi-Language Study of its Contexts and Impact.” *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.1 (2019), pp.19-40.

### **ETHNIC AND RACIAL ISSUES: RHODESIA / ZIMBABWE**

Stapleton, Tim, “Military Hierarchy, Race and Ethnicity in the German East Africa Campaign: The Case of the Rhodesia Native Regiment (1916-1918).” *War & Society*, Vol.24, No.2 (November, 2005), pp.1-12.

### **ETHNIC AND RACIAL ISSUES: RUSSIA**

Blauvelt, Timothy K. “Military Mobilisation and National Identity in the Soviet Union.” *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.1 (May, 2003), pp.41-62.

### **ETHNIC AND RACIAL ISSUES: SOUTH AFRICA**

Grundlingh, Albert, “Black Men in a White Man’s War: The Impact of the First World War on South African Blacks.” *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.1 (May, 1985), pp.55-82.

Smith, Jean P. “Race and Hospitality: Allied Troops of Colour on the South African Home Front during the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.155-170.

### **ETHNIC AND RACIAL ISSUES: SPAIN**

Al Tuma, Ali, “The Participation of Moorish Troops in the Spanish Civil War (1936-39): Military Value, Motivations, and Religious Aspects.” *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.2 (August, 2011),

pp.91-107.

Rosendo, Lucía Ruiz, "Interpreting for the Afghanistan Spanish Force." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.1 (2020), pp.42-57.

### **ETHNIC AND RACIAL ISSUES: UNITED STATES**

Sandler, Stanley, "Homefront Battlefront: Racial Disturbances in the Zone of the Interior, 1941-1945." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.101-116.

Dillard, Philip D. "Georgia Soldiers and the Movement to Arm the Slaves." *War & Society*. Vol.16, No.1 (May, 1998), pp.29-42.

Ehlers, Mark, "Seeing the Elephant: Milliken's Bend, Louisiana, 1863." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.1 (May, 2006), pp.21-34.

Voelz, Glenn James, "Images of Enemy and Self in the Age of Jefferson: The Barbary Conflict in Literary Depiction." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.2 (October, 2009), pp.21-48.

Ford, Douglas, "U.S. Perceptions of Military Culture and the Japanese Army's Performance During the Pacific War." *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.1 (May, 2010), pp.71-93.

Chester, Robert K. "Crusading in Africa: Religion, Race, and Post-9/11 Intervention in Antoine Fuqua's *Tears of the Sun* (2003)." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.2 (August, 2013), pp.138-155.

Conolly-Smith, Peter, "Race-ing Rape: Representations of Sexual Violence in American Combat Films." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.3 (October, 2013), pp.233-251.

Ender, Morten G.; Rohall, David E. and Matthews, Michael D. "Intersecting Identities: Race, Military Affiliation, and Youth Attitudes towards War." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.3 (2015), pp.230-246.

Holley, Brady L. "I never shall be a White Man again: Race and Junior Officers in the Mexican War." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.4 (2016), pp.259-274.

Kastenberg, Joshua E. "War Time Hysteria, 1917: Senator Miles Poindexter, 'American-ness' and the Strange Case of Colonel Carl Reichmann." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.3 (2018), pp.147-165.

## **F**

### **FALKLAND ISLANDS: WORLD WAR II**

Perras, Galen Roger, "Anglo-Canadian Imperial Relations: The Case of the Garrisoning of the Falkland Islands in 1942." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.1 (May, 1996), pp.73-98.

### **FASCISM: ITALY**

Gat, Azar, "Futurism, Proto-Fascist Italian Culture and the Sources of Douhetism." *War & Society*.

Vol.15, No.1 (May, 1997), pp.31-50.

**FILMS: see MEDIA**

**FINANCES: BOLIVIA**

Niebuhr, Robert, "The Road to the Chaco War: Bolivia's Modernisation in the 1920s." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.2 (2018), pp.91-106.

**FINANCES: CHINA**

Yingcong Dai, "To Nourish a Strong Military: Kangxi's Preferential Treatment of His Military Officials." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.2 (October, 2000), pp.71-92.

**FINANCES: FRANCE**

Sturgill, Claude C. "Money for the Bourbon Army in the Eighteenth Century: The State Within the State." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.2 (September, 1986), pp.17-30.

**FINANCES: GREAT BRITAIN**

Porter, Stephen, "The Fire Raid in the English Civil War." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.2 (September, 1984), pp.27-40.

Bennett, Martyn. "Contribution and Assessment: Financial Exactions in the English Civil War, 1642-1646." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.1 (May, 1986), pp.1-12.

Friedberg, Asron L. "Britain Faces the Burdens of Empire: The Financial Crisis of 1901-1905." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.2 (September, 1987), pp.15-38.

Funnell, Warwick N. "The Guardians of Liberty: The Role of Civilians in British Military Finance in the Late Nineteenth Century." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.2 (September, 1988), pp.32-46.

Blaazer, David, " 'Not Only Patriotism but Self-Interest': War, Money and Finance in British Public Discourse, 1914-1925." *War & Society*, Vol.23, Special Number (September, 2005), pp.1-12.

Page, Anthony, "The Seventy Years War, 1744-1815, and Britain's Fiscal-Naval State." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.3 (2015), pp.162-186.

**FINANCES: MIDDLE AGES**

Ryder, Alan, "Cloth and Credit: Aragonese War Finance in the Mid-Fifteenth Century." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.1 (May, 1984), pp.1-22.

**FINANCES: RUSSIA**

Jacobsen, Carl G. "Russia's Revolutionary Arbiter? Arms and Society, 1988-1994." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.1 (May, 1995), pp.101-146.

**FINANCES: WORLD WAR I**

Horn, Martin, "The Concept of Total War: National Effort and Taxation in Britain and France During the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.1 (May, 2000), pp.1-22.

Lockwood, David, "War, the State and the Bourgeois Revolution." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.2 (November, 2006), pp.53-78.

**FINLAND: WORLD WAR II**

Paksuniemi, Merja; Uusiautti, Satu and Määttä, Kaarina, "Teacher Education in Finland During the War Years, 1939-45." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.1 (2014), pp.12-25.

Nehlin, Ann, "Building Bridges of Trust: Child Transport from Finland to Sweden during the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.2 (2017), pp.133-153.

**FIREARMS: see TECHNOLOGY**

**FLANDERS: see BELGIUM**

**FRANCE**

Corvisier, André, "Research in Military History in France: The Application of Data-Processing Techniques." *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.2 (September, 1983), pp.21-36.

D'Abzac-Epezy, Claude, "Reductions in Officer Numbers and Relations between Army and Nation: The Example of the French Army in 1815 and 1945." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.2 (September, 1989), pp.1-14.

**FRANCE: COLD WAR PERIOD**

Thomas, Martin, "Policing Algeria's Borders, 1956-1960: Arms Supplies, Frontier Defences and the Sakiet Affair." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.1 (May, 1995), pp.81-100.

Showalter, Dennis E. "Dien Bien Phu in Three Cultures." *War & Society*, Vol.16, No.2 (October, 1998), pp.93-108.

Gosha, Christopher E. "The Maritime Nature of the Wars for Vietnam (1945-1975): A Geo-Historical Reflection." *War & Society*, Vol.24, No.2 (November, 2005), pp.53-92.

Worthing, Peter, "From Bac Le to Haiphong: Local Officials, Miscommunication and Sino-French Conflict in Vietnam." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.2 (October, 2008), pp.25-42.

**FRANCE: EARLY-MODERN PERIOD**

Sturgill, Claude C. "Money for the Bourbon Army in the Eighteenth Century: The State Within the

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

State.” *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.2 (September, 1986), pp.17-30.

Doig, Kathleen Hardesty, “War in the Reform Program of the *Encyclopédie*.” *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.1 (May, 1988), pp.1-10.

Chagniot, Jean, “The Ethics and Practice of War amongst French Officers during the Seventeenth Century.” *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.19-36.

Grenier, John E. “ ‘Of Great Utility’: The Public Identity of Early American Rangers and Its Impact on American Society.” *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.1 (May, 2003), pp.1-14.

### **FRANCE: FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR (1870-1871)**

Kanter, Sanford, “Exposing the Myth of the Franco-Prussian War.” *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.1 (May, 1986), pp.13-30.

Strieter, Terry W. “The Impact of the Franco-Prussian War on Veterans: The Company-Level Career Patterns of the French Army, 1870-1895.” *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.1 (May, 1989), pp.24-43.

### **FRANCE: MIDDLE AGES**

DeVries, Kelly “The Use of Gunpowder Weaponry by and against Joan of Arc During the Hundred Years War.” *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.1 (May, 1996), pp.1-16.

### **FRANCE: NINETEENTH CENTURY**

Greenhalgh, Michael, “The New Centurians: French Reliance on the Roman Past During the Conquest of Algeria.” *War & Society*. Vol.16, No.1 (May, 1998), pp.1-28.

Cardoza, Thomas, “Exceeding the Needs of Service: The French Army and the Suppression of Female Auxiliaries, 1871-1906.” *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.1 (May, 2002), pp.1-22.

### **FRANCE: TWENTIETH CENTURY**

Attali, Michaël; Saint-Martin, Jean; Robène, Luc and Terret, Thierry, “Strengthening Minds and Bodies within the French School System: Physical Education for Boys and Girls between 1936 and 1950.” *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.3 (2018), pp.166-186.

### **FRANCE: WORLD WAR I**

Bernède, Allain, “ ‘The Gardiners of Salonika’: The Lines of Communication and the Logistics of the French Army of the East, October 1915 – November 1919.” *War & Society*. Vol.16, No.1 (May, 1998), pp.43-60.

Horn, Martin, “The Concept of Total War: National Effort and Taxation in Britain and France During the First World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.1 (May, 2000), pp.1-22.

Prete, Roy A. “Imbroglia par Excellence: Mounting the Salonika Campaign, September-October 1915.” *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.1 (May, 2001), pp.47-70.

## WAR & SOCIETY

Aktar, Ayhan, "Who Sank the Battleship *Bouvet* on 18 March 1915? The Problems of Imported Historiography in Turkey." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.3 (2017), pp.194-216.

Greenhalgh, Elizabeth, "The French Army on the Western Front." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.4 (2019), pp.250-267. *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.4 (2019), pp.250-267.

Horne, John, "A Colonial Expedition? French Soldiers' Experience at the Dardanelles." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.4 (2019), pp.286-304.

Kempshall, Chris, "Beyond 'Parade Ground Soldiers': French Army Assessments of the British in 1918." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.4 (2019), pp.305-319.

McCree, Meighen, " 'Ambushed by Victory': British, French and American Military Plans to Defeat Germany in 1919." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.4 (2019), pp.320-333.

## **FRANCE: WORLD WAR II**

Alexander, Martin S. "Prophet Without Honour? The French High Command and Pierre Taittinger's Report on the Ardennes Defences, March 1940." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.1 (May, 1986), pp.53-78.

Gorman, Lyn, "The *Anciens Combattants* and Appeasement: From Munich to War." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.2 (October, 1992), pp.73-90.

Gemie, Sharif and Reid, Fiona, "Chaos, Panic and the Historiography of the *Exode* (France 1940)." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.2 (October, 2007), pp.73-98.

Denton, Chad B. "Steel of Victory, Scrap of Defeat: Mobilizing the French Home Front, 1939-40." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.2 (2014), pp.98-130.

Bennett, G.H. " 'The Scars of War': Displacement, Dislocation and the Aircrew of the *Forces aériennes* françaises libres 1940-44: Towards a Quantitative and Qualitative Analysis." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.3 (2014), pp.194-207.

**FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR (1870-1871): see FRANCE: FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR (1870-1871)**

**FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR: see SEVEN YEARS WAR (1756-1763)**

## **FRENCH REVOLUTIONARY AND NAPOLEONIC WARS (1792-1815)**

Hamlett, Tim, "Hemisphericity and Reasoning Styles in Chinese and Western Thinkers: A Comparison of Clausewitz and Sun Tzu." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.2 (October, 1995), pp.1-22.

Daly, Gavin, " 'Barbarity more Suited to Savages': British Soldiers' views of Spanish and Portuguese Violence During the Peninsular War, 1808-1814." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.4 (2016), pp.242-258.

## **FRENCH REVOLUTIONARY AND NAPOLEONIC WARS (1792-1815): FRANCE**

## WAR & SOCIETY

D'Abzac-Epezy, Claude, "Reductions in Officer Numbers and Relations between Army and Nation: The Example of the French Army in 1815 and 1945." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.2 (September, 1989), pp.1-14.

### **FRENCH REVOLUTIONARY AND NAPOLEONIC WARS (1792-1815): GERMANY**

Störkel, Arno, "The Defenders of Mayence in 1792: A Portrait of a Small European Army at the Outbreak of the French Revolutionary Wars." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.2 (October, 1994), pp.1-22.

### **FRENCH REVOLUTIONARY AND NAPOLEONIC WARS (1792-1815): GREAT BRITAIN**

Cookson, J.E. "Political Arithmetic and War in Britain, 1793-1815." *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.2 (September, 1983), pp.37-60.

Linch, Kevin, "A Geography of Loyalism? The Local Military Forces of the West Riding of Yorkshire, 1795-1814." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.1 (May, 2001), pp.1-22.

Cookson, J.E. "Britain's Domestication of the Soldiery, 1750-1850: The Edinburgh Manifestations." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.1-28.

Page, Anthony, "The Seventy Years War, 1744-1815, and Britain's Fiscal-Naval State." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.3 (2015), pp.162-186.

Kennaway, James, "Military Surgery as National Romance: The Memory of British Heroic Fortitude at Waterloo." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.2 (2020), pp.77-92.

### **FRENCH REVOLUTIONARY AND NAPOLEONIC WARS (1792-1815): RUSSIA**

Keep, John, "The Military Style of the Romanov Rulers [ 1796-1855 ]." *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.2 (September, 1983), pp.61-84.

### **FUKUSHIMA YASUMASA**

Boyd, James, " 'This Stalwart Fellow of Five Lands and Two Seas': The Life of Fukushima Yasumasa." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.3 (October, 2011), pp.177-188. Japanese Civil War (1867), Sino-Japanese War (1894-1895), and Russo-Japanese War (1904-1905).

## **G**

### **GALLIPOLI: see WORLD WAR I: BALKANS THEATRE**

### **GEDDES, ERIC**

Grieves, Keith, "Improvising the British War Effort: Eric Geddes and Lloyd George, 1915-18." *War*



& *Society*. Vol.7, No.2 (September, 1989), pp.40-55.

## **GENDER ISSUES**

Khan, Yasmin, "Women and War in the British Empire." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.227-231.

## **GENDER ISSUES: ANCIENT PERIOD**

Bertosa, Brian, "Sacrifice to Eros and Homosexuality in the Spartan Army." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.2 (October, 2009), pp.1-20.

## **GENDER ISSUES: AUSTRALIA**

Harris, Rachel and Sendziuk, Paul, "Cogs in the Machine: The Experiences of Female Munitions Workers and Members of the Australian Women's Land Army in South Australia, 1940-45." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.3 (2018), pp.187-205.

## **GENDER ISSUES: CANADA**

Chaktsiris, Mary G. " 'Our Boys With the Maple Leaf on Their Shoulders and Straps': Masculinity, the Toronto Press, and the Outbreak of the South African War, 1899." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.1 (March, 2013), pp.3-25.

## **GENDER ISSUES: FRANCE**

Cardoza, Thomas, "Exceeding the Needs of Service: The French Army and the Suppression of Female Auxiliaries, 1871-1906." *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.1 (May, 2002), pp.1-22.

## **GENDER ISSUES: GERMANY**

Hancock, Eleanor, "Employment in Wartime: The Experience of German Women During the Second World War." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.2 (October, 1994), pp.43-68.

Biddiscombe, Perry, "Into the Maelstrom: German Women in Combat, 1944-45." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.1 (March, 2011), pp.61-89.

## **GENDER ISSUES: GREAT BRITAIN**

Schwarzkopf, Jutta, "Combatant or Non-Combatant? The Ambiguous Status of Women in British Anti-Aircraft Batteries during the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.2 (October, 2009), pp.105-132.

Dighton, Adam, "Race, Masculinity and Imperialism: The British Officer and the Egyptian Army (1882-1899)." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.1 (2016), pp.1-18.

Monger, David, "Tangible Patriotism during the First World War: Individuals and the Nation in British

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

Propaganda.” *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.4 (2018), pp.244-261.

Horral, Andrew, “ ‘This War has Produced a Woman Who can Keep a Secret!’: The Mulberry Harbour Exhibitions, the Young Woman and the Contested Meanings of a British Invention.” *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.3 (2019), pp.185-202.

Pennell, Catriona and Todman, Daniel, “Introduction: Marginalised Histories of the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.145-154.

### **GENDER ISSUES: INDIA**

Khaitan, Urvi, “Women beneath the Surface: Coal and the Colonial State in India during the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.171-188.

### **GENDER ISSUES: ISRAEL**

Schachar, Orly, “ ‘The Womb of a Woman Belongs to the Motherland’: Press Images of Israeli Women in Wartime, 1967-1973.” *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.1 (May, 1999), pp.101-120.

### **GENDER ISSUES: UNITED STATES**

Conolly-Smith, Peter, “Race-ing Rape: Representations of Sexual Violence in American Combat Films.” *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.3 (October, 2013), pp.233-251.

### **GEORGE, LLOYD**

Grieves, Keith, “Improvising the British War Effort: Eric Geddes and Lloyd George, 1915-18.” *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.2 (September, 1989), pp.40-55.

### **GERMANY**

Echevarria, Antulio J., II. “On the Brink of the Abyss: The Warrior Identity and German Military Thought before the Great War.” *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.2 (October, 1995), pp.23-40.

### **GERMANY: COLD WAR PERIOD**

Pfeiler, Wolfgang, “War, Peace and the Primacy of Politics: German Perspectives.” *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.2 (September, 1984), pp.103-113.

Miller, Leroy, “Schmidt, Carter. Reagan and Double Dependency.” *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.2 (September, 1987), pp.89-105.

Seipp, Adam R. “The Driftwood of War: The U.S. Army, Expellees, and West German Society, 1945-52.” *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.3 (October, 2013), pp.211-232.

### **GERMANY: FRENCH REVOLUTIONARY AND NAPOLEONIC WARS (1792-1815)**

Störkel, Arno, “The Defenders of Mayence in 1792: A Portrait of a Small European Army at the

Outbreak of the French Revolutionary Wars.” *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.2 (October, 1994), pp.1-22.

### **GERMANY: NINETEENTH CENTURY**

Kanter, Sanford, “Exposing the Myth of the Franco-Prussian War.” *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.1 (May, 1986), pp.13-30.

Schmidt, Gustav, “Great Britain and Germany in the Age of Imperialism.” *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.1 (May, 1986), pp.31-52.

### **GERMANY: TWENTIETH CENTURY**

Niedhart, Gottfried, “The Problem of War in German Politics in 1938.” *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.1 (May, 1984), pp.55-64.

Dülffer, Jost, “Limitations on Naval Warfare and Germany’s Future as a World Power: A German Debate 1904-1906.” *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.2 (September, 1985), pp.23-44.

Moses, John A. “The British and German Churches and the Perception of War, 1908-1914.” *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.1 (May, 1987), pp.23-44.

Monteath, Peter, “Guernica Reconsidered: Fifty Years of Evidence.” *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.1 (May, 1987), pp.79-104.

Showalter, Dennis E. “Past and Future: The Military Crisis of the Weimar Republic.” *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.1 (May, 1996), pp.49-72.

Overlack, Peter, “Asia in German Naval Planning Before the First World War: The Strategic Imperative.” *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.1 (May, 1999), pp.1-24.

Mulligan, William, “Restoring Trust within the *Reichswehr*: The Case of *Vertrauensleute*.” *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.2 (October, 2002), pp.71-90.

Crouthamel, Jason, “Nervous Nazis: War Neurosis, National Socialism and the Memory of the First World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.2 (October, 2003), pp.55-76.

Moses, John A. “The Rise and Doctrine of Christian Militarism in Prussia-Germany, from Hegel to Bonhoeffer: The End Effect of the Fallacy of Sacred Violence.” *War & Society*, Vol.23, No.1 (May, 2005), pp.21-40.

Seipp, Adam R. “ ‘Scapegoats for a Lost War’: Demobilisation, the Kapp Putsch, and the Politics of the Streets in Munich, 1919-1920.” *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.1 (May, 2006), pp.35-54.

### **GERMANY: WORLD WAR I**

Showalter, Dennis E. “Even Generals Wet Their Pants: The First Three Weeks in East Prussia, August 1914.” *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.2 (September, 1984), pp.60-86.

Maclean, Pam, “Control and Cleanliness: German-Jewish Relations in Occupied Eastern Europe during the First World War.” *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.2 (September, 1988), pp.47-69.

Hüppauf, Bernd, “Langemarck, Verdun and the Myth of the New Germany after the First World War.”

## WAR & SOCIETY

- War & Society*. Vol.6, No.2 (September, 1988), pp.70-103.
- Moses, John A. "The 'Ideas of 1914' in Germany and Australia: A Case of Conflicting Perceptions." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.2 (October, 1991), pp.61-82.
- Overlack, Peter, "Australian Defence Awareness and German Naval Planning in the Pacific, 1900-1914." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.37-52.
- Hiery, Hermann, "West Samoans between Germany and New Zealand 1914-1921." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.53-80.
- Overlack, Peter, "German Commerce Warfare Planning for the Australian Station, 1900-1914." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.1 (May, 1996), pp.17-48.
- Foley, Robert T. "Preparing the German Army for the First World War: The Operational Ideas of Alfred von Schlieffen and Helmuth von Moltke the Younger." *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.2 (October, 2004), pp.1-26.
- Fox, Paul, " 'A New and Commanding Breed': German Warriors, Tanks and the Will to Battle." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.1 (March, 2011), pp.1-23.
- Raths, Ralf, "German Tank Production and Armoured Warfare, 1916-18." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.1 (March, 2011), pp.24-47.
- Kay, Carolyn, "War Pedagogy in the German Primary School Classroom During the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.1 (2014), pp.3-11.
- Ponce, Javier, "Neutrality and Submarine Warfare: Germany and Spain during the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.4 (2015), pp.287-300.
- Ludewig, Alexandra, "Visualizing a Community in Incarceration: Images from Civilian Internees on Rottneest Island and in Ruhleben during the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.1 (2016), pp.54-74.
- Samuels, Martin, "Shock and Friction as Explanations for Disaster at the Battle of Amiens, 8 August 1918." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.4 (2016), pp.275-297.
- Hamlin, David, "Disease, Microbiology, and the Construction of a Colonial Space: Romania and the Central Powers in the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.1 (2017), pp.31-43.
- Mombauer, Annika, "The German Centenary of the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.4 (2017), pp.276-288.
- De Vries, Jacqueline, "Cameroonian Schutztruppe Soldiers in Spanish Ruled Fernando Po during the First World War: A 'Menace to the Peace'?" *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.4 (2018), pp.280-301.

## **GERMANY: WORLD WAR II**

- Raudzens, George, "Blitzkrieg Ambiguities: Doubtful Usage of a Famous Word." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.2 (September, 1989), pp.77-94.

## WAR & SOCIETY

- Vance, Jonathan F. "The Politics of Camp Life: The Bargaining Process in Two German Prison Camps." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.109-126.
- Hancock, Eleanor, "Employment in Wartime: The Experience of German Women During the Second World War." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.2 (October, 1994), pp.43-68.
- Schmider, Klaus, "The Mediterranean in 1940-1941: Crossroads of Lost Opportunities." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.2 (October, 1997), pp.19-41.
- Moses, John A. "Dietrich Bonhoeffer as Conspirator Against the Hitler Regime: The Motivation of a German Protestant Revolutionary." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.1 (May, 1999), pp.25-40.
- Fritz, Stephen G. " 'This is the Way Wars End, With a Bang not a Whimper': Middle Franconia in April 1945." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.2 (October, 2000), pp.121-153.
- Noble, Alastair, "A Most Distant Target: The Bombing of Königsburg, August 1944." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.1 (May, 2006), pp.55-75.
- Torrie, Julia S. "The Many Aims of Assistance: The *Nationalsozialistische Volkswohlfahrt* and Aid to French Civilians in 1940." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.1 (May, 2007), pp.27-38.
- Peifer, Douglas C. "Selfless Saviours or Diehard Fanatics? West and East German Memories of the *Kriegsmarine* and the Baltic Evacuation." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.2 (October, 2007), pp.99-120.
- Morina, Christina, " 'An Experiment in Political Education': Henry W. Ehrmann, German P.O.W.s in U.S. Reeducation Programs, and the Democratisation of Germany after the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.1 (May, 2008), pp.79-104.
- Westmore, Ann and Weisz, George M. "Medical Research Undertaken in Captivity: A Form of Resistance to Imprisonment and Attempted Extermination." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.89-112.
- Biddiscombe, Perry, "Into the Maelstrom: German Women in Combat, 1944-45." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.1 (March, 2011), pp.61-89.
- Van Ruyskensvelde, Sarah, "Education in Turmoil: Development in Belgian Catholic Education in the Face of National Socialism in the 1940s." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.1 (2014), pp.26-42.
- Horn, Karen, " 'History from the Inside': South African Prisoner-of-War Experience in Work Camp 1169, Dresden, 1943-1945." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.4 (2014), pp.269-282.
- Kampmark, Binoy, "Punishing Wars of Aggression: Conceptualizing Nazi State Criminality and the U.S. Policy behind Shaping the Crime Against Peace, 1943-1945." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.1 (2018), pp.38-56.
- Pearce, Andy, "Marginalisation through Commemoration: Trends and Practices in Holocaust Education in the United Kingdom." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.215-220.

**GIBRALTAR: NINETEENTH CENTURY**

Hendrickson, Ken, "A Kinder, Gentler British Army: Mid-Victorian Experiments in the Management of Army Vice at Gibraltar and Aldershot." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.2 (October, 1996), pp.21-34.

**GREAT BRITAIN**

Beckett, Ian F.W. "The Amateur Military Tradition in Britain." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.2 (September, 1986), pp.1-16.

Omissi, David, " 'Martial Races': Ethnicity and Security in Colonial India 1858-1939." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.1 (May, 1991), pp.1-28.

Hall, Brian N. "The 'Life-Blood' of Command? The British Army Communications and the Telephone, 1877-1914." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.2 (October, 2008), pp.43-66.

Page, Anthony, "The Seventy Years War, 1744-1815, and Britain's Fiscal-Naval State." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.3 (2015), pp.162-186.

Fox, Aimée, "Goats Mingling with Sheep? Professionalisation, Personalities, and Partnerships between British Civil and Military Engineers, c.1837-1939." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.4 (2019), pp.268-285.

Donaldson, Peter, "Commemorating the Crimean, South African and First World Wars: A Case-Study of the Royal Engineers, 1856-1922." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.2 (2020), pp.93-108.

MacKenzie, S.P. "*Per Ardua*: Achievements, Issues, and Opportunities in Writing the History of the Royal Air Force." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.4 (2020), pp.310-325.

**GREAT BRITAIN: COLD WAR PERIOD**

Murfett, Malcolm H. "British Naval Policy on the Yangtse in 1949: A Case of Diplomacy on the Rocks." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.1 (May, 1988), pp.79-92.

Turnbull, C. Mary, "Britain and Vietnam, 1948-1955." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.2 (September, 1988), pp.104-124.

Murfett, Malcolm H. "A Pyrrhic Victory: HMS *Amethyst* and the Damage to Anglo-Chinese Relations in 1949." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.1 (May, 1991), pp.121-140.

Lee, David, "Britain and Australia's Defence Policy, 1945-1949." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.1 (May, 1995), pp.61-80.

J.Y. Wong, "The Limits of Naval Power: British Gunboat Diplomacy in China from the *Nemesis* to the *Amethyst*, 1839-1949." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.2 (October, 2000), pp.93-120.

Ramakrishna, Kumar, "Anatomy of a Collapse: Explaining the Malayan Communist Mass Surrender of 1958." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.2 (October, 2003), pp.109-134.

MacKenzie, S.P. "Broadcasting the New Navy: The BBC-TV Series *Warship* (1973-1977)." *War &*

## WAR & SOCIETY

*Society*, Vol.25, No.2 (November, 2006), pp.105-122.

MacKenzie, S.P. "The Individualist Collaborator: Andy Condron in Korea and China, 1950-62." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.2 (August, 2011), pp.147-165.

Ang Cheng Guan, "Malaysia, Singapore, and the Road to the Five Power Defence Arrangements (FPDA), July 1970 – November 1971." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.3 (October, 2011), pp.207-225. Commonwealth Nations' defense arrangements.

Fitzpatrick, Meghan, "The Trouble with Peace: The Royal Army Medical Corps' Cold War Recruitment Conundrums." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.2 (2018), pp.129-145.

Scianna, Bastian Matteo, "Stuck in the Past? British Views on the Spanish Army's Effectiveness and Military Culture, 1946-1983." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.1 (2019), pp.41-56.

## **GREAT BRITAIN: EARLY-MODERN PERIOD**

Chandler, D.G. "Fluctuations in the Strength of Forces in English Pay sent to Flanders During the Nine Years' War, 1688-1697." *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.2 (September, 1983), pp.1-20.

Porter, Stephen, "The Fire Raid in the English Civil War." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.2 (September, 1984), pp.27-40.

Hattendorf, John B. "English Governmental Machinery and the Conduct of War, 1702-1713." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.2 (September, 1985), pp.1-22.

Bennett, Martyn. "Contribution and Assessment: Financial Exactions in the English Civil War, 1642-1646." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.1 (May, 1986), pp.1-12.

Chandler, D.G. "The Secretary-at-War, 1689-97: His Position and Influence during the Campaigns of William III in Flanders." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.2 (September, 1987), pp.1-14.

Starkey, Armstrong, "War and Culture, a Case Study: The Enlightenment and the Conduct of the British Army in America, 1755-1781." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.1 (May, 1990), pp.1-28.

Wheeler, James Scott, "The Logistics of the Cromwellian Conquest of Scotland 1650-1651." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.1-18.

Houston, R.A. "The Military and Edinburgh Society, 1660-1760." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.41-56.

Alsop, J.D. "Sickness in the British Mediterranean Fleet: The *Tiger's* Journal of 1706." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.57-76.

Childs, John, "War, Crime Waves and the English Army in the Late Seventeenth Century." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.2 (October, 1997), pp.1-17.

Manning, Roger B. "Prince Maurice's School of War: British Swordsmen and the Dutch." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.1 (May, 2006), pp.1-19.

## **GREAT BRITAIN: FRENCH REVOLUTIONARY AND NAPOLEONIC WARS (1792-1815)**

## WAR & SOCIETY

Linch, Kevin, "A Geography of Loyalism? The Local Military Forces of the West Riding of Yorkshire, 1795-1814." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.1 (May, 2001), pp.1-22.

Wolf, Joshua, " 'To be Enslaved or Thus Deprived': British Impressment, American Discontent, and the Making of the Chesapeake-Leopard Affair, 1803-1807." *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.1 (May, 2010), pp.1-19.

Daly, Gavin, " 'Barbarity more Suited to Savages': British Soldiers' views of Spanish and Portuguese Violence During the Peninsular War, 1808-1814." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.4 (2016), pp.242-258.

Kennaway, James, "Military Surgery as National Romance: The Memory of British Heroic Fortitude at Waterloo." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.2 (2020), pp.77-92.

### **GREAT BRITAIN: MIDDLE AGES**

DeVries, Kelly "The Use of Gunpowder Weaponry by and against Joan of Arc During the Hundred Years War." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.1 (May, 1996), pp.1-16.

### **GREAT BRITAIN: NINETEENTH CENTURY**

Denning, Greg, "The Face of Battle: Valparaíso, 1814." *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.1 (May, 1983), pp.25-42.

Schmidt, Gustav, "Great Britain and Germany in the Age of Imperialism." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.1 (May, 1986), pp.31-52.

De Groot, Gerard J. "Educated Soldier or Cavalry Officer? Contradictions in the pre-1914 Career of Douglas Haig." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.2 (September, 1986), pp.51-70.

Funnell, Warwick N. "The Guardians of Liberty: The Role of Civilians in British Military Finance in the Late Nineteenth Century." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.2 (September, 1988), pp.32-46.

Lambert, Andrew, "Preparing for the Russian War: British Strategic Planning, March 1853 – March 1854." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.2 (September, 1989), pp.15-39.

Smith, Steven R.B. "Public Opinion, the Navy and the City of London: The Drive for British Naval Expansion in the Late Nineteenth Century." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.1 (May, 1991), pp.29-50.

Hendrickson, Ken, "A Kinder, Gentler British Army: Mid-Victorian Experiments in the Management of Army Vice at Gibraltar and Aldershot." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.2 (October, 1996), pp.21-34.

Hendrickson, Ken, "Victorian Military Politics of Establishment and Religious Liberty: William H. Rule and the Introduction of Wesleyan Methodism into the British Army, 1856-1882." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.2 (October, 1999), pp.1-24.

Dighton, Adam, "Race, Masculinity and Imperialism: The British Officer and the Egyptian Army (1882-1899)." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.1 (2016), pp.1-18.

### **GREAT BRITAIN: SECOND BOER WAR (1899-1902)**



## WAR & SOCIETY

Hobbins, Peter, "The Whole Country is Poisoned: Framing Disease Mortality in the Historiography of the South African War." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.29-60.

Connelly, Mark and Donaldson, Peter, "South African War (1899-1902) Memorials in Britain: A Case Study of Memorialization in London and Kent." *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.1 (May, 2010), pp.20-46.

## **GREAT BRITAIN: TWENTIETH CENTURY**

Moses, John A. "The British and German Churches and the Perception of War, 1908-1914." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.1 (May, 1987), pp.23-44.

Friedberg, Asron L. "Britain Faces the Burdens of Empire: The Financial Crisis of 1901-1905." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.2 (September, 1987), pp.15-38.

Harris, J.P. "The War Ministers: A Reassessment of Duff Cooper and Hore-Belisha." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.1 (May, 1988), pp.65-78.

Wilkinson, Glenn, " 'There is No More Stirring Story': The Press Depiction and Images of War During the Tibet Expedition 1903-1904." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.2 (October, 1991), pp.1-16.

Sears, Jason, "Discipline in the Royal Navy, 1913-1946." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.2 (October, 1991), pp.39-60.

Morewood, Steven, "Protecting the Jugular Vein of Empire: The Suez Canal and British Defence Strategy, 1919-1941." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.81-108.

Zimmerman, David, "Tucker's Acoustical Mirrors: Aircraft Detection before Radar." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.1 (May, 1997), pp.73-99.

Charrier, Philip, "The Evolution of a Stereotype: The Royal Navy and the Japanese 'Martial Type', 1900-1945." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.1 (May, 2001), pp.23-46.

Jones, Edgar and Wessely, Simon, "The Origins of British Military Psychiatry Before the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.2 (October, 2001), pp.91-108.

Blaazer, David, " 'Not Only Patriotism but Self-Interest': War, Money and Finance in British Public Discourse, 1914-1925." *War & Society*, Vol.23, Special Number (September, 2005), pp.1-12.

Porter, Patrick, "Military Orientalism? British Observers of the Japanese Way of War, 1904-1910." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.1 (May, 2007), pp.1-26.

Spence, Daniel Owen, " 'The Merchant has neither Faith nor Country': Naval Mobilization and Colonial Loyalties in Hong Kong, 1933-1967." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.1 (2015), pp.23-42.

Dunley, Richard, " 'The Warrior has always Shewed Himself Greater than His Weapons': The Royal Navy's Interpretation of the Russo-Japanese War 1904-5." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.4 (2015), pp.248-262.

Stapleton, Tim, "Barracks Islam and Command Christianity: Religion in Britain's West African Colonial Army (c.1900-1960)." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.1 (2020), pp.1-22.

**GREAT BRITAIN: WORLD WAR I**

- Fewster, Kevin, "The Operation of State Apparatuses in Times of Crisis: Censorship and Conscription, 1916." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.1 (May, 1985), pp.37-54.
- French, David, "The Dardanelles, Mecca and Kut: Prestige as a factor in British Eastern Strategy, 1914-1916." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.1 (May, 1987), pp.45-62.
- Sheffield, G.D. "The Effect of the Great War on Class Relations in Britain: The Career of Major Christopher Stone DSO MC." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.1 (May, 1989), pp.87-105.
- Grieves, Keith, "Improvising the British War Effort: Eric Geddes and Lloyd George, 1915-18." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.2 (September, 1989), pp.40-55.
- Bourke, Joanna, "Heroes and Hoaxes: The Unknown Warrior, Kitchener and 'Missing Men' in the 1920s." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.2 (October, 1995), pp.41-64.
- Christophers, Allen J. "The Epidemic of Heart Disease Amongst British Soldiers During the First World War." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.1 (May, 1997), pp.53-27.
- Gardner, Nikolas, "Command in Crisis: The British Expeditionary Force and the Forest of Mormal, August 1914." *War & Society*, Vol.16, No.2 (October, 1998), pp.13-32.
- Schweitzer, Rich, "The Cross and the Trenches: Religious Faith and Doubt Among Some British Soldiers on the Western Front." *War & Society*, Vol.16, No.2 (October, 1998), pp.33-58.
- Hughes, Jackson, "The Battle for the Hindenburg Line." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.2 (October, 1999), pp.41-58.
- Horn, Martin, "The Concept of Total War: National Effort and Taxation in Britain and France During the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.1 (May, 2000), pp.1-22.
- Prete, Roy A. "Imbroglia par Excellence: Mounting the Salonika Campaign, September-October 1915." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.1 (May, 2001), pp.47-70.
- Bull, Philip, "Sacrifice, Liberalism and the Great War: The Case of Ireland." *War & Society*, Vol.23, Special Number (September, 2005), pp.13-22.
- Prior, Robin, "The Heroic Image of the Warrior in the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.23, Special Number (September, 2005), pp.43-52.
- Sykes, Alan, "Which War? The English Radical Right and the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.23, Special Number (September, 2005), pp.59-74.
- Reid, Fiona, " 'Playing the Game to the Army: The Royal Army Medical Corps, Shell-Shock and the Great War." *War & Society*, Vol.23, No.1 (May, 2005), pp.61-86.
- Hughes, Matthew, "Elie Kedourie and the Capture of Damascus, 1 October 1918: A Reassessment." *War & Society*, Vol.23, No.1 (May, 2005), pp.87-106.
- Heathorn, Stephen, " 'A Great Grey Dawn for the Empire': Great War Conspiracy Theory, the

## WAR & SOCIETY

- British State and the 'Kitchener Film' (1921-1926)." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.2 (October, 2007), pp.51-72.
- Beach, Jim, " 'Intelligent Civilians in Uniform': The British Expeditionary Force's Intelligence Corps Officers, 1914-1918." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.1 (May, 2008), pp.1-22.
- Grant, Peter, " 'An Infinity of Personal Sacrifice': The Scale and Nature of Charitable Work in Britain During the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.2 (October, 2008), pp.67-88.
- Wilson, Ross, "The Burial of the Dead: The British Army on the Western Front, 1914-18." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.1 (March, 2012), pp.22-41.
- Bechthold, Mike, "Command, Leadership, and Doctrine on the Great War Battlefield: The Australian, British, and Canadian Experience at the Battle of Arras, May 1917." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.2 (August, 2013), pp.116-137.
- Ugolini, Laura, "War-Stained: British Combatants and Uniforms, 1914-18." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.3 (2014), pp.155-171.
- Field, Clive, "Keeping the Spiritual Home Fires Burning: Religious Belonging in Britain during the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.4 (2014), pp.244-268.
- Fell, Alison S. and Meyer, Jessica, "Introduction: Untold Legacies of the First World War in Britain." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.2 (2015), pp.85-89.
- Phillips, Christopher, "Early Experiments in Civil-Military Cooperation: The South-Eastern and Chatham Railway and the Port of Boulogne, 1914-15." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.2 (2015), pp.90-104.
- Meyer, Jessica, "Neutral Caregivers or Military Support? The British Red Cross, the Friends' Ambulance Unit, and the Problems of Voluntary Medical Aid in Wartime." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.2 (2015), pp.105-120.
- Berry, Dominic, "Agricultural Modernity as a Product of the Great War: The Founding of the Official Seed Testing Station for England and Wales, 1917-1921." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.2 (2015), pp.121-139.
- Pearce, Cyril and Durham, Helen, "Patterns of Dissent in Britain during the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.2 (2015), pp.140-159.
- Halstead, Timothy, "The First World War and Public School Ethos: The Case of Uppingham School." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.3 (2015), pp.209-229.
- Black, John "Behind the Scenes with the Pen and Ink Corps! The Role of the Army Pay Service during the Great War in Maintaining the Loyalty of the Fighting Soldier and Preserving the Social Fabric of the United Kingdom." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.3 (2016), pp.180-203.
- Pennell, Catriona, " 'Choreographed by the Angels'? Ireland and the Centenary of the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.4 (2017), pp.256-275.

## WAR & SOCIETY

McCartney, Helen B. "Commemorating the Centenary of the Battle of the Somme in Britain." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.4 (2017), pp.289-303.

Durbach, Nadja, "The Politics of Provisioning: Feeding South Asian Prisoners During the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.2 (2018), pp.75-90.

Monger, David, "Tangible Patriotism during the First World War: Individuals and the Nation in British Propaganda." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.4 (2018), pp.244-261.

Kempshall, Chris, "Beyond 'Parade Ground Soldiers': French Army Assessments of the British in 1918." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.4 (2019), pp.305-319.

McCree, Meighen, " 'Ambushed by Victory': British, French and American Military Plans to Defeat Germany in 1919." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.4 (2019), pp.320-333.

## **GREAT BRITAIN: WORLD WAR II**

MacCarthy, John, "Aircrew and 'Lack of Moral Fibre' in the Second World War." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.2 (September, 1984), pp.87-102.

Day, David A. "Promise and Performance: Britain's Pacific Pledge, 1943-45." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.2 (September, 1986), pp.71-94.

Higham, Robin, "The Ploesti Ploy: British Considerations and the Idea of Bombing the Roumanian Oilfields, 1940-41." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.2 (September, 1987), pp.57-72.

De Maria, William, "Combat and Concern: The Warfare-Welfare Nexus." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.1 (May, 1989), pp.71-86.

Beaumont, Joan, "Starving for Democracy: Britain's Blockade of and Relief for Occupied Europe, 1939-1945." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.2 (October, 1990), pp.57-82.

Ritchie, Sebastian, "A New Audit of War: The Productivity of Britain's Wartime Aircraft Industry Reconsidered." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.1 (May, 1994), pp.125-150.

Crook, Paul, "Science and War: Radical Scientists and the Tizard-Cherwell Area Bombing Debate in Britain." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.2 (October, 1994), pp.69-102.

Moore, Bob, "British Economic Warfare and Relations with the Neutral Netherlands during the 'Phoney War', September 1939 – May 1940." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.2 (October, 1995), pp.65-90.

Perras, Galen Roger, "Anglo-Canadian Imperial Relations: The Case of the Garrisoning of the Falkland Islands in 1942." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.1 (May, 1996), pp.73-98.

MacKenzie, S.P. "On Target: The Air Ministry, R.A.F. Bomber Command and Feature Film Propaganda, 1941-1942." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.2 (October, 1997), pp.43-59.

Ritchie, Sebastian, "A Political Intrigue Against the Chief of the Air Staff: The Downfall of Air Chief Marshal Sir Cyril Newall." *War & Society*. Vol.16, No.1 (May, 1998), pp.83-104.

Moore, Bob, "The Last Phase of the Gentleman's War: British Handling of German Prisoners of

## WAR & SOCIETY

- War on Board HMT *Pasteur*, March 1942.” *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.1 (May, 1999), pp.41-56.
- Waters, Christopher, “Australia, the British Empire and the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.1 (May, 2001), pp.93-108.
- Collier, Paul, “The Capture of Tripoli in 1941: ‘Open Sesame’ or Tactical Folly?” *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.1 (May, 2002), pp.81-98.
- Brock, Peter, “ ‘Excellent in Battle’: British Conscientious Objectors as Medical Paratroopers, 1943-1946.” *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.1 (May, 2004), pp.41-58.
- Crang, Jeremy A. “Identifying the ‘Few’: The Personalisation of a Heroic Military Elite.” *War & Society*, Vol.24, No.2 (November, 2005), pp.13-22.
- Noble, Alastair, “A Most Distant Target: The Bombing of Königsburg, August 1944.” *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.1 (May, 2006), pp.55-75.
- Visser, Deon, “ ‘Mutiny’ on HMS *Erebus*, September 1939.” *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.1 (May, 2008), pp.59-78.
- Schwarzkopf, Jutta, “Combatant or Non-Combatant? The Ambiguous Status of Women in British Anti-Aircraft Batteries during the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.2 (October, 2009), pp.105-132.
- Newlands, Emma, “ ‘They Even Gave Us Oranges on One Occasion’: Human Experimentation in the British Army During the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.1 (March, 2013), pp.19-63.
- Douglas, R.M. “Joyce Family Values: Treason, Nationality and the Case of ‘Lord Haw-Haw’s’ Irish Cousin.” *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.3 (2014), pp.208-228.
- Horral, Andrew, “ ‘This War has Produced a Woman Who can Keep a Secret!’: The Mulberry Harbour Exhibitions, the Young Woman and the Contested Meanings of a British Invention.” *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.3 (2019), pp.185-202.
- Khaitan, Urvi, “Women beneath the Surface: Coal and the Colonial State in India during the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.171-188.
- Marom, Roy, “RAF Ein Shemer: A Forgotten Case of Jewish and Arab Work in a British Army Camp in Palestine during the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.189-209.
- Hawkins, Vikki, “Displaying Marginalised and ‘Hidden’ Histories at the Imperial War Museum London: The Second World War Gallery Regeneration Project.” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.210-214.
- Pearce, Andy, “Marginalisation through Commemoration: Trends and Practices in Holocaust Education in the United Kingdom.” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.215-220.
- Khan, Yasmin, “Women and War in the British Empire.” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.227-231.

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

Hogan, Brendan, "Broken Friendship: The Relationship between General Sir Alan Brooke and Lieutenant-General Andrew McNaughton, 1917-1943." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.4 (2020), pp.256-272.

### **GREECE: ANCIENT PERIOD**

Kern, Paul B. "Military Technology and Ethical Values in Ancient Greek Warfare: The Siege of Plataea." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.2 (September, 1988), pp.1-20.

Trundle, Matthew, "*Epikouroi, Xenoï and Misthophoroi* in the Classical Greek World." *War & Society*, Vol.16, No.2 (October, 1998), pp.1-12.

Trundle, Matthew, "The Spartan Revolution: Hoplite Warfare in the Late Archaic Period." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.2 (October, 2001), pp.1-18.

Bertosa, Brian, "The Social Status and Ethnic Origin of the Rowers of Spartan Triremes." *War & Society*, Vol.23, No.1 (May, 2005), pp.1-20.

Bertosa, Brian, "Sacrifice to Eros and Homosexuality in the Spartan Army." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.2 (October, 2009), pp.1-20.

Gómez-Castro, Daniel, "Ancient Greek Mercenaries: Facts, Theories and New Perspectives." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.1 (2019), pp.2-18.

### **GREECE: WORLD WAR II**

Sadkovich, James J. "Italian Morale during the Italo-Greek War of 1940-1941." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.1 (May, 1994), pp.97-124.

Bell, Rachael, "Naming and Claiming: Official History as Contemporary History in the Recording of New Zealand 23<sup>rd</sup> Battalion, Galatas, Crete, 1941." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.2 (2017), pp.120-132.

## **GUERRILLA WARFARE: see INSURGENCY AND COUNTER-INSURGENCY**

### **GULF WAR, FIRST (1991)**

Lock-Pullan, Richard, "Civilian Ideas and Military Innovation: Manœuvre Warfare and Organisational Change in the U.S. Army." *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.1 (May, 2002), pp.125-148.

## **H**

### **HAIG, DOUGLAS**

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

De Groot, Gerard J. "Educated Soldier or Cavalry Officer? Contradictions in the pre-1914 Career of Douglas Haig." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.2 (September, 1986), pp.51-70.

### **HISTORIOGRAPHY**

Hacker, Barton C. "Military Institutions and Social Order: Transformations of Western Thought since the Enlightenment." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.1-24.

Reid, Richard J. "Revisiting Primitive War: Perceptions of Violence and Race in History." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.2 (October, 2007), pp.1-26.

Heuser, Beatrice, "Misleading Paradigms of War: States and Non-State Actors, Combatants and Non-Combatants." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.2 (October, 2008), pp.1-24.

### **HISTORIOGRAPHY: ANCIENT PERIOD**

Barnes, Cameron, "Rehorsing the Huns." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.1 (2015), pp.1-22.

Gómez-Castro, Daniel, "Ancient Greek Mercenaries: Facts, Theories and New Perspectives." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.1 (2019), pp.2-18.

### **HISTORIOGRAPHY: AUSTRALIA**

Thomson, Alistair, "ANZAC Stories: Using Personal Testimony in War History." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.2 (November, 2006), pp.1-21.

Dean, Peter, "Commemoration, Memory, and Forgotten Histories: The Complexity and Limitations of Australian Army Biography." *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.2 (October, 2010), pp.118-136.

### **HISTORIOGRAPHY: CHINA**

Wong, J.Y. "Historical Memory and Political Culture: The Ballad about Commissioner Yeh in Modern Chinese History." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.1 (May, 2003), pp.15-40.

### **HISTORIOGRAPHY: COLD WAR PERIOD**

Huxford, Gracde; Alcalde, Ángel; Baines, Gary; Burtin, Olivier and Edele, Mark, "'Writing Veterans' History: A Conversation on the Twentieth Century." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.2 (2019), pp.115-138.

### **HISTORIOGRAPHY: EARLY-MODERN PERIOD**

Raudzens, George, "In Search of Better Quantification for War History: Numerical Superiority and Casualty Rates in Early Modern Europe." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.1 (May, 1997), pp.1-30.

### **HISTORIOGRAPHY: FRANCE**

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

Corvisier, André, "Research in Military History in France: The Application of Data-Processing Techniques." *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.2 (September, 1983), pp.21-36.

Greenhalgh, Michael, "The New Centurians: French Reliance on the Roman Past During the Conquest of Algeria." *War & Society*. Vol.16, No.1 (May, 1998), pp.1-28.

Gemie, Sharif and Reid, Fiona, "Chaos, Panic and the Historiography of the *Exode* (France 1940)." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.2 (October, 2007), pp.73-98.

Greenhalgh, Elizabeth, "The French Army on the Western Front." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.4 (2019), pp.250-267. *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.4 (2019), pp.250-267.

### **HISTORIOGRAPHY: FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR (1870-1871)**

Kanter, Sanford, "Exposing the Myth of the Franco-Prussian War." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.1 (May, 1986), pp.13-30.

### **HISTORIOGRAPHY: GERMANY**

Raudzens, George, "Blitzkrieg Ambiguities: Doubtful Usage of a Famous Word." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.2 (September, 1989), pp.77-94.

Mombauer, Annika, "The German Centenary of the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.4 (2017), pp.276-288.

### **HISTORIOGRAPHY: GREAT BRITAIN**

Harris, J.P. "The War Ministers: A Reassessment of Duff Cooper and Hore-Belisha." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.1 (May, 1988), pp.65-78.

Sykes, Alan, "Which War? The English Radical Right and the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.23, Special Number (September, 2005), pp.59-74.

Dare, Robert, "A Peaceable Historian at War: The Passions of Trevor Wilson." *War & Society*, Vol.23, Special Number (September, 2005), pp.75-87. British military history in the first half of the 20<sup>th</sup> century.

Hobbins, Peter, "The Whole Country is Poisoned: Framing Disease Mortality in the Historiography of the South African War." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.29-60.

McFarland, Elaine, "All Ranks Behaved Splendidly: Scottish Unit Histories of the Great War, 1916-1936." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.4 (2018), pp.224-243.

Pennell, Catriona and Todman, Daniel, "Introduction: Marginalised Histories of the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.145-154.

MacKenzie, S.P. "*Per Ardua*: Achievements, Issues, and Opportunities in Writing the History of the Royal Air Force." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.4 (2020), pp.310-325.

### **HISTORIOGRAPHY: JAPAN**



## WAR & SOCIETY

Yoji Akashi, "The Greater East Asia War and *Bunkajin* [ Intellectuals ], 1941-1945." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.1 (May, 1993), pp.129-178.

### **HISTORIOGRAPHY: MIDDLE AGES**

Marvin, Laurence W. "Medieval and Modern C2: Command and Control in the Field during Western Europe's Long Twelfth Century (1095-1225)." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.3 (2016), pp.152-179.

### **HISTORIOGRAPHY: NEW ZEALAND**

Gates, John M. "James Belich and the Modern Maori Pa: Revisionist History Revised [ 1845-1870s ]." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.2 (October, 2001), pp.47-68.

Bell, Rachael, "Naming and Claiming: Official History as Contemporary History in the Recording of New Zealand 23<sup>rd</sup> Battalion, Galatas, Crete, 1941." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.2 (2017), pp.120-132.

### **HISTORIOGRAPHY: POLAND**

Biskupski, M.B. "The Military Elite of the Polish Second Republic, 1918-1945: A Historiographical Review." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.2 (October, 1996), pp.49-86.

### **HISTORIOGRAPHY: RUSSIA**

Zolotarev, V.A. "Russian Military Historical Thought at the Turn of the Twentieth Century." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.1 (May, 1991), pp.51-62.

Likharev, Dmitrii V. "Shells vs. Armour: Material Factors of the Battle of Tsuchima in the Works of Russian Memoirists and Historians." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.3 (2017), pp.182-193.

### **HISTORIOGRAPHY: SPANISH CIVIL WAR (1936-1939)**

Monteath, Peter, "Guernica Reconsidered: Fifty Years of Evidence." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.1 (May, 1987), pp.79-104.

### **HISTORIOGRAPHY: TURKEY**

Aktar, Ayhan, "Who Sank the Battleship *Bouvet* on 18 March 1915? The Problems of Imported Historiography in Turkey." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.3 (2017), pp.194-216.

### **HISTORIOGRAPHY: WORLD WAR I**

Gilbert, Alan D.; Robertson, John and Russell, Roslyn, "Computing Military History: A Research Report on the First A.I.F. Project." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.1 (May, 1989), pp.106-113. The Australian Imperial Force of World War I.

Prior, Robin, "The Heroic Image of the Warrior in the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.23, Special Number (September, 2005), pp.43-52.

Lockwood, David, "War, the State and the Bourgeois Revolution." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.2 (November, 2006), pp.53-78.

**HISTORIOGRAPHY: WORLD WAR II**

- Alexander, Martin S. "Prophet Without Honour? The French High Command and Pierre Taittinger's Report on the Ardennes Defences, March 1940." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.1 (May, 1986), pp.53-78.
- Petracarro, Domenico, "The Italian Army in Africa 1940-1943: An Attempt at Historical Perspective." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.2 (October, 1991), pp.103-127.
- Drea, J. Edward J. " 'Great Patience is Necessary': America Encounters Australia, 1942." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.1 (May, 1993), pp.21-52.
- Schmider, Klaus, "The Mediterranean in 1940-1941: Crossroads of Lost Opportunities." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.2 (October, 1997), pp.19-41.

**HISTORIOGRAPHY: YUGOSLAVIA**

- Drapac, Vesna, "The Memory of War and the History of the First Yugoslavia." *War & Society*, Vol.23, Special Number (September, 2005), pp.23-42.
- Trošt, Tamara and Trbovc, Jovana Mihajlović, "History Textbooks in War-Time: The Use of Second World War Narratives in 1990s War Propaganda in the Former Yugoslavia." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.4 (2020), pp.290-309.

**HOLCOMB, THOMAS**

- Ulbrich, David J. "Thomas Holcomb, Alexander A. Vandegrift and Reforms in Amphibious Command Relations on Guadalcanal in 1942." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.113-148.

**HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE: see GERMANY**

**HONG KONG**

- Spence, Daniel Owen, " 'The Merchant has neither Faith nor Country': Naval Mobilization and Colonial Loyalties in Hong Kong, 1933-1967." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.1 (2015), pp.23-42.

**HORE-BELISHA, LESLIE**

- Harris, J.P. "The War Ministers: A Reassessment of Duff Cooper and Hore-Belisha." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.1 (May, 1988), pp.65-78.

**HORTHY, MIKLÓS**

## WAR & SOCIETY

Dreisziger, N.F. "Bridges to the West: The Horthy Regime's 'Reinsurance Policies' in 1941." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.1 (May, 1989), pp.1-23.

### **HUNDRED YEARS WAR (1337-1453)**

DeVries, Kelly "The Use of Gunpowder Weaponry by and against Joan of Arc During the Hundred Years War." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.1 (May, 1996), pp.1-16.

### **HUNGARY: WORLD WAR II**

Dreisziger, N.F. "Bridges to the West: The Horthy Regime's 'Reinsurance Policies' in 1941." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.1 (May, 1989), pp.1-23.

**HUNS: see ANCIENT PERIOD: HUNS**

## I

### **IMPERIALISM**

Schmidt, Gustav, "Great Britain and Germany in the Age of Imperialism." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.1 (May, 1986), pp.31-52.

Reid, Richard J. "Revisiting Primitive War: Perceptions of Violence and Race in History." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.2 (October, 2007), pp.1-26.

### **IMPERIALISM: FRANCE**

Thomas, Martin, "Policing Algeria's Borders, 1956-1960: Arms Supplies, Frontier Defences and the Sakiet Affair." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.1 (May, 1995), pp.81-100.

Greenhalgh, Michael, "The New Centurians: French Reliance on the Roman Past During the Conquest of Algeria." *War & Society*. Vol.16, No.1 (May, 1998), pp.1-28.

Showalter, Dennis E. "Dien Bien Phu in Three Cultures." *War & Society*, Vol.16, No.2 (October, 1998), pp.93-108.

Grenier, John E. " 'Of Great Utility': The Public Identity of Early American Rangers and Its Impact on American Society." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.1 (May, 2003), pp.1-14.

Worthing, Peter, "From Bac Le to Haiphong: Local Officials, Miscommunication and Sino-French Conflict in Vietnam." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.2 (October, 2008), pp.25-42.

Goscha, Christopher, "A 'Total War' of Decolonization? Social Mobilization and State-Building in Communist Vietnam (1949-54)." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.2 (August, 2012), pp.136-162.

**IMPERIALISM: GERMANY**

Hiery, Hermann, "West Samoans between Germany and New Zealand 1914-1921." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.53-80.

**IMPERIALISM: GREAT BRITAIN**

De Groot, Gerard J. "Educated Soldier or Cavalry Officer? Contradictions in the pre-1914 Career of Douglas Haig." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.2 (September, 1986), pp.51-70.

Friedberg, Asron L. "Britain Faces the Burdens of Empire: The Financial Crisis of 1901-1905." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.2 (September, 1987), pp.15-38.

Hirshfield, Claire, "The Legacy of Dissent: Boer War Opposition and the Shaping of British South African Policy, 1899-1909." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.1 (May, 1988), pp.11-40.

Omissi, David, " 'Martial Races': Ethnicity and Security in Colonial India 1858-1939." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.1 (May, 1991), pp.1-28.

Wilkinson, Glenn, " 'There is No More Stirring Story': The Press Depiction and Images of War During the Tibet Expedition 1903-1904." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.2 (October, 1991), pp.1-16.

Morewood, Steven, "Protecting the Jugular Vein of Empire: The Suez Canal and British Defence Strategy, 1919-1941." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.81-108.

Crowell, Lorenzo M. "Logistics in the Madras Army circa 1830." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.2 (October, 1992), pp.1-34.

Murfett, Malcolm H. "Living in the Past: A Critical Re-examination of the Singapore Naval Strategy, 1919-1941." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.1 (May, 1993), pp.73-104.

Mason, Michael, "Killing Time: The British Army and its Antagonists in Egypt, 1945-1954." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.2 (October, 1994), pp.103-126.

J.Y. Wong, "The Limits of Naval Power: British Gunboat Diplomacy in China from the *Nemesis* to the *Amethyst*, 1839-1949." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.2 (October, 2000), pp.93-120.

Gates, John M. "James Belich and the Modern Maori Pa: Revisionist History Revised [ 1845-1870s ]." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.2 (October, 2001), pp.47-68.

Jackson, Ashley, Jackson, "Bechuanaland, the Caprivi Strip and the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.2 (October, 2001), pp.109-142.

Stapleton, Tim, "Views of the First World War in Southern Rhodesia (Zimbabwe) 1914-1918." *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.1 (May, 2002), pp.23-44.

J.Y. Wong, "Historical Memory and Political Culture: The Ballad about Commissioner Yeh in Modern Chinese History." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.1 (May, 2003), pp.15-40.

Stapleton, Tim, "Military Hierarchy, Race and Ethnicity in the German East Africa Campaign: The Case of the Rhodesia Native Regiment (1916-1918)." *War & Society*, Vol.24, No.2

## WAR & SOCIETY

(November, 2005), pp.1-12.

Muehlbauer, Matthew S. “ ‘They...shall no more call Peaquots but Narragansetts and Mohegans’: Refugees, Rivalry, and the Consequences of the Pequot War.” *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.3 (October, 2011), pp.167-176.

Tripodi, Christian, “Power and Patronage: A Comparison of Tribal Service in Waziristan and South-West Arabia 1919-45.” *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.3 (2014), pp.172-193.

Laband, John, “ ‘Fighting Stick of Thunder’: Firearms and the Zulu Kingdom: The Cultural Ambiguities of Transferring Weapons Technology.” *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.4 (2014), pp.229-243.

Spence, Daniel Owen, “ ‘The Merchant has neither Faith nor Country’: Naval Mobilization and Colonial Loyalties in Hong Kong, 1933-1967.” *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.1 (2015), pp.23-42.

Dighton, Adam, “Race, Masculinity and Imperialism: The British Officer and the Egyptian Army (1882-1899).” *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.1 (2016), pp.1-18.

Stapleton, Tim, “Barracks Islam and Command Christianity: Religion in Britain’s West African Colonial Army (c.1900-1960).” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.1 (2020), pp.1-22.

Khaitan, Urvi, “Women beneath the Surface: Coal and the Colonial State in India during the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.171-188.

Marom, Roy, “RAF Ein Shemer: A Forgotten Case of Jewish and Arab Work in a British Army Camp in Palestine during the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.189-209.

### **IMPERIALISM: NETHERLANDS**

Groen, P.M.H. “Dutch Armed Forces and the Decolonization of Indonesia: The Second Police Action (1948-1949), A Pandora’s Box.” *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.1 (May, 1986), pp.79-104.

### **IMPERIALISM: PORTUGAL**

Tsuchiya, Kisho, “Indigenization of the Pacific War in Timor Island: A Multi-Language Study of its Contexts and Impact.” *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.1 (2019), pp.19-40.

Dantes da Cruz, Miguel, “The Portuguese Army in Late-Eighteenth-Century Brazil: A Colonial Elite or a Metropolitan Force?” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.4 (2020), pp.234-255.

### **IMPERIALISM: SPAIN**

De Vries, Jacqueline, “Cameroonian Schutztruppe Soldiers in Spanish Ruled Fernando Po during the First World War: A ‘Menace to the Peace’?” *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.4 (2018), pp.280-301.

### **INDIA**

Omissi, David, “ ‘Martial Races’: Ethnicity and Security in Colonial India 1858-1939.” *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.1 (May, 1991), pp.1-28.

**INDIA: NINETEENTH CENTURY**

Crowell, Lorenzo M. "Logistics in the Madras Army circa 1830." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.2 (October, 1992), pp.1-34.

**INDIA: TWENTIETH CENTURY**

Tripodi, Christian, "Power and Patronage: A Comparison of Tribal Service in Waziristan and South-West Arabia 1919-45." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.3 (2014), pp.172-193.

**INDIA: WORLD WAR II**

Sundaram, Chandar S. "A Paper Tiger: The Indian National Army in Battle, 1944-1945." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.1 (May, 1995), pp.35-60.

Khaitan, Urvi, "Women beneath the Surface: Coal and the Colonial State in India during the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.171-188.

Khan, Yasmin, "Women and War in the British Empire." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.227-231.

**INDOCHINA**

Goscha, Christopher, "Bringing Asia into Focus: Civilians and Combatants in the Line of Fire in China and Indochina." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.2 (August, 2012), pp.87-105.

**See Also: LAOS; VIETNAM WARS (1945-1975)**

**INDONESIA: COLD WAR PERIOD**

Groen, P.M.H. "Dutch Armed Forces and the Decolonization of Indonesia: The Second Police Action (1948-1949), A Pandora's Box." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.1 (May, 1986), pp.79-104.

Cribb, Robert, "Military Strategy in the Indonesian Revolution: Nasution's Concept of 'Total People's War' in Theory and Practice." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.2 (October, 2001), pp.143-154.

Ang Cheng Guan, "United States-Indonesia Relations: The 1965 Coup and After." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.1 (May, 2003), pp.119-136.

Muir, Kristy, "Public Peace, Private Wars: The Psychological Effects of War on Australian Veterans." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.1 (May, 2007), pp.61-78.

**INDONESIA: WORLD WAR II**

Ford, Jack, "The Forlorn Ally – The Netherlands East Indies in 1942." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.1 (May, 1993), pp.105-128.

## **INSURGENCY AND COUNTER-INSURGENCY**

Kieran, David, “ ‘It’s a different time. It’s a different era. It’s a different place.’: The Legacy of Vietnam and Contemporary Memoirs of the Wars in Iraq and Afghanistan.” *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.1 (March, 2012), pp.64-83.

Chester, Robert K. “Crusading in Africa: Religion, Race, and Post-9/11 Intervention in Antoine Fuqua’s *Tears of the Sun* (2003).” *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.2 (August, 2013), pp.138-155.

## **INSURGENCY AND COUNTER-INSURGENCY: AFRICA**

Stapleton, Tim, “ ‘Tracking, Tracking and more Tracking was Their Motto’: Bush Tracking and Warfare in Late Twentieth-Century Southern Africa.” *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.4 (2015), pp.301-323.

## **INSURGENCY AND COUNTER-INSURGENCY: COLD WAR PERIOD**

Ang Cheng Guan, “Vietnam: The Decision to Resume Armed Struggle in the South, Summer, 1958 – Summer, 1959.” *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.1 (May, 1997), pp.101-118.

Ramakrishna, Kumar, “Anatomy of a Collapse: Explaining the Malayan Communist Mass Surrender of 1958.” *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.2 (October, 2003), pp.109-134.

Wessely, Simon and Jones, Edgar, “Psychiatry and the ‘Lessons of Vietnam’: What Were They, and Are They Still Relevant?” *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.1 (May, 2004), pp.89-103.

## **INSURGENCY AND COUNTER-INSURGENCY: FRENCH REVOLUTIONARY AND NAPOLEONIC WARS (1792-1815)**

Daly, Gavin, “ ‘Barbarity more Suited to Savages’: British Soldiers’ views of Spanish and Portuguese Violence During the Peninsular War, 1808-1814.” *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.4 (2016), pp.242-258.

## **INSURGENCY AND COUNTER-INSURGENCY: SPAIN**

Rosendo, Lucía Ruiz, “Interpreting for the Afghanistan Spanish Force.” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.1 (2020), pp.42-57.

## **INSURGENCY AND COUNTER-INSURGENCY: WORLD WAR II**

Boterbloem, Kees, “Soviet GIs or Decembrists? The Reintegration into Postwar Soviet Society of Russian Soldiers, P.O.W.s, Partisans, and Civilians Who Lived Under German Occupation.” *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.1 (May, 2006), pp.77-87.

Kranjc, Gregor, “ ‘To Save What is Savable’: The Slovene Response to Overwhelming Military Force and Political Trisection, 1941-1945.” *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.2 (November, 2006), pp.79-103.

**INTELLIGENCE: see DECEPTION AND INTELLIGENCE**

**INTERNATIONAL BRIGADES: see SPAIN: CIVIL WAR (1936-1939)**

**INTERNATIONAL LAW: see PRISONERS OF WAR; WAR CRIMES**

### **INTERPRETERS**

Rosendo, Lucía Ruiz, "Interpreting for the Afghanistan Spanish Force." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.1 (2020), pp.42-57.

### **IRAQ**

Kieran, David, " 'It's a different time. It's a different era. It's a different place.': The Legacy of Vietnam and Contemporary Memoirs of the Wars in Iraq and Afghanistan." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.1 (March, 2012), pp.64-83.

Ender, Morten G.; Rohall, David E. and Matthews, Michael D. "Intersecting Identities: Race, Military Affiliation, and Youth Attitudes towards War." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.3 (2015), pp.230-246.

### **IRELAND: COLD WAR PERIOD**

MacQueen, Norman, "National Politics and the Peacekeeping Role: Ireland and the United Nations Operations in the Congo." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.1 (May, 1988), pp.93-112.

### **IRELAND: WORLD WAR I**

Perry, Nicholas, "Nationality in the Irish Infantry Regiments in the First World War." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.1 (May, 1994), pp.65-96.

Bull, Philip, "Sacrifice, Liberalism and the Great War: The Case of Ireland." *War & Society*, Vol.23, Special Number (September, 2005), pp.13-22.

Pennell, Catriona, " 'Choreographed by the Angels'? Ireland and the Centenary of the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.4 (2017), pp.256-275.

**ISLAM: see RELIGION**

### **ISRAEL**

Gal, John, "The Puzzling Warfare-Welfare Nexus." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.1 (May, 2007),



pp.99-118.

### **ISRAEL: ARAB-ISRAELI WARS**

Schachar, Orly, “ ‘The Womb of a Woman Belongs to the Motherland’: Press Images of Israeli Women in Wartime, 1967-1973.” *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.1 (May, 1999), pp.101-120.

### **ITALY: COLD WAR PERIOD**

Whittam, John, “The Reluctant Crusader: De Gasperi and the Crisis of May 1947.” *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.1 (May, 1984), pp.85-103. Alcide De Gasperi was Prime Minister of Italy.

### **ITALY: EARLY-MODERN PERIOD**

Gat, Azar, “Montecuccoli: Humanist Philosophy, Paracelsian Science and Military Theory.” *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.2 (September, 1988), pp.21-31.

### **ITALY: MIDDLE AGES**

Green, Louis, “Changes in the Nature of War in Early Fourteenth Century Tuscany [ 1313-1328 ].” *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.1 (May, 1983), pp.1-24.

### **ITALY: TWENTIETH CENTURY**

Gat, Azar, “Futurism, Proto-Fascist Italian Culture and the Sources of Douhetism.” *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.1 (May, 1997), pp.31-50.

### **ITALY: WORLD WAR II**

Trengove, G.J. “Allied Strategy and the Open City Question: Rome 1942-1944.” *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.2 (October, 1990), pp.17-37.

Petracarro, Domenico, “The Italian Army in Africa 1940-1943: An Attempt at Historical Perspective.” *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.2 (October, 1991), pp.103-127.

Sadkovich, James J. “Italian Morale during the Italo-Greek War of 1940-1941.” *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.1 (May, 1994), pp.97-124.

Collier, Paul, “The Capture of Tripoli in 1941: ‘Open Sesame’ or Tactical Folly?” *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.1 (May, 2002), pp.81-98.

## **J**

### **JAPAN**

Boyd, James, “ ‘This Stalwart Fellow of Five Lands and Two Seas’: The Life of Fukushima Yasumasa.” *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.3 (October, 2011), pp.177-188. Japanese Civil War (1867),

Sino-Japanese War (1894-1895), and Russo-Japanese War (1904-1905).

### **JAPAN: COLD WAR PERIOD**

Torney, Prue, “ ‘Renegades to their Country’: The Australian Press and the Allied Occupation of Japan.” *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.1 (May, 2006), pp.89-110.

### **JAPAN: EARLY-MODERN PERIOD**

Swope, Kenneth M. “Turning the Tide: The Strategic and Psychological Significance of the Liberation of Pyongyang in 1593.” *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.2 (October, 2003), pp.1-22.

### **JAPAN: RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR (1904-1905)**

Nelson, Keith, “ ‘That Dangerous and Difficult Enterprise’: British Military Thinking and the Russo-Japanese War.” *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.2 (October, 1991), pp.17-38.

Porter, Patrick, “Military Orientalism? British Observers of the Japanese Way of War, 1904-1910.” *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.1 (May, 2007), pp.1-26.

### **JAPAN: TWENTIETH CENTURY**

Charrier, Philip, “The Evolution of a Stereotype: The Royal Navy and the Japanese ‘Martial Type’, 1900-1945.” *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.1 (May, 2001), pp.23-46.

Shimazu, Naoko, “The Myth of the ‘Patriotic Soldier’: Japanese Attitudes Towards Death in the Russo-Japanese War.” *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.2 (October, 2001), pp.69-90.

### **JAPAN: WORLD WAR II**

Nelson, Hank, “ ‘The Nips are Going for the Parker’: The Prisoners Face Freedom.” *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.2 (September, 1985), pp.127-143.

Roland, Charles G. “Allied POWs, Japanese Captors and the Geneva Convention.” *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.2 (October, 1991), pp.83-102.

Yoji Akashi, “The Greater East Asia War and *Bunkajin* [ Intellectuals ], 1941-1945.” *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.1 (May, 1993), pp.129-178.

Sundaram, Chandar S. “A Paper Tiger: The Indian National Army in Battle, 1944-1945.” *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.1 (May, 1995), pp.35-60.

Trefalt, Beatrice, “A Straggler Returns: Onoda Hirō and Japanese Memories of the War.” *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.2 (October, 1999), pp.111-124. Onoda Hirō, serving in the Philippines, refused to surrender until 1974.

Piper, Nicola, “War and Memory: Victim Identity and the Struggle for Compensation in Japan.” *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.1 (May, 2001), pp.131-148.

Gerster, Robin, “Hiroshima No More: Forgetting ‘the Bomb’.” *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.1

## WAR & SOCIETY

(May, 2004), pp.59-68.

Ford, Douglas, "U.S. Perceptions of Military Culture and the Japanese Army's Performance During the Pacific War." *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.1 (May, 2010), pp.71-93.

Henriot, Christian, "Beyond Glory: Civilians, Combatants, and Society During the Battle of Shanghai." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.2 (August, 2012), pp.106-135.

Fowler, Eric S. "Will-to-Fight: Japan's Imperial Institution and the U.S. Strategy to End World War II." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.1 (2015), pp.43-64.

Tsuchiya, Kisho, "Indigenization of the Pacific War in Timor Island: A Multi-Language Study of its Contexts and Impact." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.1 (2019), pp.19-40.

Kramer, Hanae Kurihara and Kramer, Scott, "Japan's Most Beloved Suicide Bombers: The Nikudan-san'yūshi Phenomenon (1932-1945)." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.3 (2019), pp.163-184.

Boon Kwan Toh, "Black and Silver: Perceptions and Memories of the B-29 Bomber, American Strategic Bombing and the longest Bombing Missions of the Second World War on Singapore." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.2 (2020), pp.109-125.

**JUDAISM: see RELIGION**

### **JOAN OF ARC**

DeVries, Kelly "The Use of Gunpowder Weaponry by and against Joan of Arc During the Hundred Years War." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.1 (May, 1996), pp.1-16.

### **JOYCE, MICHAEL**

Douglas, R.M. "Joyce Family Values: Treason, Nationality and the Case of 'Lord Haw-Haw's' Irish Cousin." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.3 (2014), pp.208-228.

### **JOYCE, WILLIAM 'LORD HAW HAW'**

Douglas, R.M. "Joyce Family Values: Treason, Nationality and the Case of 'Lord Haw-Haw's' Irish Cousin." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.3 (2014), pp.208-228.

## **K**

### **KITCHENER, HORATIO HERBERT**

Bourke, Joanna, "Heroes and Hoaxes: The Unknown Warrior, Kitchener and 'Missing Men' in the

## WAR & SOCIETY

1920s.” *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.2 (October, 1995), pp.41-64.

### **KOREA: EARLY-MODERN PERIOD**

Swope, Kenneth M. “Turning the Tide: The Strategic and Psychological Significance of the Liberation of Pyongyang in 1593.” *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.2 (October, 2003), pp.1-22.

### **KOREA: KOREAN WAR (1950-1953)**

Gorman, Lyn, “Australian and American Media: From Korea to Vietnam.” *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.1 (May, 2000), pp.123-143.

Brockett, Gavin, “The Legend of the ‘Turk’ in Korea: Popular Perceptions of the Korean War and Their Importance to a Turkish National Identity.” *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.2 (October, 2004), pp.109-142.

Donaghy, Greg, “Blessed are the Peacemakers: Canada, the United Nations, and the Search for a Korean Armistice, 1952-53.” *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.2 (August, 2011), pp.134-146.

MacKenzie, S.P. “The Individualist Collaborator: Andy Condron in Korea and China, 1950-62.” *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.2 (August, 2011), pp.147-165.

Kim, Eun-Jeong, “North Korea’s Response to U.S. Army Propaganda Leaflets during the Korean War.” *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.4 (2016), pp.298-314.

### **KUWAIT**

Slight, John, “Global War and Its Impact on the Gulf States of Kuwait and Bahrain, 1914-1918.” *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.1 (2018), pp.21-37.

## **L**

### **LAOS**

Pholsena, Vatthana, “The (Transformative) Impacts of the Vietnam War and the Communist Revolution in a Border Region in Southeastern Laos.” *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.2 (August, 2012), pp.163-183.

### **LENIN, VLADIMIR**

Brown, Stephen, “Lenin, Stalin and the Failure of the Red Army in the Soviet-Polish War of 1920.” *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.2 (October, 1996), pp.35-48.

**LOGISTICS: EARLY MODERN PERIOD**

Wheeler, James Scott, “The Logistics of the Cromwellian Conquest of Scotland 1650-1651.” *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.1-18.

Aksan, Virginia H. “Feeding the Ottoman Troops on the Danube, 1768-1774.” *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.1 (May, 1995), pp.1-14.

**LOGISTICS: FRANCE**

Bernède, Allain, “ ‘The Gardiners of Salonika’: The Lines of Communication and the Logistics of the French Army of the East, October 1915 – November 1919.” *War & Society*. Vol.16, No.1 (May, 1998), pp.43-60.

**LOGISTICS: GREAT BRITAIN**

Crowell, Lorenzo M. “Logistics in the Madras Army circa 1830.” *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.2 (October, 1992), pp.1-34.

Phillips, Christopher, “Early Experiments in Civil-Military Cooperation: The South-Eastern and Chatham Railway and the Port of Boulogne, 1914-15.” *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.2 (2015), pp.90-104.

**LOGISTICS: UNITED STATES**

Bennett, Judith A. “Local Resource Use in the Pacific War with Japan: Logging in Western Melanesia.” *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.1 (May, 2003), pp.83-118.

Jones, Grant W. “ ‘The Navy Principle is Now ‘Safety First’’: Naval Aspects of the Papuan Campaign in the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.3 (October, 2013), pp.183-210.

**LOGISTICS: WORLD WAR II**

Madsen, Chris, “Limits of Generosity and Trust: The Naval Side of the Combined Munitions Assignment Board, 1942-1945.” *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.2 (October, 2003), pp.77-108.

**LOW COUNTRIES see: BELGIUM; NETHERLANDS**

**M**

**MALARIA: see BIOLOGICAL AND MEDICAL AFFAIRS**

**MALAYA: COLD WAR PERIOD**

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

Ramakrishna, Kumar, "Anatomy of a Collapse: Explaining the Malayan Communist Mass Surrender of 1958." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.2 (October, 2003), pp.109-134.

Ang Cheng Guan, "Malaysia, Singapore, and the Road to the Five Power Defence Arrangements (FPDA), July 1970 – November 1971." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.3 (October, 2011), pp.207-225. Commonwealth Nations' defense arrangements.

### **MANUFACTURING: AUSTRALIA**

Harris, Rachel and Sendziuk, Paul, "Cogs in the Machine: The Experiences of Female Munitions Workers and Members of the Australian Women's Land Army in South Australia, 1940-45." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.3 (2018), pp.187-205.

### **MANUFACTURING: FRANCE**

Denton, Chad B. "Steel of Victory, Scrap of Defeat: Mobilizing the French Home Front, 1939-40." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.2 (2014), pp.98-130.

### **MANUFACTURING: GERMANY**

Hancock, Eleanor, "Employment in Wartime: The Experience of German Women During the Second World War." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.2 (October, 1994), pp.43-68.

Raths, Ralf, "German Tank Production and Armoured Warfare, 1916-18." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.1 (March, 2011), pp.24-47.

### **MANUFACTURING: GREAT BRITAIN**

Grieves, Keith, "Improvising the British War Effort: Eric Geddes and Lloyd George, 1915-18." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.2 (September, 1989), pp.40-55.

Ritchie, Sebastian, "A New Audit of War: The Productivity of Britain's Wartime Aircraft Industry Reconsidered." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.1 (May, 1994), pp.125-150.

### **MANUFACTURING: SOUTH AFRICA**

Wessels, André, "The United Nations Arms Embargo Against South Africa, 1977-1994." *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.2 (October, 2010), pp.137-153.

### **MANUFACTURING: UNITED STATES**

Gough, Terrence J. "Soldiers, Businessmen and U.S. Industrial Mobilisation Planning Between the Wars." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.1 (May, 1991), pp.63-98.

Weir, Gary E. "Coming up to Speed in American Submarine Construction, 1938-1943." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.77-100.

### **MANUFACTURING: WORLD WAR I**

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

Lockwood, David, "War, the State and the Bourgeois Revolution." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.2 (November, 2006), pp.53-78.

### **MANUFACTURING: WORLD WAR II**

Madsen, Chris, "Limits of Generosity and Trust: The Naval Side of the Combined Munitions Assignment Board, 1942-1945." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.2 (October, 2003), pp.77-108.

**MAORIS: see NEW ZEALAND**

**MARINE CORPS, UNITED STATES: see UNITED STATES**

### **McNAUGHTON, ANDREW**

Hogan, Brendan, "Broken Friendship: The Relationship between General Sir Alan Brooke and Lieutenant-General Andrew McNaughton, 1917-1943." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.4 (2020), pp.256-272.

### **MECHANISED WARFARE: GERMANY**

Raudzens, George, "Blitzkrieg Ambiguities: Doubtful Usage of a Famous Word." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.2 (September, 1989), pp.77-94.

Fox, Paul, " 'A New and Commanding Breed': German Warriors, Tanks and the Will to Battle." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.1 (March, 2011), pp.1-23.

Raths, Ralf, "German Tank Production and Armoured Warfare, 1916-18." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.1 (March, 2011), pp.24-47.

### **MECHANIZED WARFARE: UNITED STATES**

Lock-Pullan, Richard, "Civilian Ideas and Military Innovation: Manœuvre Warfare and Organisational Change in the U.S. Army." *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.1 (May, 2002), pp.125-148.

Bronfeld, Saul, "Did TRADOC [ Training and Doctrine Command ] Outmanoeuvre the Manoeuvrists? A Comment." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.2 (October, 2008), pp.111-125.

### **MECHANISED WARFARE: WORLD WAR I**

Samuels, Martin, "Shock and Friction as Explanations for Disaster at the Battle of Amiens, 8 August 1918." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.4 (2016), pp.275-297.

**MEDIA: AUSTRALIA**

- Fewster, Kevin, "The Operation of State Apparatuses in Times of Crisis: Censorship and Conscription, 1916." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.1 (May, 1985), pp.37-54.
- Moses, John A. "The Great War as Ideological Conflict – An Australian Perspective." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.2 (September, 1989), pp.56-76.
- Andrews, Eric, "The Media and the Military: Australian War Correspondents and the Appointment of a Corps Commander, 1918 – A Case Study." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.2 (October, 1990), pp.83-103.
- Smart, Judith, " 'Poor Little Belgium' and Australian Popular Support for War 1914-1915." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.1 (May, 1994), pp.27-46.
- Gorman, Lyn, "Television and War: Australia's *Four Corners* Programme and Vietnam, 1963-1975." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.1 (May, 1997), pp.119-150.
- Saunders, Kay, " 'An Instrument of Strategy': Propaganda, Public Policy and the Media in Australia During the Second World War." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.2 (October, 1997), pp.75-90.
- Torney-Parlicki, Prue, " 'Grave Security Obligations': The Australian Government's Refusal to Accredited Newspaper Photographers to Combat Areas During the Second World War." *War & Society*. Vol.16, No.1 (May, 1998), pp.105-123.
- Crawford, Robert, "Nothing to Sell? – Australia's Advertising Industry at War, 1939-1945." *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.1 (May, 2002), pp.99-124.
- Torney, Prue, " 'Renegades to their Country': The Australian Press and the Allied Occupation of Japan." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.1 (May, 2006), pp.89-110.

**MEDIA: CANADA**

- Fowler, Michelle, " 'Death is not the Worst Thing': The Presbyterian Press in Canada, 1913-1919." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.2 (November, 2006), pp.23-38.
- Chaktsiris, Mary G. " 'Our Boys With the Maple Leaf on Their Shoulders and Straps': Masculinity, the Toronto Press, and the Outbreak of the South African War, 1899." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.1 (March, 2013), pp.3-25.

**MEDIA: COLD WAR PERIOD**

- Gorman, Lyn, "Australian and American Media: From Korea to Vietnam." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.1 (May, 2000), pp.123-143.

**MEDIA: GREAT BRITAIN**

- Smith, Steven R.B. "Public Opinion, the Navy and the City of London: The Drive for British Naval Expansion in the Late Nineteenth Century." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.1 (May, 1991), pp.29-50.
- Wilkinson, Glenn, " 'There is No More Stirring Story': The Press Depiction and Images of War



## WAR & SOCIETY

- During the Tibet Expedition 1903-1904.” *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.2 (October, 1991), pp.1-16.
- MacKenzie, S.P. “On Target: The Air Ministry, R.A.F. Bomber Command and Feature Film Propaganda, 1941-1942.” *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.2 (October, 1997), pp.43-59.
- MacKenzie, S.P. “Broadcasting the New Navy: The BBC-TV Series *Warship* (1973-1977).” *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.2 (November, 2006), pp.105-122.
- Heathorn, Stephen, “ ‘A Great Grey Dawn for the Empire’: Great War Conspiracy Theory, the British State and the ‘Kitchener Film’ (1921-1926).” *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.2 (October, 2007), pp.51-72.
- Field, Clive, “Keeping the Spiritual Home Fires Burning: Religious Belonging in Britain during the First World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.4 (2014), pp.244-268.
- Monger, David, “Tangible Patriotism during the First World War: Individuals and the Nation in British Propaganda.” *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.4 (2018), pp.244-261.
- Horrall, Andrew, “ ‘This War has Produced a Woman Who can Keep a Secret!’: The Mulberry Harbour Exhibitions, the Young Woman and the Contested Meanings of a British Invention.” *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.3 (2019), pp.185-202.

### **MEDIA: INDIA**

- Khaitan, Urvi, “Women beneath the Surface: Coal and the Colonial State in India during the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.171-188.

### **MEDIA: ITALY**

- Gat, Azar, “Futurism, Proto-Fascist Italian Culture and the Sources of Douhetism.” *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.1 (May, 1997), pp.31-50.

### **MEDIA: ISRAEL**

- Schachar, Orly, “ ‘The Womb of a Woman Belongs to the Motherland’: Press Images of Israeli Women in Wartime, 1967-1973.” *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.1 (May, 1999), pp.101-120.

### **MEDIA: JAPAN**

- Yoji Akashi, “The Greater East Asia War and *Bunkajin* [ Intellectuals ], 1941-1945.” *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.1 (May, 1993), pp.129-178.
- Boyd, James, “Three Portrayals of ‘Sacrifice’: Representations of the Deaths of the ‘*shishi*’, Yokogawa Shōzō and Oki Teisuke.” *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.3 (2015), pp.187-208.
- Kramer, Hanae Kurihara and Kramer, Scott, “Japan’s Most Beloved Suicide Bombers: The Nikudan-san’yūshi Phenomenon (1932-1945).” *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.3 (2019), pp.163-184.

### **MEDIA: SOUTH AFRICA**

## WAR & SOCIETY

Nasson, Bill, "A Great Divide: Popular Responses to the Great War in South Africa." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.1 (May, 1994), pp.47-64.

### **MEDIA: SPAIN**

Groves, Tamar and Barone, Cecilia Milito, "Imagining a Democratic Future, Forgetting a Worrisome Past: Educational Policy, School Textbooks, and Teachers Under the Franco Regime." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.1 (2014), pp.43-58.

### **MEDIA: UNITED NATIONS**

Jacob, Jacob Udo-Udo, "Transforming Conflicts with Information: Impacts of U.N. Peace Radio Programmes in the Democratic Republic of Congo." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.4 (2014), pp.283-301.

### **MEDIA: UNITED STATES**

Clark, Jennifer, "The War of 1812: American Nationalism and Rhetorical Images of Britain." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.1 (May, 1994), pp.1-26.

Voelz, Glenn James, "Images of Enemy and Self in the Age of Jefferson: The Barbary Conflict in Literary Depiction." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.2 (October, 2009), pp.21-48.

Smyth, Daniel, "Avoiding Bloodshed? U.S. Journalists and Censorship in Wartime." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.1 (March, 2013), pp.64-94.

Chester, Robert K. "Crusading in Africa: Religion, Race, and Post-9/11 Intervention in Antoine Fuqua's *Tears of the Sun* (2003)." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.2 (August, 2013), pp.138-155.

Conolly-Smith, Peter, "Race-ing Rape: Representations of Sexual Violence in American Combat Films." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.3 (October, 2013), pp.233-251.

Crean, Jeffrey, "Something to Compete with 'Gunsmoke': 'The Big Picture' Television Series and Selling 'Modern, Progressive and forward Thinking' Army to Cold War America." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.3 (2016), pp.204-218.

Bogle, Lori, "The Spanish American War's 'Most Durable Hero': Admiral Pasquale Cervera and Popular Heroic Values in the United States, 1898-1909." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.2 (2017), pp.98-119.

### **MEDIA: VIETNAM**

Van Nguyen-Marshall, "Appeasing the Spirits along the 'Highway of Horror': Civic Life in Wartime Republic of Vietnam." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.3 (2018), pp.206-222.

### **MEDIA: WORLD WAR I**

Prior, Robin, "The Heroic Image of the Warrior in the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.23, Special Number (September, 2005), pp.43-52.

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

Ludewig, Alexandra, "Visualizing a Community in Incarceration: Images from Civilian Internees on Rottneest Island and in Ruhleben during the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.1 (2016), pp.54-74.

Billings, Bradley S. "From the Angels of Mons to the Garden of Gethsemane: Some Theological Reflections on the Western Front." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.2 (2016), pp.75-91.

**MEMORIALS: see REMEMBRANCE**

**MERCENARIES: see RECRUITMENT**

### **MELANESIA: WORLD WAR II**

Bennett, Judith A. "Local Resource Use in the Pacific War with Japan: Logging in Western Melanesia." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.1 (May, 2003), pp.83-118.

**METHODISM: see RELIGION**

### **MEXICO**

Yaworsky, William and Wladyka, Dawid, "War in the Feudal Zone: State Failure and the Abandonment of Anthropological Research in Mexico and Central America." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.1 (2018), pp.57-73.

### **MEXICO: U.S.-MEXICAN WAR (1846-1848)**

Holley, Brady L. "I never shall be a White Man again: Race and Junior Officers in the Mexican War." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.4 (2016), pp.259-274.

### **MIDDLE AGES**

Marvin, Laurence W. "Medieval and Modern C2: Command and Control in the Field during Western Europe's Long Twelfth Century (1095-1225)." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.3 (2016), pp.152-179.

### **MIDDLE AGES: AFRICA**

Cook, Weston F., Jr. "Warfare and Firearms in Fifteenth Century Morocco, 1400-1492." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.25-40.

### **MIDDLE AGES: ARMS CONTROL**

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

Heyn, Udo, "Arms Limitation and the Search for Peace in Medieval Europe." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.2 (September, 1984), pp.1-18.

### **MIDDLE AGES: HUNDRED YEARS WAR (1337-1453)**

DeVries, Kelly "The Use of Gunpowder Weaponry by and against Joan of Arc During the Hundred Years War." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.1 (May, 1996), pp.1-16.

### **MIDDLE AGES: ITALY**

Green, Louis, "Changes in the Nature of War in Early Fourteenth Century Tuscany [ 1313-1328 ]." *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.1 (May, 1983), pp.1-24.

### **MIDDLE AGES: SPAIN**

Ryder, Alan, "Cloth and Credit: Aragonese War Finance in the Mid-Fifteenth Century." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.1 (May, 1984), pp.1-22.

### **MING DYNASTY (1368-1644): see CHINA: MING DYNASTY (1368-1644)**

### **MONTECUCCOLI, RAIMONDO**

Gat, Azar, "Montecuccoli: Humanist Philosophy, Paracelsian Science and Military Theory." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.2 (September, 1988), pp.21-31.

### **MORALE: see DISCIPLINE AND MORALE**

### **MOROCCO**

Cook, Weston F., Jr. "Warfare and Firearms in Fifteenth Century Morocco, 1400-1492." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.25-40.

### **MOVIES: see MEDIA**

## **N**

### **NAMIBIA / SOUTH WEST AFRICA**

Stapleton, Tim, " 'Tracking, Tracking and more Tracking was Their Motto': Bush Tracking and Warfare in Late Twentieth-Century Southern Africa." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.4 (2015), pp.301-323.

**NAPOLEONIC WARS: see FRENCH REVOLUTIONARY AND NAPOLEONIC WARS (1792-1815)**

**NATIVE AMERICANS: EARLY-MODERN PERIOD**

Muehlbauer, Matthew S. “ ‘They...shall no more call Peaquots but Narragansetts and Mohegans’: Refugees, Rivalry, and the Consequences of the Pequot War.” *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.3 (October, 2011), pp.167-176.

**N.A.T.O.**

Bielakowski, Alexander M. “Eisenhower: The First NATO SACEUR.” *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.2 (October, 2004), pp.95-108.

**NAVAL WARFARE: ANCIENT PERIOD**

Bertosa, Brian, “The Social Status and Ethnic Origin of the Rowers of Spartan Triremes.” *War & Society*, Vol.23, No.1 (May, 2005), pp.1-20.

**NAVAL WARFARE: AUSTRALIA**

Beddie, B.D. “The Australian Navy and Imperial Legislation [ 1901-1985 ].” *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.2 (September, 1987), pp.73-88.

**NAVAL WARFARE: CANADA**

Rawling, Bill, “Taking Care of Tar: Royal Canadian Navy Medical Practitioners of the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.16, No.2 (October, 1998), pp.59-70.

**NAVAL WARFARE: COLD WAR PERIOD**

Gosha, Christopher E. “The Maritime Nature of the Wars for Vietnam (1945-1975): A Geo-Historical Reflection.” *War & Society*, Vol.24, No.2 (November, 2005), pp.53-92.

**NAVAL WARFARE: FRANCE**

Aktar, Ayhan, “Who Sank the Battleship *Bouvet* on 18 March 1915? The Problems of Imported Historiography in Turkey.” *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.3 (2017), pp.194-216.

**NAVAL WARFARE: GERMANY**

Dülffer, Jost, “Limitations on Naval Warfare and Germany’s Future as a World Power: A German Debate 1904-1906.” *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.2 (September, 1985), pp.23-44.

Overlack, Peter, “Australian Defence Awareness and German Naval Planning in the Pacific, 1900-1914.” *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.37-52.

## WAR & SOCIETY

Overlack, Peter, "Asia in German Naval Planning Before the First World War: The Strategic Imperative." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.1 (May, 1999), pp.1-24.

Peifer, Douglas C. "Selfless Saviours or Diehard Fanatics? West and East German Memories of the *Kriegsmarine* and the Baltic Evacuation." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.2 (October, 2007), pp.99-120.

Ponce, Javier, "Neutrality and Submarine Warfare: Germany and Spain during the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.4 (2015), pp.287-300.

## **NAVAL WARFARE: GREAT BRITAIN**

Murfett, Malcolm H. "British Naval Policy on the Yangtse in 1949: A Case of Diplomacy on the Rocks." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.1 (May, 1988), pp.79-92.

Funnell, Warwick N. "The Guardians of Liberty: The Role of Civilians in British Military Finance in the Late Nineteenth Century." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.2 (September, 1988), pp.32-46.

Smith, Steven R.B. "Public Opinion, the Navy and the City of London: The Drive for British Naval Expansion in the Late Nineteenth Century." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.1 (May, 1991), pp.29-50.

Murfett, Malcolm H. "A Pyrrhic Victory: HMS *Amethyst* and the Damage to Anglo-Chinese Relations in 1949." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.1 (May, 1991), pp.121-140.

Sears, Jason, "Discipline in the Royal Navy, 1913-1946." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.2 (October, 1991), pp.39-60.

Morewood, Steven, "Protecting the Jugular Vein of Empire: The Suez Canal and British Defence Strategy, 1919-1941." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.81-108.

Murfett, Malcolm H. "Living in the Past: A Critical Re-examination of the Singapore Naval Strategy, 1919-1941." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.1 (May, 1993), pp.73-104.

Alsop, J.D. "Sickness in the British Mediterranean Fleet: The *Tiger's* Journal of 1706." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.57-76.

Moore, Bob, "The Last Phase of the Gentleman's War: British Handling of German Prisoners of War on Board HMT *Pasteur*, March 1942." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.1 (May, 1999), pp.41-56.

J.Y. Wong, "The Limits of Naval Power: British Gunboat Diplomacy in China from the *Nemesis* to the *Amethyst*, 1839-1949." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.2 (October, 2000), pp.93-120.

Charrier, Philip, "The Evolution of a Stereotype: The Royal Navy and the Japanese 'Martial Type', 1900-1945." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.1 (May, 2001), pp.23-46.

MacKenzie, S.P. "Broadcasting the New Navy: The BBC-TV Series *Warship* (1973-1977)." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.2 (November, 2006), pp.105-122.

Visser, Deon, "'Mutiny' on HMS *Erebus*, September 1939." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.1 (May, 2008), pp.59-78.

Wolf, Joshua, "'To be Enslaved or Thus Deprived': British Impressment, American Discontent,

## WAR & SOCIETY

and the Making of the Chesapeake-Leopard Affair, 1803-1807.” *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.1 (May, 2010), pp.1-19.

Spence, Daniel Owen, “ ‘The Merchant has neither Faith nor Country’: Naval Mobilization and Colonial Loyalties in Hong Kong, 1933-1967.” *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.1 (2015), pp.23-42.

Page, Anthony, “The Seventy Years War, 1744-1815, and Britain’s Fiscal-Naval State.” *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.3 (2015), pp.162-186.

Dunley, Richard, “ ‘The Warrior has always Shewed Himself Greater than His Weapons’: The Royal Navy’s Interpretation of the Russo-Japanese War 1904-5.” *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.4 (2015), pp.248-262.

### **NAVAL WARFARE: RUSSIA**

Likharev, Dmitrii V. “Shells vs. Armour: Material Factors of the Battle of Tsuchima in the Works of Russian Memoirists and Historians.” *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.3 (2017), pp.182-193.

### **NAVAL WARFARE: SPAIN**

Bogle, Lori, “The Spanish American War’s ‘Most Durable Hero’: Admiral Pasquale Cervera and Popular Heroic Values in the United States, 1898-1909.” *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.2 (2017), pp.98-119.

### **NAVAL WARFARE: TWENTIETH CENTURY**

Twomey, Paul, “Small Power Security through Great Power Arms Control? – Australian Perceptions of Disarmament, 1919-1930.” *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.1 (May, 1990), pp.71-99.

Nelson, Keith, “ ‘That Dangerous and Difficult Enterprise’: British Military Thinking and the Russo-Japanese War.” *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.2 (October, 1991), pp.17-38.

### **NAVAL WARFARE: UNITED STATES**

Denig, Greg, “The Face of Battle: Valparaiso, 1814.” *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.1 (May, 1983), pp.25-42.

McKee, Christopher, “The Pathology of a Profession: Death in the United States Navy Officer Corps, 1797-1815.” *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.1 (May, 1985), pp.1-26.

Weir, Gary E. “Coming up to Speed in American Submarine Construction, 1938-1943.” *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.77-100.

Madsen, Chris, “Limits of Generosity and Trust: The Naval Side of the Combined Munitions Assignment Board, 1942-1945.” *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.2 (October, 2003), pp.77-108.

Sturma, Michael, “Democracy in a Drum: Social Relations on American Submarines During the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.24, No.2 (November, 2005), pp.23-34.

Ulbrich, David J. “Thomas Holcomb, Alexander A. Vandegrift and Reforms in Amphibious

## WAR & SOCIETY

Command Relations on Guadalcanal in 1942.” *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.113-148.

Jones, Grant W. “ ‘The Navy Principle is Now ‘Safety First’: Naval Aspects of the Papuan Campaign in the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.3 (October, 2013), pp.183-210.

### **NAVAL WARFARE: WORLD WAR I**

Overlack, Peter, “German Commerce Warfare Planning for the Australian Station, 1900-1914.” *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.1 (May, 1996), pp.17-48.

### **NAVAL WARFARE: WORLD WAR II**

Beaumont, Joan, “Starving for Democracy: Britain’s Blockade of and Relief for Occupied Europe, 1939-1945.” *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.2 (October, 1990), pp.57-82.

Moore, Bob, “British Economic Warfare and Relations with the Neutral Netherlands during the ‘Phoney War’, September 1939 – May 1940.” *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.2 (October, 1995), pp.65-90.

Beaumont, Joan, “Australian Memory and the U.S. Wartime Alliance: The Australian-American Memorial and the Battle of the Coral Sea.” *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.1 (May, 2004), pp.69-88.

### **NETHERLANDS: COLD WAR PERIOD**

Groen, P.M.H. “Dutch Armed Forces and the Decolonization of Indonesia: The Second Police Action (1948-1949), A Pandora’s Box.” *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.1 (May, 1986), pp.79-104.

### **NETHERLANDS: EARLY-MODERN PERIOD**

Manning, Roger B. “Prince Maurice’s School of War: British Swordsmen and the Dutch.” *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.1 (May, 2006), pp.1-19.

Boterbloem, Kees, “Dutch Mercenaries in the Tsar’s Service: The Van Bockhoven Clan.” *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.2 (2014), pp.59-79.

### **NETHERLANDS: WORLD WAR II**

Moore, Bob, “The Western Allies and Food Relief to the Occupied Netherlands, 1944-1945.” *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.2 (October, 1992), pp.91-118.

Ford, Jack, “The Forlorn Ally – The Netherlands East Indies in 1942.” *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.1 (May, 1993), pp.105-128.

Moore, Bob, “British Economic Warfare and Relations with the Neutral Netherlands during the ‘Phoney War’, September 1939 – May 1940.” *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.2 (October, 1995), pp.65-90.

Van Esch, Joris A.C. “Restrained Policy and Careless Execution: Allied Strategic Bombing on the Netherlands in the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.3 (October, 2012), pp.244-263.



## **WAR & SOCIETY**

De Zwarte, Ingrid, "Coordinating Hunger: The Evacuation of Children During the Dutch Food Crisis, 1945." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.2 (2016), pp.132-149.

### **NEUTRALITY: DENMARK**

Lockhart, Paul D. "Danish Interwar Politics and the Defence Law of 1937." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.1 (May, 1989), pp.54-70.

### **NEUTRALITY: IRELAND**

MacQueen, Norman, "National Politics and the Peacekeeping Role: Ireland and the United Nations Operations in the Congo." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.1 (May, 1988), pp.93-112.

### **NEUTRALITY: NETHERLANDS**

Moore, Bob, "British Economic Warfare and Relations with the Neutral Netherlands during the 'Phoney War', September 1939 – May 1940." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.2 (October, 1995), pp.65-90.

### **NEUTRALITY: PORTUGAL**

Tsuchiya, Kisho, "Indigenization of the Pacific War in Timor Island: A Multi-Language Study of its Contexts and Impact." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.1 (2019), pp.19-40.

### **NEUTRALITY: SPAIN**

Ponce, Javier, "Neutrality and Submarine Warfare: Germany and Spain during the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.4 (2015), pp.287-300.

De Vries, Jacqueline, "Cameroonian Schutztruppe Soldiers in Spanish Ruled Fernando Po during the First World War: A 'Menace to the Peace'?" *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.4 (2018), pp.280-301.

### **NEUTRALITY: SWEDEN**

Nehlin, Ann, "Building Bridges of Trust: Child Transport from Finland to Sweden during the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.2 (2017), pp.133-153.

### **NEUTRALITY: SWITZERLAND**

Stüssi-Lauterburg, Jürg, "The Swiss Military System and Neutrality in the Seventeenth Century as Seen by Contemporary Europe." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.2 (September, 1984), pp.19-26.

### **NEW GUINEA: see PAPUA NEW GUINEA**

### **NEW ZEALAND: COLD WAR PERIOD**

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

Capon, Shane H. "Withdrawal from Vietnam? The New Zealand Government's Decision to Deploy a Second Army Training Team to South Vietnam." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.149-172.

### **NEW ZEALAND: NINETEENTH CENTURY**

Gates, John M. "James Belich and the Modern Maori Pa: Revisionist History Revised [ 1845-1870s ]." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.2 (October, 2001), pp.47-68.

### **NEW ZEALAND: TWENTIETH CENTURY**

Macleod, Jenny, "The Fall and Rise of ANZAC Day: 1965 and 1990 Compared." *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.1 (May, 2002), pp.149-168.

Miller, Caroline and Roche, Michael, "New Zealand's 'New Order': Town Planning and Soldier Settlement after the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.1 (May, 2003), pp.63-82.

### **NEW ZEALAND: WORLD WAR I**

Hiery, Hermann, "West Samoans between Germany and New Zealand 1914-1921." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.53-80.

Bennett, James, " 'Massey's Sunday School Picnic Party': 'The other ANZACs' or Honorary Australians?" *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.2 (October, 2003), pp.23-54.

Worthy, Scott, " 'Light and Shade': The New Zealand Written Remembrance of the Great War, 1915-1939." *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.1 (May, 2004), pp.19-40.

Henry, Matthew, "Protecting a National Military Body: Territorialising New Zealand's Border Spaces, November 1915." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.1 (May, 2008), pp.23-38.

Gould, Ashley, "From Taiaha to Ko: Repatriation and Land Settlement for Maori Soldiers in New Zealand after the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.2 (October, 2009), pp.49-84.

Walker, Franchesca, " 'Descendants of a Warrior Race': The Maori Contingent, New Zealand Pioneer Battalion, and the Martial Race Myth, 1914-19." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.1 (March, 2012), pp.1-21.

### **NEW ZEALAND: WORLD WAR II**

Bell, Rachael, "Naming and Claiming: Official History as Contemporary History in the Recording of New Zealand 23<sup>rd</sup> Battalion, Galatas, Crete, 1941." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.2 (2017), pp.120-132.

Smith, Jean P. "Race and Hospitality: Allied Troops of Colour on the South African Home Front during the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.155-170.

Khan, Yasmin, "Women and War in the British Empire." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.227-231.

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

Littlewood, David, “ ‘The Debate of the Past’: New Zealand’s First Labour Government and the Introduction of Conscription in 1940.” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.4 (2020), pp.273-289.

### **NEWALL, CYRIL**

Ritchie, Sebastian, “A Political Intrigue Against the Chief of the Air Staff: The Downfall of Air Chief Marshal Sir Cyril Newall.” *War & Society*. Vol.16, No.1 (May, 1998), pp.83-104.

### **NEWFOUNDLAND: see CANADA**

### **NEWSPAPERS: see MEDIA**

### **NIGERIA: CIVIL WAR (1967-1970)**

Nwaka, Jacinta C. “Reactions of the Governments of Nigeria and Biafra to the Role of the Catholic Church in the Nigeria-Biafra War.” *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.1 (2015), pp.65-83.

Omaka, Arua Oko, “The Nigerian Civil War and the ‘Italian’ Oil Workers.” *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.3 (2019), pp.203-224.

### **NINE YEARS WAR (1688-1697)**

Chandler, D.G. “Fluctuations in the Strength of Forces in English Pay sent to Flanders During the Nine Years’ War, 1688-1697.” *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.2 (September, 1983), pp.1-20.

Chandler, D.G. “The Secretary-at-War, 1689-97: His Position and Influence during the Campaigns of William III in Flanders.” *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.2 (September, 1987), pp.1-14.

### **NINETEENTH CENTURY**

Schmidt, Gustav, “Great Britain and Germany in the Age of Imperialism.” *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.1 (May, 1986), pp.31-52.

Wolf, Joshua, “ ‘To be Enslaved or Thus Deprived’: British Impressment, American Discontent, and the Making of the Chesapeake-Leopard Affair, 1803-1807.” *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.1 (May, 2010), pp.1-19.

### **NINETEENTH CENTURY: CHINA**

Wong, J.Y. “Historical Memory and Political Culture: The Ballad about Commissioner Yeh in Modern Chinese History.” *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.1 (May, 2003), pp.15-40.

### **NINETEENTH CENTURY: FRANCE**

## WAR & SOCIETY

Greenhalgh, Michael, "The New Centurians: French Reliance on the Roman Past During the Conquest of Algeria." *War & Society*. Vol.16, No.1 (May, 1998), pp.1-28.

Cardoza, Thomas, "Exceeding the Needs of Service: The French Army and the Suppression of Female Auxiliaries, 1871-1906." *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.1 (May, 2002), pp.1-22.

### **NINETEENTH CENTURY: GREAT BRITAIN**

De Groot, Gerard J. "Educated Soldier or Cavalry Officer? Contradictions in the pre-1914 Career of Douglas Haig." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.2 (September, 1986), pp.51-70.

Smith, Steven R.B. "Public Opinion, the Navy and the City of London: The Drive for British Naval Expansion in the Late Nineteenth Century." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.1 (May, 1991), pp.29-50.

Hendrickson, Ken, "A Kinder, Gentler British Army: Mid-Victorian Experiments in the Management of Army Vice at Gibraltar and Aldershot." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.2 (October, 1996), pp.21-34.

Hendrickson, Ken, "Victorian Military Politics of Establishment and Religious Liberty: William H. Rule and the Introduction of Wesleyan Methodism into the British Army, 1856-1882." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.2 (October, 1999), pp.1-24.

Dighton, Adam, "Race, Masculinity and Imperialism: The British Officer and the Egyptian Army (1882-1899)." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.1 (2016), pp.1-18.

### **NINETEENTH CENTURY: INDIA**

Crowell, Lorenzo M. "Logistics in the Madras Army circa 1830." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.2 (October, 1992), pp.1-34.

### **NINETEENTH CENTURY: JAPAN**

Boyd, James, " 'This Stalwart Fellow of Five Lands and Two Seas': The Life of Fukushima Yasumasa." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.3 (October, 2011), pp.177-188. Japanese Civil War (1867), Sino-Japanese War (1894-1895), and Russo-Japanese War (1904-1905).

### **NINETEENTH CENTURY: NEW ZEALAND**

Gates, John M. "James Belich and the Modern Maori Pa: Revisionist History Revised [ 1845-1870s ]." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.2 (October, 2001), pp.47-68.

### **NINETEENTH CENTURY: RUSSIA**

Keep, John, "The Military Style of the Romanov Rulers [ 1796-1855 ]." *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.2 (September, 1983), pp.61-84.

Jewsbury, George F. "L.A. Langeron: A Soldier as Bureaucrat, 1815-1823." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.1 (May, 1985), pp.27-36. Louis Alexandre Andrault de Langeron (1763-1831) was a Russian Army officer who governed the port city of Odessa.

Baumann, Robert F. "Universal Service Reform and Russia's Imperial Dilemma [ 1874 ]." *War &*

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

*Society*. Vol.4, No.2 (September, 1986), pp.31-50.

### **NINETEENTH CENTURY: SPAIN**

Jensen, Geoffrey, "Moral Strength Through Material Defeat: The Consequences of 1898 for Spanish Military Culture." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.2 (October, 1999), pp.25-40.

### **NINETEENTH CENTURY: UNITED STATES**

Dillard, Philip D. "Georgia Soldiers and the Movement to Arm the Slaves." *War & Society*. Vol.16, No.1 (May, 1998), pp.29-42.

Voelz, Glenn James, "Images of Enemy and Self in the Age of Jefferson: The Barbary Conflict in Literary Depiction." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.2 (October, 2009), pp.21-48.

Jones, Karen, "The Story of Comanche: Horsepower, Heroism and the Conquest of the American West." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.3 (2017), pp.156-181. The U.S. Army warhorse, 'Comanche'.

**NORTHWEST FRONTIER: see INDIA**

**NOVA SCOTIA: see CANADA**

**NUCLEAR WEAPONS: see WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION**

**NUREMBERG TRIALS: see WAR CRIMES**

## **O**

### **ONODA HIRŌ**

Trefalt, Beatrice, "A Straggler Returns: Onoda Hirō and Japanese Memories of the War." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.2 (October, 1999), pp.111-124. Onoda Hirō, serving in the Philippines, refused to surrender until 1974.

### **OPIUM WARS (1839-1842, 1856-1860)**

Wong, J.Y. "Historical Memory and Political Culture: The Ballad about Commissioner Yeh in Modern Chinese History." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.1 (May, 2003), pp.15-40.

### **OPPOSITION TO WAR: AUSTRALIA**

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

Smith, Hugh, "Conscientious Objection to Particular Wars: Australia's Experience During the Vietnam War, 1965-1972." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.1 (May, 1990), pp.118-134.

### **OPPOSITION TO WAR: GREAT BRITAIN**

Hirshfield, Claire, "The Legacy of Dissent: Boer War Opposition and the Shaping of British South African Policy, 1899-1909." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.1 (May, 1988), pp.11-40.

Pearce, Cyril and Durham, Helen, "Patterns of Dissent in Britain during the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.2 (2015), pp.140-159.

### **OPPOSITION TO WAR: SOUTH AFRICA**

Hendrich, Gustav, "Allegiance to the Crown: Afrikaner Loyalty, Conscientious Objection, and the Enkeldoorn Incident in Southern Rhodesia During the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.3 (October, 2012), pp.227-243.

### **OPPOSITION TO WAR: TWENTIETH CENTURY**

Meyers, Reinhard, "International Paradigms, Concepts of Peace, and the Policy of Appeasement." *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.1 (May, 1983), pp.43-66.

### **OPPOSITION TO WAR: UNITED STATES**

Krehbiel, NicholasA. "Relief Efforts Denied: The Civilian Public Service Training Corps and the Starnes Amendment, 1942-43." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.1 (March, 2011), pp.48-60.

Ender, Morten G.; Rohall, David E. and Matthews, Michael D. "Intersecting Identities: Race, Military Affiliation, and Youth Attitudes towards War." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.3 (2015), pp.230-246.

### **OPPOSITION TO WAR: WORLD WAR II**

Gorman, Lyn, "The *Anciens Combattants* and Appeasement: From Munich to War." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.2 (October, 1992), pp.73-90.

Brock, Peter, " 'Excellent in Battle': British Conscientious Objectors as Medical Paratroopers, 1943-1946." *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.1 (May, 2004), pp.41-58.

**OTTOMAN EMPIRE: see TURKEY**

## **P**

### **PAPUA NEW GUINEA: COLD WAR PERIOD**

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

Gray, Geoffrey G. “ ‘The next focus of power to fall under the spell of this little gang’: Anthropology and Australia’s Postwar Policy in Papua New Guinea.” *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.2 (October, 1996), pp.101-117.

House, Daniel, “Australia and West New Guinea, October 1957 – January 1959: The Diplomacy of a Dependent Ally and the Failure of a Regional Policy.” *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.1 (May, 2007), pp.79-98.

### **PAPUA NEW GUINEA: WORLD WAR II**

Jones, Grant W. “ ‘The Navy Principle is Now ‘Safety First’: Naval Aspects of the Papuan Campaign in the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.3 (October, 2013), pp.183-210.

### **PARATROOPERS: GREAT BRITAIN**

Brock, Peter, “ ‘Excellent in Battle’: British Conscientious Objectors as Medical Paratroopers, 1943-1946.” *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.1 (May, 2004), pp.41-58.

### **PEACE, SEEKING OF**

Higham, Robin, “Ending Enmities.” *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.1 (May, 1993), pp.179-193.

### **PEACE, SEEKING OF: AFRICA**

Jacob, Jacob Udo-Udo, “Transforming Conflicts with Information: Impacts of U.N. Peace Radio Programmes in the Democratic Republic of Congo.” *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.4 (2014), pp.283-301.

Tronvoll, Kjetil, “ ‘Brothers at Peace’: People-to-People Reconciliation in the Ethiopian-Eritrean Borderlands.” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.1 (2020), pp.58-76.

### **PEACE, SEEKING OF: CANADA**

Harris, Tavis, “Wind Words and Fury: Canada and the Geneva Protocol, 1925-26.” *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.3 (October, 2011), pp.189-206.

### **PEACE, SEEKING OF: COLD WAR PERIOD**

Ang Cheng Guan, “The Vietnam War from Both Sides: Revisiting ‘Marigold’, ‘Sunflower’ and ‘Pennsylvania’.” *War & Society*, Vol.24, No.2 (November, 2005), pp.93-125.

Donaghy, Greg, “Blessed are the Peacemakers: Canada, the United Nations, and the Search for a Korean Armistice, 1952-53.” *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.2 (August, 2011), pp.134-146.

### **PEACE, SEEKING OF: MIDDLE AGES**

Heyn, Udo, “Arms Limitation and the Search for Peace in Medieval Europe.” *War & Society*. Vol.2,

No.2 (September, 1984), pp.1-18.

**PEACE, SEEKING OF: TWENTIETH CENTURY**

Gorman, Lyn, "The *Anciens Combattants* and Appeasement: From Munich to War." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.2 (October, 1992), pp.73-90.

Meyers, Reinhard, "International Paradigms, Concepts of Peace, and the Policy of Appeasement." *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.1 (May, 1983), pp.43-66.

**PEACE, SEEKING OF: UNITED STATES**

Fowler, Eric S. "Will-to-Fight: Japan's Imperial Institution and the U.S. Strategy to End World War II." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.1 (2015), pp.43-64.

**PEACEKEEPING: see UNITED NATIONS**

**PEQUOT WAR (1636-1638)**

Muehlbauer, Matthew S. " 'They...shall no more call Peaquots but Narragansetts and Mohegans': Refugees, Rivalry, and the Consequences of the Pequot War." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.3 (October, 2011), pp.167-176.

**PHILIPPINES: WORLD WAR II**

Trefalt, Beatrice, "A Straggler Returns: Onoda Hirō and Japanese Memories of the War." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.2 (October, 1999), pp.111-124. Onoda Hirō, serving in the Philippines, refused to surrender until 1974.

Murphy, Kevin, " 'Raw Individualists': American Soldiers on the Bataan Death March Reconsidered." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.1 (March, 2012), pp.42-63.

**POLAND: TWENTIETH CENTURY**

Brown, Stephen, "Lenin, Stalin and the Failure of the Red Army in the Soviet-Polish War of 1920." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.2 (October, 1996), pp.35-48.

Biskupski, M.B. "The Military Elite of the Polish Second Republic, 1918-1945: A Historiographical Review." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.2 (October, 1996), pp.49-86.

**POLAND: WORLD WAR II**

Westmore, Ann and Weisz, George M. "Medical Research Undertaken in Captivity: A Form of Resistance to Imprisonment and Attempted Extermination." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.89-112.



**PORTUGAL: EARLY-MODERN PERIOD**

Dantes da Cruz, Miguel, "The Portuguese Army in Late-Eighteenth-Century Brazil: A Colonial Elite or a Metropolitan Force?" *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.4 (2020), pp.234-255.

**PORTUGAL: FRENCH REVOLUTIONARY AND NAPOLEONIC WARS (1792-1815)**

Daly, Gavin, " 'Barbarity more Suited to Savages': British Soldiers' views of Spanish and Portuguese Violence During the Peninsular War, 1808-1814." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.4 (2016), pp.242-258.

**PORTUGAL: TWENTIETH CENTURY**

Osuna, José Javier Olivas, "Revolutionary versus Reactionary: Contrasting Portuguese and Spanish Civil-Military Relations during Democratisation." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.3 (2019), pp.225-248.

**PORTUGAL: WORLD WAR I**

Da Silva, Helena, "Consigned to Oblivion: Rehabilitation of First World War Disabled Veterans in Portugal (1917-1927)." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.4 (2018), pp.262-279.

**PORTUGAL: WORLD WAR II**

Tsuchiya, Kisho, "Indigenization of the Pacific War in Timor Island: A Multi-Language Study of its Contexts and Impact." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.1 (2019), pp.19-40.

**PRESBYTERIAN FAITH: see RELIGION**

**PRISONERS OF WAR**

Beaumont, Joan, "Rank, Privilege and Prisoners of War." *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.1 (May, 1983), pp.67-94.

**PRISONERS OF WAR: AMERICANS**

Murphy, Kevin, " 'Raw Individualists': American Soldiers on the Bataan Death March Reconsidered." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.1 (March, 2012), pp.42-63.

**PRISONERS OF WAR: AUSTRALIANS**

Nelson, Hank, " 'The Nips are Going for the Parker': The Prisoners Face Freedom." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.2 (September, 1985), pp.127-143.

**PRISONERS OF WAR: BRITISH**

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

MacKenzie, S.P. "The Individualist Collaborator: Andy Condron in Korea and China, 1950-62." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.2 (August, 2011), pp.147-165.

Douglas, R.M. "Joyce Family Values: Treason, Nationality and the Case of 'Lord Haw-Haw's' Irish Cousin." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.3 (2014), pp.208-228.

Miller, Stephen M. "British Surrenders and the South African War, 1899-1902." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.2 (2019), pp.98-114.

### **PRISONERS OF WAR: FRENCH**

Daly, Gavin, " 'Barbarity more Suited to Savages': British Soldiers' views of Spanish and Portuguese Violence During the Peninsular War, 1808-1814." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.4 (2016), pp.242-258.

### **PRISONERS OF WAR: GERMANS**

Moore, Bob, "The Last Phase of the Gentleman's War: British Handling of German Prisoners of War on Board HMT *Pasteur*, March 1942." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.1 (May, 1999), pp.41-56.

Morina, Christina, " 'An Experiment in Political Education': Henry W. Ehrmann, German P.O.W.s in U.S. Reeducation Programs, and the Democratisation of Germany after the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.1 (May, 2008), pp.79-104.

### **PRISONERS OF WAR: INDIANS**

Durbach, Nadja, "The Politics of Provisioning: Feeding South Asian Prisoners During the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.2 (2018), pp.75-90.

### **PRISONERS OF WAR: RUSSIANS**

Carr-Gregg, Charlotte, "An Extension of Humanitarian International Law: The Case of Soviet Soldiers Captured by Afghan Liberation Movements 1982-1986." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.2 (September, 1989), pp.95-105.

Boterbloem, Kees, "Soviet GIs or Decembrists? The Reintegration into Postwar Soviet Society of Russian Soldiers, P.O.W.s, Partisans, and Civilians Who Lived Under German Occupation." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.1 (May, 2006), pp.77-87.

### **PRISONERS OF WAR: SOUTH AFRICANS**

Horn, Karen, " 'History from the Inside': South African Prisoner-of-War Experience in Work Camp 1169, Dresden, 1943-1945." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.4 (2014), pp.269-282.

### **PRISONERS OF WAR: WORLD WAR I**

Ludewig, Alexandra, "Visualizing a Community in Incarceration: Images from Civilian Internees on Rottneest Island and in Ruhleben during the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.1 (2016), pp.54-74.

**PRISONERS OF WAR: WORLD WAR II**

Roland, Charles G. "Allied POWs, Japanese Captors and the Geneva Convention." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.2 (October, 1991), pp.83-102.

Vance, Jonathan F. "The Politics of Camp Life: The Bargaining Process in Two German Prison Camps." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.109-126.

Laurie, Clayton D. "The Ultimate Dilemma of Psychological Warfare in the Pacific: Enemies who don't Surrender, and GIs who don't Take Prisoners." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.1 (May, 1996), pp.99-120.

**PROPAGANDA: see MEDIA**

**PSYCHOLOGICAL ISSUES: AUSTRALIA**

Condé, Anne-Marie, " 'The Ordeal of Adjustment': Australian Psychiatric Casualties of the Second World War." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.2 (October, 1997), pp.61-74.

Finch, Lynette, "Knowing the Enemy: Australian Psychological Warfare and the Business of Influencing Minds in the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.16, No.2 (October, 1998), pp.71-92.

Muir, Kristy, "Public Peace, Private Wars: The Psychological Effects of War on Australian Veterans." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.1 (May, 2007), pp.61-78.

**PSYCHOLOGICAL ISSUES: CANADA**

Humphries, Mark Osborne, with Kurchinski, Kellen, "Rest, Relax and Get Well: A Re-Conceptualisation of Great War Shell Shock Treatment." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.2 (October, 2008), pp.89-110.

**PSYCHOLOGICAL ISSUES: GERMANY**

Crouthamel, Jason, "Nervous Nazis: War Neurosis, National Socialism and the Memory of the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.2 (October, 2003), pp.55-76.

**PSYCHOLOGICAL ISSUES: GREAT BRITAIN**

MacCarthy, John, "Aircrew and 'Lack of Moral Fibre' in the Second World War." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.2 (September, 1984), pp.87-102.

English, Allan D. "A Predisposition to Cowardice? Aviation Psychology and the Genesis of 'Lack of Moral Fibre'." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.1 (May, 1995), pp.15-34.

Jones, Edgar and Wessely, Simon, "The Origins of British Military Psychiatry Before the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.2 (October, 2001), pp.91-108.

Reid, Fiona, " 'Playing the Game to the Army: The Royal Army Medical Corps, Shell-Shock and the Great War." *War & Society*, Vol.23, No.1 (May, 2005), pp.61-86.

## WAR & SOCIETY

Newlands, Emma, “ ‘They Even Gave Us Oranges on One Occasion’: Human Experimentation in the British Army During the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.1 (March, 2013), pp.19-63.

### **PSYCHOLOGICAL ISSUES: UNITED STATES**

Laurie, Clayton D. “The Ultimate Dilemma of Psychological Warfare in the Pacific: Enemies who don’t Surrender, and GIs who don’t Take Prisoners.” *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.1 (May, 1996), pp.99-120.

Wessely, Simon and Jones, Edgar, “Psychiatry and the ‘Lessons of Vietnam’: What Were They, and Are They Still Relevant?” *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.1 (May, 2004), pp.89-103.

Ehlers, Mark, “Seeing the Elephant: Milliken’s Bend, Louisiana, 1863.” *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.1 (May, 2006), pp.21-34.

Bruscino, Thomas A., Jr. “The Analogue of Work: Memory and Motivations for Second World War U.S. Soldiers.” *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.2 (October, 2009), pp.85-104.

Daddis, Gregory A. “Beyond the Brotherhood: Reassessing U.S. Army Combat Relationships in the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.2 (October, 2010), pp.97-117.

Kim, Eun-Jeong, “North Korea’s Response to U.S. Army Propaganda Leaflets during the Korean War.” *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.4 (2016), pp.298-314.

MacKenzie, S.P. “Sensory Stress and Personal Agency: Emotional Casualty Rates amongst U.S.A.A.F. Heavy Bomber Crews over Europe during the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.2 (2018), pp.107-128.

**PUBLIC OPINION: see MEDIA**

## **Q**

**QING DYNASTY (1644-1912): see CHINA: QING DYNASTY (1644-1912)**

## **R**

**RACIAL ISSUES: see ETHNIC AND RACIAL ISSUES**

**RADIO: see MEDIA**

**R.A.F.: see AIR WARFARE: GREAT BRITAIN**

**RANK, MILITARY**

Beaumont, Joan, "Rank, Privilege and Prisoners of War." *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.1 (May, 1983), pp.67-94.

**RANK, MILITARY: AUSTRALIA**

Moremon, John, "The Professional Soldier Left High and Dry: Military Pensions of the Australian Staff Corps and its Antecedents, 1903-1948." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.2 (October, 2007), pp.27-50.

**RANK, MILITARY: EARLY-MODERN PERIOD**

Chagniot, Jean, "The Ethics and Practice of War amongst French Officers during the Seventeenth Century." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.19-36.

**RANK, MILITARY: FRANCE**

Strieter, Terry W. "The Impact of the Franco-Prussian War on Veterans: The Company-Level Career Patterns of the French Army, 1870-1895." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.1 (May, 1989), pp.24-43.

D'Abzac-Epezy, Claude, "Reductions in Officer Numbers and Relations between Army and Nation: The Example of the French Army in 1815 and 1945." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.2 (September, 1989), pp.1-14.

**RANK, MILITARY: GERMANY**

Mulligan, William, "Restoring Trust within the *Reichswehr*: The Case of *Vertrauensleute*." *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.2 (October, 2002), pp.71-90.

**RANK, MILITARY: GREAT BRITAIN**

Sheffield, G.D. "The Effect of the Great War on Class Relations in Britain: The Career of Major Christopher Stone DSO MC." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.1 (May, 1989), pp.87-105.

Dighton, Adam, "Race, Masculinity and Imperialism: The British Officer and the Egyptian Army (1882-1899)." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.1 (2016), pp.1-18.

**RANK, MILITARY: POLAND**

Biskupski, M.B. "The Military Elite of the Polish Second Republic, 1918-1945: A Historiographical Review." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.2 (October, 1996), pp.49-86.

**RANK, MILITARY: PORTUGAL**

Dantes da Cruz, Miguel, "The Portuguese Army in Late-Eighteenth-Century Brazil: A Colonial Elite or a Metropolitan Force?" *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.4 (2020), pp.234-255.

**RANK, MILITARY: RUSSIA**

Boterbloem, Kees, "The Eternal Ensign: Andrei Zhdanov and the Survival of Tsarist Military Culture in the Soviet Union." *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.1 (May, 2004), pp.1-18.

**RANK, MILITARY: UNITED STATES**

McKee, Christopher, "The Pathology of a Profession: Death in the United States Navy Officer Corps, 1797-1815." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.1 (May, 1985), pp.1-26.

Sturma, Michael, "Democracy in a Drum: Social Relations on American Submarines During the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.24, No.2 (November, 2005), pp.23-34.

Ender, Morten G.; Rohall, David E. and Matthews, Michael D. "Intersecting Identities: Race, Military Affiliation, and Youth Attitudes towards War." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.3 (2015), pp.230-246.

Holley, Brady L. "I never shall be a White Man again: Race and Junior Officers in the Mexican War." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.4 (2016), pp.259-274.

**REAGAN, RONALD**

Miller, Leroy, "Schmidt, Carter. Reagan and Double Dependency." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.2 (September, 1987), pp.89-105.

**RECRUITMENT: ANCIENT PERIOD**

Trundle, Matthew, "*Epikouroi, Xenoï and Mithophoroi* in the Classical Greek World." *War & Society*, Vol.16, No.2 (October, 1998), pp.1-12.

Bertosa, Brian, "The Social Status and Ethnic Origin of the Rowers of Spartan Triremes." *War & Society*, Vol.23, No.1 (May, 2005), pp.1-20.

Gómez-Castro, Daniel, "Ancient Greek Mercenaries: Facts, Theories and New Perspectives." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.1 (2019), pp.2-18.

**RECRUITMENT: AUSTRALIA**

Fewster, Kevin, "The Operation of State Apparatuses in Times of Crisis: Censorship and Conscription, 1916." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.1 (May, 1985), pp.37-54.

Smith, Hugh, "Conscientious Objection to Particular Wars: Australia's Experience During the Vietnam War, 1965-1972." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.1 (May, 1990), pp.118-134.

Leach, Daniel, "The Other Allies: Military Security, National Allegiance, and the Enlistment of 'Friendly Aliens' in the Australian Armed Forces, 1939-45." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.1 (March, 2013), pp.26-48.

**RECRUITMENT: CANADA**

Wood, James, "William Tell Militarism: The Swiss Model for Canada's 'Citizen Army'." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.1 (2018), pp.1-20.

### **RECRUITMENT: EARLY-MODERN PERIOD**

Chandler, D.G. "Fluctuations in the Strength of Forces in English Pay sent to Flanders During the Nine Years' War, 1688-1697." *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.2 (September, 1983), pp.1-20.

Scott, Samuel F. "Foreign Mercenaries, Revolutionary War, and Citizen Soldiers in the Late Eighteenth Century." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.2 (September, 1984), pp.41-59.

White, Lorraine, "Spain's Early-Modern Soldiers: Origins, Motivation and Loyalty." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.2 (October, 2001), pp.19-46.

### **RECRUITMENT: FRANCE**

Bennett, G.H. " 'The Scars of War': Displacement, Dislocation and the Aircrew of the *Forces aériennes* françaises libres 1940-44: Towards a Quantitative and Qualitative Analysis." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.3 (2014), pp.194-207.

### **RECRUITMENT: GREAT BRITAIN**

Beckett, Ian F.W. "The Amateur Military Tradition in Britain." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.2 (September, 1986), pp.1-16.

Perry, Nicholas, "Nationality in the Irish Infantry Regiments in the First World War." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.1 (May, 1994), pp.65-96.

Linch, Kevin, "A Geography of Loyalism? The Local Military Forces of the West Riding of Yorkshire, 1795-1814." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.1 (May, 2001), pp.1-22.

Beach, Jim, " 'Intelligent Civilians in Uniform': The British Expeditionary Force's Intelligence Corps Officers, 1914-1918." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.1 (May, 2008), pp.1-22.

Cookson, J.E. "Britain's Domestication of the Soldiery, 1750-1850: The Edinburgh Manifestations." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.1-28.

Ugolini, Laura, "War-Stained: British Combatants and Uniforms, 1914-18." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.3 (2014), pp.155-171.

Tripodi, Christian, "Power and Patronage: A Comparison of Tribal Service in Waziristan and South-West Arabia 1919-45." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.3 (2014), pp.172-193.

Fitzpatrick, Meghan, "The Trouble with Peace: The Royal Army Medical Corps' Cold War Recruitment Conundrums." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.2 (2018), pp.129-145.

Fox, Aimée, "Goats Mingling with Sheep? Professionalisation, Personalities, and Partnerships between British Civil and Military Engineers, c.1837-1939." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.4 (2019), pp.268-285.

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

Stapleton, Tim, “Barracks Islam and Command Christianity: Religion in Britain’s West African Colonial Army (c.1900-1960).” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.1 (2020), pp.1-22.

### **RECRUITMENT: MIDDLE AGES**

Green, Louis, “Changes in the Nature of War in Early Fourteenth Century Tuscany [ 1313-1328 ].” *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.1 (May, 1983), pp.1-24.

### **RECRUITMENT: NEW ZEALAND**

Littlewood, David, “ ‘The Debate of the Past’: New Zealand’s First Labour Government and the Introduction of Conscription in 1940.” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.4 (2020), pp.273-289.

### **RECRUITMENT: RUSSIA**

Baumann, Robert F. “Universal Service Reform and Russia’s Imperial Dilemma [ 1874 ].” *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.2 (September, 1986), pp.31-50.

Blauvelt, Timothy K. “Military Mobilisation and National Identity in the Soviet Union.” *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.1 (May, 2003), pp.41-62.

Boterbloem, Kees, “Dutch Mercenaries in the Tsar’s Service: The Van Bockhoven Clan.” *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.2 (2014), pp.59-79.

### **RECRUITMENT: SPAIN**

Marco, Jorge and Thomas, Maria, “ ‘Macho malo for fascisti’: Languages and Transnational Soldiers in the Spanish Civil War.” *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.2 (2019), pp.139-161.

### **RECRUITMENT: SWITZERLAND**

Stüssi-Lauterburg, Jürg, “The Swiss Military System and Neutrality in the Seventeenth Century as Seen by Contemporary Europe.” *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.2 (September, 1984), pp.19-26.

### **RECRUITMENT: UNITED STATES**

Dillard, Philip D. “Georgia Soldiers and the Movement to Arm the Slaves.” *War & Society*. Vol.16, No.1 (May, 1998), pp.29-42.

Marble, Sanders, “Professional Doctors but Amateur Soldiers: The U.S. Army’s Affiliated Hospitals Program, 1915-1955.” *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.1 (May, 2008), pp.39-58.

Wolf, Joshua, “ ‘To be Enslaved or Thus Deprived’: British Impressment, American Discontent, and the Making of the Chesapeake-Leopard Affair, 1803-1807.” *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.1 (May, 2010), pp.1-19.

### **RECRUITMENT: WORLD WAR II**



## **WAR & SOCIETY**

Oppenheimer, Melanie, "Controlling Civilian Volunteering: Canada and Australia During the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.2 (October, 2004), pp.27-50.

### **REFUGGEES: see CIVILIANS, IMPACT ON**

### **RELIGION: AFRICA**

Chester, Robert K. "Crusading in Africa: Religion, Race, and Post-9/11 Intervention in Antoine Fuqua's *Tears of the Sun* (2003)." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.2 (August, 2013), pp.138-155.

Nwaka, Jacinta C. "Reactions of the Governments of Nigeria and Biafra to the Role of the Catholic Church in the Nigeria-Biafra War." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.1 (2015), pp.65-83.

Stapleton, Tim, "Barracks Islam and Command Christianity: Religion in Britain's West African Colonial Army (c.1900-1960)." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.1 (2020), pp.1-22.

### **RELIGION: AUSTRALIA**

Porter, Patrick, "The Sacred Service: Australian Chaplains and the Great War." *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.2 (October, 2002), pp.23-52.

### **RELIGION: BELGIUM**

Van Ruyskensvelde, Sarah, "Education in Turmoil: Development in Belgian Catholic Education in the Face of National Socialism in the 1940s." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.1 (2014), pp.26-42.

### **RELIGION: CANADA**

Fowler, Michelle, "'Death is not the Worst Thing': The Presbyterian Press in Canada, 1913-1919." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.2 (November, 2006), pp.23-38.

### **RELIGION: GERMANY**

Moses, John A. "Dietrich Bonhoeffer as Conspirator Against the Hitler Regime: The Motivation of a German Protestant Revolutionary." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.1 (May, 1999), pp.25-40.

Moses, John A. "The Rise and Doctrine of Christian Militarism in Prussia-Germany, from Hegel to Bonhoeffer: The End Effect of the Fallacy of Sacred Violence." *War & Society*, Vol.23, No.1 (May, 2005), pp.21-40.

### **RELIGION: GREAT BRITAIN**

Perry, Nicholas, "Nationality in the Irish Infantry Regiments in the First World War." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.1 (May, 1994), pp.65-96.

Hendrickson, Ken, "A Kinder, Gentler British Army: Mid-Victorian Experiments in the Management of Army Vice at Gibraltar and Aldershot." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.2 (October, 1996), pp.21-34.

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

Schweitzer, Rich, "The Cross and the Trenches: Religious Faith and Doubt Among Some British Soldiers on the Western Front." *War & Society*, Vol.16, No.2 (October, 1998), pp.33-58.

Hendrickson, Ken, "Victorian Military Politics of Establishment and Religious Liberty: William H. Rule and the Introduction of Wesleyan Methodism into the British Army, 1856-1882." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.2 (October, 1999), pp.1-24.

Field, Clive, "Keeping the Spiritual Home Fires Burning: Religious Belonging in Britain during the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.4 (2014), pp.244-268.

Pennell, Catriona and Todman, Daniel, "Introduction: Marginalised Histories of the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.145-154.

### **RELIGION: MIDDLE EAST**

Marom, Roy, "RAF Ein Shemer: A Forgotten Case of Jewish and Arab Work in a British Army Camp in Palestine during the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.189-209.

### **RELIGION: RUSSIA**

Reese, Roger, "The Russian Orthodox Church and 'Patriotic' Support for the Stalinist Regime during the Great Patriotic War." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.2 (2014), pp.131-153.

### **RELIGION: SPAIN**

Al Tuma, Ali, "The Participation of Moorish Troops in the Spanish Civil War (1936-39): Military Value, Motivations, and Religious Aspects." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.2 (August, 2011), pp.91-107.

### **RELIGION: TWENTIETH CENTURY**

Moses, John A. "The British and German Churches and the Perception of War, 1908-1914." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.1 (May, 1987), pp.23-44.

### **RELIGION: VIETNAM**

Van Nguyen-Marshall, "Appeasing the Spirits along the 'Highway of Horror': Civic Life in Wartime Republic of Vietnam." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.3 (2018), pp.206-222.

### **RELIGION: WORLD WAR I**

French, David, "The Dardanelles, Mecca and Kut: Prestige as a factor in British Eastern Strategy, 1914-1916." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.1 (May, 1987), pp.45-62.

Maclean, Pam, "Control and Cleanliness: German-Jewish Relations in Occupied Eastern Europe during the First World War." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.2 (September, 1988), pp.47-69.

Billings, Bradley S. "From the Angels of Mons to the Garden of Gethsemane: Some Theological Reflections on the Western Front." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.2 (2016), pp.75-91.

**RELIGION: WORLD WAR II**

Pearce, Andy, "Marginalisation through Commemoration: Trends and Practices in Holocaust Education in the United Kingdom." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.215-220.

**REMEMBRANCE**

Higham, Robin, "Ending Enmities." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.1 (May, 1993), pp.179-193.

**REMEMBRANCE: AFRICA**

Tronvoll, Kjetil, " 'Brothers at Peace': People-to-People Reconciliation in the Ethiopian-Eritrean Borderlands." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.1 (2020), pp.58-76.

**REMEMBRANCE: ASIA**

Boon Kwan Toh, "Black and Silver: Perceptions and Memories of the B-29 Bomber, American Strategic Bombing and the longest Bombing Missions of the Second World War on Singapore." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.2 (2020), pp.109-125.

**REMEMBRANCE: AUSTRALIA**

Inglis, K.S. "A Sacred Place: The Making of the Australian War Memorial." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.2 (September, 1985), pp.99-126.

Gilbert, Alan D.; Robertson, John and Russell, Roslyn, "Computing Military History: A Research Report on the First A.I.F. Project." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.1 (May, 1989), pp.106-113. The Australian Imperial Force of World War I.

Macleod, Jenny, "The Fall and Rise of ANZAC Day: 1965 and 1990 Compared." *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.1 (May, 2002), pp.149-168.

Beaumont, Joan, "Australian Memory and the U.S. Wartime Alliance: The Australian-American Memorial and the Battle of the Coral Sea." *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.1 (May, 2004), pp.69-88.

Dean, Peter, "Commemoration, Memory, and Forgotten Histories: The Complexity and Limitations of Australian Army Biography." *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.2 (October, 2010), pp.118-136.

**REMEMBRANCE: BOER WAR (1899-1902)**

Connelly, Mark and Donaldson, Peter, "South African War (1899-1902) Memorials in Britain: A Case Study of Memorialization in London and Kent." *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.1 (May, 2010), pp.20-46.

**REMEMBRANCE: CANADA**

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

Cook, Tim, “ ‘Tokens of Fritz’: Canadian Soldiers and the Art of Souveneering in the Great War.” *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.3 (October, 2012), pp.211-226.

Bormanis, Katrina, “What Remains: Repatriating and Entombing a Canadian Unknown Soldier of the Great War in the Nation’s Capital.” *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.3 (2016), pp.219-240.

Cook, Tim, “Redressing Canada’s Second World War Narrative.” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.221-226.

### **REMEMBRANCE: CHINA**

Wong, J.Y. “Historical Memory and Political Culture: The Ballad about Commissioner Yeh in Modern Chinese History.” *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.1 (May, 2003), pp.15-40.

### **REMEMBRANCE: COLD WAR PERIOD**

Huxford, Gracde; Alcalde, Ángel; Baines, Gary; Burtin, Olivier and Edele, Mark, “”Writing Veterans’ History: A Conversation on the Twentieth Century.” *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.2 (2019), pp.115-138.

### **REMEMBRANCE: FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR (1870-1871)**

Kanter, Sanford, “Exposing the Myth of the Franco-Prussian War.” *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.1 (May, 1986), pp.13-30.

### **REMEMBRANCE: GERMANY**

Hüppauf, Bernd, “Langemarck, Verdun and the Myth of the New Germany after the First World War.” *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.2 (September, 1988), pp.70-103.

Crouthamel, Jason, “Nervous Nazis: War Neurosis, National Socialism and the Memory of the First World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.2 (October, 2003), pp.55-76.

Peifer, Douglas C. “Selfless Saviours or Diehard Fanatics? West and East German Memories of the *Kriegsmarine* and the Baltic Evacuation.” *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.2 (October, 2007), pp.99-120.

Mombauer, Annika, “The German Centenary of the First World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.4 (2017), pp.276-288.

### **REMEMBRANCE: GREAT BRITAIN**

McCartney, Helen B. “Commemorating the Centenary of the Battle of the Somme in Britain.” *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.4 (2017), pp.289-303.

McFarland, Elaine, “All Ranks Behaved Splendidly: Scottish Unit Histories of the Great War, 1916-1936.” *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.4 (2018), pp.224-243.

Kennaway, James, “Military Surgery as National Romance: The Memory of British Heroic Fortitude

at Waterloo.” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.2 (2020), pp.77-92.

Donaldson, Peter, “Commemorating the Crimean, South African and First World Wars: A Case-Study of the Royal Engineers, 1856-1922.” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.2 (2020), pp.93-108.

Hawkins, Vikki, “Displaying Marginalised and ‘Hidden’ Histories at the Imperial War Museum London: The Second World War Gallery Regeneration Project.” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.210-214.

Pearce, Andy, “Marginalisation through Commemoration: Trends and Practices in Holocaust Education in the United Kingdom.” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.215-220.

### **REMEMBRANCE: IRELAND**

Pennell, Catriona, “ ‘Choreographed by the Angels’? Ireland and the Centenary of the First World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.4 (2017), pp.256-275.

### **REMEMBRANCE: JAPAN**

Boyd, James, “Three Portrayals of ‘Sacrifice’: Representations of the Deaths of the ‘*shishi*’, Yokogawa Shōzō and Oki Teisuke.” *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.3 (2015), pp.187-208.

### **REMEMBRANCE: KOREAN WAR**

Brockett, Gavin, “The Legend of the ‘Turk’ in Korea: Popular Perceptions of the Korean War and Their Importance to a Turkish National Identity.” *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.2 (October, 2004), pp.109-142.

### **REMEMBRANCE: ROMANIA**

Durandin, Catherine, “Rumania, the War and the Army, 1914-1930.” *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.2 (September, 1985), pp.45-68.

### **REMEMBRANCE: SPAIN**

Groves, Tamar and Barone, Cecilia Milito, “Imagining a Democratic Future, Forgetting a Worrisome Past: Educational Policy, School Textbooks, and Teachers Under the Franco Regime.” *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.1 (2014), pp.43-58.

### **REMEMBRANCE: WORLD WAR I**

Moses, John A. “The ‘Ideas of 1914’ in Germany and Australia: A Case of Conflicting Perceptions.” *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.2 (October, 1991), pp.61-82.

Bourke, Joanna, “Heroes and Hoaxes: The Unknown Warrior, Kitchener and ‘Missing Men’ in the 1920s.” *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.2 (October, 1995), pp.41-64.

Worthy, Scott, “ ‘Light and Shade’: The New Zealand Written Remembrance of the Great War, 1915-1939.” *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.1 (May, 2004), pp.19-40.

## WAR & SOCIETY

Drapac, Vesna, "The Memory of War and the History of the First Yugoslavia." *War & Society*, Vol.23, Special Number (September, 2005), pp.23-42.

Davis, George, "Turkey's Engagement with A.N.Z.A.C. Day, 1948-2000." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.2 (October, 2009), pp.133-161.

McCartney, Helen B. and Morgan-Owen, David G. "Commemorating the Centenary of the First World War: National and Trans-National Perspectives." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.4 (2017), pp.235-238.

Winter, Jay, "Commemorating Catastrophe: 100 Years on." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.4 (2017), pp.239-255.

## **REMEMBRANCE: WORLD WAR II**

Horner, David, "Defending Australia in 1942." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.1 (May, 1993), pp.1-20.

Yoji Akashi, "The Greater East Asia War and *Bunkajin* [ Intellectuals ], 1941-1945." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.1 (May, 1993), pp.129-178.

Trefalt, Beatrice, "A Straggler Returns: Onoda Hirō and Japanese Memories of the War." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.2 (October, 1999), pp.111-124. Onoda Hirō, serving in the Philippines, refused to surrender until 1974.

Piper, Nicola, "War and Memory: Victim Identity and the Struggle for Compensation in Japan." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.1 (May, 2001), pp.131-148.

Gerster, Robin, "Hiroshima No More: Forgetting 'the Bomb'." *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.1 (May, 2004), pp.59-68.

Reynolds, David, "Churchill's Memoirs and Australia's War: Imperial Defence and 'Inexcusable Betrayal'." *War & Society*, Vol.24, No.2 (November, 2005), pp.35-52.

Bruscino, Thomas A., Jr. "The Analogue of Work: Memory and Motivations for Second World War U.S. Soldiers." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.2 (October, 2009), pp.85-104.

## **REMEMBRANCE: YUGOSLAVIA**

Trošt, Tamara and Trbovc, Jovana Mihajlović, "History Textbooks in War-Time: The Use of Second World War Narratives in 1990s War Propaganda in the Former Yugoslavia." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.4 (2020), pp.290-309.

## **REVOLUTION: see CRIME AND CIVIL UNREST**

## **RHODESIA / ZIMBABWE**

Stapleton, Tim, "Views of the First World War in Southern Rhodesia (Zimbabwe) 1914-1918." *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.1 (May, 2002), pp.23-44.

## WAR & SOCIETY

Stapleton, Tim, "Military Hierarchy, Race and Ethnicity in the German East Africa Campaign: The Case of the Rhodesia Native Regiment (1916-1918)." *War & Society*, Vol.24, No.2 (November, 2005), pp.1-12.

Hendrich, Gustav, "Allegiance to the Crown: Afrikaner Loyalty, Conscientious Objection, and the Enkeldoorn Incident in Southern Rhodesia During the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.3 (October, 2012), pp.227-243.

Stapleton, Tim, " 'Tracking, Tracking and more Tracking was Their Motto': Bush Tracking and Warfare in Late Twentieth-Century Southern Africa." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.4 (2015), pp.301-323.

### **ROMANIA: WORLD WAR I**

Durandin, Catherine, "Rumania, the War and the Army, 1914-1930." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.2 (September, 1985), pp.45-68.

Torrey, Glenn E. "The Redemption of an Army: The Romanian Campaign of 1917." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.2 (October, 1994), pp.23-42.

### **ROMANIA: WORLD WAR I**

Hamlin, David, "Disease, Microbiology, and the Construction of a Colonial Space: Romania and the Central Powers in the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.1 (2017), pp.31-43.

### **ROMANIA: WORLD WAR II**

Higham, Robin, "The Ploesti Ploy: British Considerations and the Idea of Bombing the Roumanian Oilfields, 1940-41." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.2 (September, 1987), pp.57-72.

### **ROSTOW, WALT WHITMAN**

Laurie, Clayton D. "Rostow's Panacea: Strategic Air Power, the O.S.S. Enemy Objectives Unit, and the Origins of ROLLING THUNDER." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.1 (May, 2008), pp.105-129.

### **RUSSIA**

Zolotarev, V.A. "Russian Military Historical Thought at the Turn of the Twentieth Century." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.1 (May, 1991), pp.51-62.

Jacobsen, Carl G. "Russia's Revolutionary Arbiter? Arms and Society, 1988-1994." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.1 (May, 1995), pp.101-146.

### **RUSSIA: COLD WAR PERIOD**

## WAR & SOCIETY

Selth, Andrew, "Nuclear Strategic Superiority: Rhetoric or Reality." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.2 (September, 1986), pp.95-110.

Carr-Gregg, Charlotte, "An Extension of Humanitarian International Law: The Case of Soviet Soldiers Captured by Afghan Liberation Movements 1982-1986." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.2 (September, 1989), pp.95-105.

Borer, Douglas A. "The Afghan War: Communism's First Domino." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.2 (October, 1994), pp.127-144.

### **RUSSIA: EARLY-MODERN PERIOD**

Menning, Bruce W. "Russian Military Innovation in the Second Half of the Eighteenth Century [ 1741-1796 ]." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.1 (May, 1984), pp.23-42.

Boterbloem, Kees, "Dutch Mercenaries in the Tsar's Service: The Van Bockhoven Clan." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.2 (2014), pp.59-79.

### **RUSSIA: NINETEENTH CENTURY**

Keep, John, "The Military Style of the Romanov Rulers [ 1796-1855 ]." *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.2 (September, 1983), pp.61-84.

Jewsbury, George F. "L.A. Langeron: A Soldier as Bureaucrat, 1815-1823." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.1 (May, 1985), pp.27-36. Louis Alexandre Andrault de Langeron (1763-1831) was a Russian Army officer who governed the port city of Odessa.

Baumann, Robert F. "Universal Service Reform and Russia's Imperial Dilemma [ 1874 ]." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.2 (September, 1986), pp.31-50.

### **RUSSIA: TWENTIETH CENTURY**

Quinault, Roland, "Churchill and Russia." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.1 (May, 1991), pp.99-120.

Brown, Stephen, "Lenin, Stalin and the Failure of the Red Army in the Soviet-Polish War of 1920." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.2 (October, 1996), pp.35-48.

Lockwood, David, "Rival Napoleons? Stalinism and Bonapartism." *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.2 (October, 2002), pp.53-70.

Blauvelt, Timothy K. "Military Mobilisation and National Identity in the Soviet Union." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.1 (May, 2003), pp.41-62.

Boterbloem, Kees, "The Eternal Ensign: Andrei Zhdanov and the Survival of Tsarist Military Culture in the Soviet Union." *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.1 (May, 2004), pp.1-18.

Porter, Thomas Earl, "The Emergence of Civil Society in Late Imperial Russia: The impact of the Russo-Japanese and First World Wars on Russian Social and Political Life, 1904-1917." *War & Society*, Vol.23, No.1 (May, 2005), pp.41-60.

Likharev, Dmitrii V. "Shells vs. Armour: Material Factors of the Battle of Tsuchima in the Works of



Russian Memoirists and Historians.” *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.3 (2017), pp.182-193.

### **RUSSIA: WORLD WAR I**

Showalter, Dennis E. “Even Generals Wet Their Pants: The First Three Weeks in East Prussia, August 1914.” *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.2 (September, 1984), pp.60-86.

### **RUSSIA: WORLD WAR II**

Boterbloem, Kees, “Soviet GIs or Decembrists? The Reintegration into Postwar Soviet Society of Russian Soldiers, P.O.W.s, Partisans, and Civilians Who Lived Under German Occupation.” *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.1 (May, 2006), pp.77-87.

Reese, Roger, “The Russian Orthodox Church and ‘Patriotic’ Support for the Stalinist Regime during the Great Patriotic War.” *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.2 (2014), pp.131-153.

### **RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR (1904-1905)**

Nelson, Keith, “ ‘That Dangerous and Difficult Enterprise’: British Military Thinking and the Russo-Japanese War.” *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.2 (October, 1991), pp.17-38.

Shimazu, Naoko, “The Myth of the ‘Patriotic Soldier’: Japanese Attitudes Towards Death in the Russo-Japanese War.” *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.2 (October, 2001), pp.69-90.

Porter, Thomas Earl, “The Emergence of Civil Society in Late Imperial Russia: The impact of the Russo-Japanese and First World Wars on Russian Social and Political Life, 1904-1917.” *War & Society*, Vol.23, No.1 (May, 2005), pp.41-60.

Porter, Patrick, “Military Orientalism? British Observers of the Japanese Way of War, 1904-1910.” *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.1 (May, 2007), pp.1-26.

Boyd, James, “ ‘This Stalwart Fellow of Five Lands and Two Seas’: The Life of Fukushima Yasumasa.” *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.3 (October, 2011), pp.177-188. Japanese Civil War (1867), Sino-Japanese War (1894-1895), and Russo-Japanese War (1904-1905).

Boyd, James, “Three Portrayals of ‘Sacrifice’: Representations of the Deaths of the ‘*shishi*’, Yokogawa Shōzō and Oki Teisuke.” *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.3 (2015), pp.187-208.

Dunley, Richard, “ ‘The Warrior has always Shewed Himself Greater than His Weapons’: The Royal Navy’s Interpretation of the Russo-Japanese War 1904-5.” *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.4 (2015), pp.248-262.

Likharev, Dmitrii V. “Shells vs. Armour: Material Factors of the Battle of Tsuchima in the Works of Russian Memoirists and Historians.” *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.3 (2017), pp.182-193.

**SAMOA: WORLD WAR I**

Hiery, Hermann, "West Samoans between Germany and New Zealand 1914-1921." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.53-80.

**SCHMIDT, HELMUT**

Miller, Leroy, "Schmidt, Carter. Reagan and Double Dependency." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.2 (September, 1987), pp.89-105.

**SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH**

Yaworsky, William and Wladyka, Dawid, "War in the Feudal Zone: State Failure and the Abandonment of Anthropological Research in Mexico and Central America." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.1 (2018), pp.57-73.

**SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH: AUSTRALIA**

Gray, Geoffrey G. " 'The next focus of power to fall under the spell of this little gang': Anthropology and Australia's Postwar Policy in Papua New Guinea." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.2 (October, 1996), pp.101-117.

**SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH: EARLY-MODERN PERIOD**

Gat, Azar, "Montecuccoli: Humanist Philosophy, Paracelsian Science and Military Theory." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.2 (September, 1988), pp.21-31.

**SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH: GREAT BRITAIN**

Crook, Paul, "Science and War: Radical Scientists and the Tizard-Cherwell Area Bombing Debate in Britain." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.2 (October, 1994), pp.69-102.

Newlands, Emma, " 'They Even Gave Us Oranges on One Occasion': Human Experimentation in the British Army During the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.1 (March, 2013), pp.19-63.

Berry, Dominic, "Agricultural Modernity as a Product of the Great War: The Founding of the Official Seed Testing Station for England and Wales, 1917-1921." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.2 (2015), pp.121-139.

**SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH: UNITED STATES**

MacLeod, Roy, " 'Combat Scientists': The Office of Scientific Research and Development and Field Service in the Pacific." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.117-134.

**SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH: WORLD WAR I**

MacLeod, Roy, "Sight and Sound on the Western Front: Surveyors, Scientists and the

## WAR & SOCIETY

‘Battlefield Laboratory’, 1915-1918.” *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.1 (May, 2000), pp.23-46.

### **SCOTLAND**

Cookson, J.E. “Britain’s Domestication of the Soldiery, 1750-1850: The Edinburgh Manifestations.” *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.1-28.

### **SCOTLAND: EARLY-MODERN PERIOD**

Wheeler, James Scott, “The Logistics of the Cromwellian Conquest of Scotland 1650-1651.” *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.1-18.

Houston, R.A. “The Military and Edinburgh Society, 1660-1760.” *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.41-56.

### **SCOTLAND: TWENTIETH CENTURY**

Barr, Niall, “ ‘The Most Happy and Cordial Relations Continue to Exist’: The Scottish Ex-Service Movement in the Inter-War Years.” *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.1 (May, 2010), pp.47-70.

### **SCOTLAND: WORLD WAR I**

Scully, Richard, “A Family Business: The Bartholomews of Edinburgh in the First World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.1 (2016), pp.19-38.

McFarland, Elaine, “All Ranks Behaved Splendidly: Scottish Unit Histories of the Great War, 1916-1936.” *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.4 (2018), pp.224-243.

### **SERBIA**

Trošt, Tamara and Trbovc, Jovana Mihajlović, “History Textbooks in War-Time: The Use of Second World War Narratives in 1990s War Propaganda in the Former Yugoslavia.” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.4 (2020), pp.290-309.

### **SERBIA: WORLD WAR I**

Drapac, Vesna, “The Memory of War and the History of the First Yugoslavia.” *War & Society*, Vol.23, Special Number (September, 2005), pp.23-42.

### **SEVEN YEARS WAR (1756-1763)**

Starkey, Armstrong, “War and Culture, a Case Study: The Enlightenment and the Conduct of the British Army in America, 1755-1781.” *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.1 (May, 1990), pp.1-28.

**SEXUALITY: see GENDER ISSUES**

**SINGAPORE**

Murfett, Malcolm H. "Living in the Past: A Critical Re-examination of the Singapore Naval Strategy, 1919-1941." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.1 (May, 1993), pp.73-104.

Ang Cheng Guan, "Malaysia, Singapore, and the Road to the Five Power Defence Arrangements (FPDA), July 1970 – November 1971." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.3 (October, 2011), pp.207-225. Commonwealth Nations' defense arrangements.

**SINGAPORE: WORLD WAR II**

Boon Kwan Toh, "Black and Silver: Perceptions and Memories of the B-29 Bomber, American Strategic Bombing and the longest Bombing Missions of the Second World War on Singapore." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.2 (2020), pp.109-125.

**SINO-JAPANESE WAR (1894-1895)**

Boyd, James, " 'This Stalwart Fellow of Five Lands and Two Seas': The Life of Fukushima Yasumasa." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.3 (October, 2011), pp.177-188. Japanese Civil War (1867), Sino-Japanese War (1894-1895), and Russo-Japanese War (1904-1905).

**SLAVERY: NINETEENTH CENTURY**

Dillard, Philip D. "Georgia Soldiers and the Movement to Arm the Slaves." *War & Society*. Vol.16, No.1 (May, 1998), pp.29-42.

**SOLOMON ISLANDS: WORLD WAR II**

Ulbrich, David J. "Thomas Holcomb, Alexander A. Vandegrift and Reforms in Amphibious Command Relations on Guadalcanal in 1942." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.113-148.

**SONG DYNASTY (960-1279): see CHINA: SONG DYNASTY (960-1279)**

**SOUTH AFRICA**

Hirshfield, Claire, "The Legacy of Dissent: Boer War Opposition and the Shaping of British South African Policy, 1899-1909." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.1 (May, 1988), pp.11-40.

**SOUTH AFRICA: COLD WAR PERIOD**

## WAR & SOCIETY

Maaba, Brown and Morrow, Seán, “Infiltration, Fear and Paranoia at Solomon Mahlangu Freedom College, 1978-1992.” *War & Society*, Vol.23, No.1 (May, 2005), pp.107-124. Resistance to Apartheid in South Africa.

Wessels, André, “The United Nations Arms Embargo Against South Africa, 1977-1994.” *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.2 (October, 2010), pp.137-153.

### **SOUTH AFRICA: TWENTIETH CENTURY**

Stapleton, Tim, “ ‘Tracking, Tracking and more Tracking was Their Motto’: Bush Tracking and Warfare in Late Twentieth-Century Southern Africa.” *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.4 (2015), pp.301-323.

### **SOUTH AFRICA: WORLD WAR I**

Grundlingh, Albert, “Black Men in a White Man’s War: The Impact of the First World War on South African Blacks.” *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.1 (May, 1985), pp.55-82.

Nasson, Bill, “A Great Divide: Popular Responses to the Great War in South Africa.” *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.1 (May, 1994), pp.47-64.

Thompson, Paul, “The Lusitania Riots in Pietermaritzburg 13-14 May 1915.” *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.1 (2017), pp.1-30.

### **SOUTH AFRICA: WORLD WAR II**

Horn, Karen, “ ‘History from the Inside’: South African Prisoner-of-War Experience in Work Camp 1169, Dresden, 1943-1945.” *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.4 (2014), pp.269-282.

Smith, Jean P. “Race and Hospitality: Allied Troops of Colour on the South African Home Front during the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.155-170.

Khan, Yasmin, “Women and War in the British Empire.” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.227-231.

### **SOVIET UNION: see RUSSIA**

### **SPAIN**

Rosendo, Lucía Ruiz, “Interpreting for the Afghanistan Spanish Force.” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.1 (2020), pp.42-57.

### **SPAIN: CIVIL WAR (1936-1939)**

Monteath, Peter, “Guernica Reconsidered: Fifty Years of Evidence.” *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.1 (May, 1987), pp.79-104.

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

Al Tuma, Ali, "The Participation of Moorish Troops in the Spanish Civil War (1936-39): Military Value, Motivations, and Religious Aspects." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.2 (August, 2011), pp.91-107.

Groves, Tamar and Barone, Cecilia Milito, "Imagining a Democratic Future, Forgetting a Worrisome Past: Educational Policy, School Textbooks, and Teachers Under the Franco Regime." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.1 (2014), pp.43-58.

Marco, Jorge and Thomas, Maria, " 'Macho malo for fascisti': Languages and Transnational Soldiers in the Spanish Civil War." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.2 (2019), pp.139-161.

### **SPAIN: COLD WAR PERIOD**

Scianna, Bastian Matteo, "Stuck in the Past? British Views on the Spanish Army's Effectiveness and Military Culture, 1946-1983." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.1 (2019), pp.41-56.

### **SPAIN: EARLY-MODERN PERIOD**

White, Lorraine, "Spain's Early-Modern Soldiers: Origins, Motivation and Loyalty." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.2 (October, 2001), pp.19-46.

### **SPAIN: FRENCH REVOLUTIONARY AND NAPOLEONIC WARS (1792-1815)**

Daly, Gavin, " 'Barbarity more Suited to Savages': British Soldiers' views of Spanish and Portuguese Violence During the Peninsular War, 1808-1814." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.4 (2016), pp.242-258.

### **SPAIN: MIDDLE AGES**

Ryder, Alan, "Cloth and Credit: Aragonese War Finance in the Mid-Fifteenth Century." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.1 (May, 1984), pp.1-22.

### **SPAIN: SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR (1898)**

Jensen, Geoffrey, "Moral Strength Through Material Defeat: The Consequences of 1898 for Spanish Military Culture." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.2 (October, 1999), pp.25-40.

Bogle, Lori, "The Spanish American War's 'Most Durable Hero': Admiral Pasquale Cervera and Popular Heroic Values in the United States, 1898-1909." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.2 (2017), pp.98-119.

### **SPAIN: TWENTIETH CENTURY**

Osuna, José Javier Olivas, "Revolutionary versus Reactionary: Contrasting Portuguese and Spanish Civil-Military Relations during Democratisation." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.3 (2019), pp.225-248.

### **SPAIN: WORLD WAR I**

Ponce, Javier, "Neutrality and Submarine Warfare: Germany and Spain during the First World War."

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

*War & Society*, Vol.34, No.4 (2015), pp.287-300.

**SPARTA: see ANCIENT PERIOD: GREECE**

### **STALIN**

Brown, Stephen, "Lenin, Stalin and the Failure of the Red Army in the Soviet-Polish War of 1920." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.2 (October, 1996), pp.35-48.

Lockwood, David, "Rival Napoleons? Stalinism and Bonapartism." *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.2 (October, 2002), pp.53-70.

**STRATEGIC BOMBING: see AIR WARFARE**

### **STRATEGY**

Hamlett, Tim, "Hemisphericity and Reasoning Styles in Chinese and Western Thinkers: A Comparison of Clausewitz and Sun Tzu." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.2 (October, 1995), pp.1-22.

Blackledge, Paul, "War and Revolution: Friedrich Engels as a Military and Political Thinker." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.2 (2019), pp.81-97.

### **STRATEGY: AUSTRALIA**

Lee, David, "The National Security Planning and Defence Preparations of the Menzies Government, 1950-1953." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.2 (October, 1992), pp.119-138.

Lee, David, "Britain and Australia's Defence Policy, 1945-1949." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.1 (May, 1995), pp.61-80.

Reynolds, Wayne, "Atomic Weapons and the Problem of Australian Security, 1946-1957." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.1 (May, 1999), pp.57-80.

### **STRATEGY: CANADA**

Harris, Stephen, "The Canadian General Staff and the Higher Organization of Defence, 1919-1939." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.1 (May, 1985), pp.83-98.

### **STRATEGY: CHINA**

Swope, Kenneth M. "Turning the Tide: The Strategic and Psychological Significance of the Liberation of Pyongyang in 1593." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.2 (October, 2003), pp.1-22.

### **STRATEGY: COLD WAR PERIOD**

Selth, Andrew, "Nuclear Strategic Superiority: Rhetoric or Reality." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.2

(September, 1986), pp.95-110.

Miller, Leroy, "Schmidt, Carter. Reagan and Double Dependency." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.2 (September, 1987), pp.89-105.

Gosha, Christopher E. "The Maritime Nature of the Wars for Vietnam (1945-1975): A Geo-Historical Reflection." *War & Society*, Vol.24, No.2 (November, 2005), pp.53-92.

### **STRATEGY: FRANCE**

Alexander, Martin S. "Prophet Without Honour? The French High Command and Pierre Taittinger's Report on the Ardennes Defences, March 1940." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.1 (May, 1986), pp.53-78.

Showalter, Dennis E. "Dien Bien Phu in Three Cultures." *War & Society*, Vol.16, No.2 (October, 1998), pp.93-108.

### **STRATEGY: GERMANY**

Raudzens, George, "Blitzkrieg Ambiguities: Doubtful Usage of a Famous Word." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.2 (September, 1989), pp.77-94.

Overlack, Peter, "Australian Defence Awareness and German Naval Planning in the Pacific, 1900-1914." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.37-52.

Overlack, Peter, "German Commerce Warfare Planning for the Australian Station, 1900-1914." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.1 (May, 1996), pp.17-48.

Showalter, Dennis E. "Past and Future: The Military Crisis of the Weimar Republic." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.1 (May, 1996), pp.49-72.

Schmider, Klaus, "The Mediterranean in 1940-1941: Crossroads of Lost Opportunities." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.2 (October, 1997), pp.19-41.

Overlack, Peter, "Asia in German Naval Planning Before the First World War: The Strategic Imperative." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.1 (May, 1999), pp.1-24.

Foley, Robert T. "Preparing the German Army for the First World War: The Operational Ideas of Alfred von Schlieffen and Helmuth von Moltke the Younger." *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.2 (October, 2004), pp.1-26.

### **STRATEGY: GREAT BRITAIN**

French, David, "The Dardanelles, Mecca and Kut: Prestige as a factor in British Eastern Strategy, 1914-1916." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.1 (May, 1987), pp.45-62.

Chandler, D.G. "The Secretary-at-War, 1689-97: His Position and Influence during the Campaigns of William III in Flanders." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.2 (September, 1987), pp.1-14.

Higham, Robin, "The Ploesti Ploy: British Considerations and the Idea of Bombing the Roumanian Oilfields, 1940-41." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.2 (September, 1987), pp.57-72.



## **WAR & SOCIETY**

- Quinault, Roland, "Churchill and Australia: The Military Relationship, 1899-1945." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.1 (May, 1988), pp.41-64.
- Lambert, Andrew, "Preparing for the Russian War: British Strategic Planning, March 1853 – March 1854." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.2 (September, 1989), pp.15-39.
- Quinault, Roland, "Churchill and Russia." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.1 (May, 1991), pp.99-120.
- Morewood, Steven, "Protecting the Jugular Vein of Empire: The Suez Canal and British Defence Strategy, 1919-1941." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.81-108.
- Murfett, Malcolm H. "Living in the Past: A Critical Re-examination of the Singapore Naval Strategy, 1919-1941." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.1 (May, 1993), pp.73-104.
- Collier, Paul, "The Capture of Tripoli in 1941: 'Open Sesame' or Tactical Folly?" *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.1 (May, 2002), pp.81-98.
- Ang Cheng Guan, "Malaysia, Singapore, and the Road to the Five Power Defence Arrangements (FPDA), July 1970 – November 1971." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.3 (October, 2011), pp.207-225. Commonwealth Nations' defense arrangements.
- Spence, Daniel Owen, " 'The Merchant has neither Faith nor Country': Naval Mobilization and Colonial Loyalties in Hong Kong, 1933-1967." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.1 (2015), pp.23-42.

### **STRATEGY: HUNGARY**

- Dreisziger, N.F. "Bridges to the West: The Horthy Regime's 'Reinsurance Policies' in 1941." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.1 (May, 1989), pp.1-23.

### **STRATEGY: INDONESIA**

- Cribb, Robert, "Military Strategy in the Indonesian Revolution: Nasution's Concept of 'Total People's War' in Theory and Practice." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.2 (October, 2001), pp.143-154.

### **STRATEGY: RUSSIA**

- Brown, Stephen, "Lenin, Stalin and the Failure of the Red Army in the Soviet-Polish War of 1920." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.2 (October, 1996), pp.35-48.

### **STRATEGY: TURKEY**

- Çiçek, M. Talha, "The Holy War in Syria: Cemal Pasha and the Ottoman Plan to Conquer Egypt in the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.1 (2016), pp.39-53.

### **STRATEGY: UNITED STATES**

- Ulbrich, David J. "Clarifying the Origins and Strategic Mission of the U.S. Marine Corps Defense Battalion, 1898-1941." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.2 (October, 1999), pp.81-110.
- Ang Cheng Guan, "The Domino Theory Revisited: The Southeast Asia Perspective." *War & Society*,

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

Vol.19, No.1 (May, 2001), pp.109-130.

Lock-Pullan, Richard, "Civilian Ideas and Military Innovation: Manœuvre Warfare and Organisational Change in the U.S. Army." *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.1 (May, 2002), pp.125-148.

Laurie, Clayton D. "Rostow's Panacea: Strategic Air Power, the O.S.S. Enemy Objectives Unit, and the Origins of ROLLING THUNDER." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.1 (May, 2008), pp.105-129.

Jones, Grant W. "Education of the Supreme Commander: The Theoretical Underpinnings of Eisenhower's Strategy in Europe, 1944-45." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.2 (August, 2011), pp.108-133.

Daddis, Gregory A. "Out of Balance: Evaluating American Strategy in Vietnam, 1968-72." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.3 (October, 2013), pp.252-270.

Fowler, Eric S. "Will-to-Fight: Japan's Imperial Institution and the U.S. Strategy to End World War II." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.1 (2015), pp.43-64.

### **STRATEGY: VIETNAM**

Ang Cheng Guan, "Vietnam: The Decision to Resume Armed Struggle in the South, Summer, 1958 – Summer, 1959." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.1 (May, 1997), pp.101-118.

### **STRATEGY: WORLD WAR I**

Kempshall, Chris, "Beyond 'Parade Ground Soldiers': French Army Assessments of the British in 1918." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.4 (2019), pp.305-319.

McCree, Meighen, " 'Ambushed by Victory': British, French and American Military Plans to Defeat Germany in 1919." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.4 (2019), pp.320-333.

### **STRATEGY: WORLD WAR II**

Haycock, Ronald G. "The 'Myth' of Imperial Defence: Australian-Canadian Bilateral Military Co-operation, 1942." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.1 (May, 1984), pp.65-84.

Perras, Galen Roger, "Eyes on the Northern Route to Japan: Plans for Canadian Participation in the Invasion of the Kurile Islands – A Study in Coalition Warfare and Civil-Military Relations." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.1 (May, 1990), pp.100-117.

Trengove, G.J. "Allied Strategy and the Open City Question: Rome 1942-1944." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.2 (October, 1990), pp.17-37.

### **SUBMARINES: see NAVAL WARFARE**

### **SUDANESE CIVIL WARS**

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

Abdul-Jalil, Musa and Unruh, Jon D. "Land Rights Under Stress in Darfur: A Volatile Dynamic of the Conflict." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.2 (August, 2013), pp.156-181.

### **SUN TZU**

Hamlett, Tim, "Hemisphericity and Reasoning Styles in Chinese and Western Thinkers: A Comparison of Clausewitz and Sun Tzu." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.2 (October, 1995), pp.1-22.

### **SWEDEN: WORLD WAR II**

Nehlin, Ann, "Building Bridges of Trust: Child Transport from Finland to Sweden during the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.2 (2017), pp.133-153.

### **SWITZERLAND**

Wood, James, "William Tell Militarism: The Swiss Model for Canada's 'Citizen Army'." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.1 (2018), pp.1-20.

### **SWITZERLAND: EARLY-MODERN PERIOD**

Stüssi-Lauterburg, Jürg, "The Swiss Military System and Neutrality in the Seventeenth Century as Seen by Contemporary Europe." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.2 (September, 1984), pp.19-26.

### **SYRIA: WORLD WAR I**

Hughes, Matthew, "Elie Kedourie and the Capture of Damascus, 1 October 1918: A Reassessment." *War & Society*, Vol.23, No.1 (May, 2005), pp.87-106.

Çiçek, M. Talha, "The Holy War in Syria: Cemal Pasha and the Ottoman Plan to Conquer Egypt in the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.1 (2016), pp.39-53.

## **I**

### **TAITTINGER, PIERRE**

Alexander, Martin S. "Prophet Without Honour? The French High Command and Pierre Taittinger's Report on the Ardennes Defences, March 1940." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.1 (May, 1986), pp.53-78.

**TANG DYNASTY (618-907): see CHINA: TANG DYNASTY (618-907)**

**TECHNOLOGY: AFRICA**

Laband, John, “ ‘Fighting Stick of Thunder’: Firearms and the Zulu Kingdom: The Cultural Ambiguities of Transferring Weapons Technology.” *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.4 (2014), pp.229-243.

**TECHNOLOGY: ANCIENT PERIOD**

Kern, Paul B. “Military Technology and Ethical Values in Ancient Greek Warfare: The Siege of Plataea.” *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.2 (September, 1988), pp.1-20.

**TECHNOLOGY: AUSTRALIA**

Haycock, R.G. and Ross, A.T. “The Australian Owen Gun Scandal, 1940-45.” *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.2 (September, 1987), pp.39-56.

Barnes, Cameron, “Rehorsing the Huns.” *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.1 (2015), pp.1-22.

**TECHNOLOGY: EARLY-MODERN PERIOD**

Phillips, Gervase, “ ‘Of Nimble Service’: Technology, Equestrianism and the Cavalry Arm of Early Modern Western European Armies.” *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.2 (October, 2002), pp.1-22.

**TECHNOLOGY: GREAT BRITAIN**

Crook, Paul, “Science and War: Radical Scientists and the Tizard-Cherwell Area Bombing Debate in Britain.” *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.2 (October, 1994), pp.69-102.

Zimmerman, David, “Tucker’s Acoustical Mirrors: Aircraft Detection before Radar.” *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.1 (May, 1997), pp.73-99.

Hall, Brian N. “The ‘Life-Blood’ of Command? The British Army Communications and the Telephone, 1877-1914.” *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.2 (October, 2008), pp.43-66.

Horrall, Andrew, “ ‘This War has Produced a Woman Who can Keep a Secret!’: The Mulberry Harbour Exhibitions, the Young Woman and the Contested Meanings of a British Invention.” *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.3 (2019), pp.185-202.

**TECHNOLOGY: MIDDLE AGES**

Cook, Weston F., Jr. “Warfare and Firearms in Fifteenth Century Morocco, 1400-1492.” *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.25-40.

DeVries, Kelly “The Use of Gunpowder Weaponry by and against Joan of Arc During the Hundred Years War.” *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.1 (May, 1996), pp.1-16.

**TECHNOLOGY: RUSSIA**

Likharev, Dmitrii V. “Shells vs. Armour: Material Factors of the Battle of Tsuchima in the Works of

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

Russian Memoirists and Historians.” *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.3 (2017), pp.182-193.

### **TECHNOLOGY: TWENTIETH CENTURY**

Cook, Tim, “ ‘Against God-Inspired Conscience’: The Perception of Gas Warfare as a Weapon of Mass Destruction, 1915-1939.” *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.1 (May, 2000), pp.47-70.

### **TECHNOLOGY: UNITED STATES**

Weir, Gary E. “Coming up to Speed in American Submarine Construction, 1938-1943.” *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.77-100.

MacLeod, Roy, “ ‘Combat Scientists’: The Office of Scientific Research and Development and Field Service in the Pacific.” *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.117-134.

Jones, Karen, “The Story of Comanche: Horsepower, Heroism and the Conquest of the American West.” *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.3 (2017), pp.156-181. The U.S. Army warhorse, ‘Comanche’.

### **TECHNOLOGY: WORLD WAR I**

Kennett, Lee, “Military Inventions and Popular Involvement, 1914-1918.” *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.2 (September, 1985), pp.69-74.

Simpson, Donald, “Brain Wounds in the First World War: Lessons for the Steel Thunderstorms.” *War & Society*, Vol.23, Special Number (September, 2005), pp.53-58.

### **TELEVISION: see MEDIA**

### **THEORY**

Hamlett, Tim, “Hemisphericity and Reasoning Styles in Chinese and Western Thinkers: A Comparison of Clausewitz and Sun Tzu.” *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.2 (October, 1995), pp.1-22.

Heuser, Beatrice, “Misleading Paradigms of War: States and Non-State Actors, Combatants and Non-Combatants.” *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.2 (October, 2008), pp.1-24.

### **THEORY: COLD WAR PERIOD**

Borer, Douglas A. “The Afghan War: Communism’s First Domino.” *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.2 (October, 1994), pp.127-144.

### **THEORY: EARLY-MODERN PERIOD**

Doig, Kathleen Hardesty, “War in the Reform Program of the *Encyclopédie*.” *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.1 (May, 1988), pp.1-10.

Gat, Azar, “Montecuccoli: Humanist Philosophy, Paracelsian Science and Military Theory.” *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.2 (September, 1988), pp.21-31.

**THEORY: FRANCE**

Gat, Azar, "Ardant du Picq's Scientism, Teaching and Influence." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.2 (October, 1990), pp.1-16.

Greenhalgh, Elizabeth, "The French Army on the Western Front." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.4 (2019), pp.250-267. *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.4 (2019), pp.250-267.

**THEORY: GERMANY**

Raudzens, George, "Blitzkrieg Ambiguities: Doubtful Usage of a Famous Word." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.2 (September, 1989), pp.77-94.

Echevarria, Antulio J., II. "On the Brink of the Abyss: The Warrior Identity and German Military Thought before the Great War." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.2 (October, 1995), pp.23-40.

**THEORY: GREAT BRITAIN**

Nelson, Keith, " 'That Dangerous and Difficult Enterprise': British Military Thinking and the Russo-Japanese War." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.2 (October, 1991), pp.17-38.

**THEORY: INDONESIA**

Cribb, Robert, "Military Strategy in the Indonesian Revolution: Nasution's Concept of 'Total People's War' in Theory and Practice." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.2 (October, 2001), pp.143-154.

**THEORY: ITALY**

Gat, Azar, "Futurism, Proto-Fascist Italian Culture and the Sources of Douhetism." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.1 (May, 1997), pp.31-50.

**THEORY: NINETEENTH CENTURY**

Blackledge, Paul, "War and Revolution: Friedrich Engels as a Military and Political Thinker." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.2 (2019), pp.81-97.

**THEORY: RUSSIA**

Menning, Bruce W. "Russian Military Innovation in the Second Half of the Eighteenth Century [ 1741-1796 ]." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.1 (May, 1984), pp.23-42.

Zolotarev, V.A. "Russian Military Historical Thought at the Turn of the Twentieth Century." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.1 (May, 1991), pp.51-62.

**THEORY: UNITED STATES**

Ulbrich, David J. "Clarifying the Origins and Strategic Mission of the U.S. Marine Corps Defense Battalion, 1898-1941." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.2 (October, 1999), pp.81-110.

Ang Cheng Guan, "The Domino Theory Revisited: The Southeast Asia Perspective." *War & Society*, [182]

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

Vol.19, No.1 (May, 2001), pp.109-130.

Laurie, Clayton D. "Rostow's Panacea: Strategic Air Power, the O.S.S. Enemy Objectives Unit, and the Origins of ROLLING THUNDER." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.1 (May, 2008), pp.105-129.

Bronfeld, Saul, "Did TRADOC [ Training and Doctrine Command ] Outmanoeuvre the Manoeuvrists? A Comment." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.2 (October, 2008), pp.111-125.

Jones, Grant W. "Education of the Supreme Commander: The Theoretical Underpinnings of Eisenhower's Strategy in Europe, 1944-45." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.2 (August, 2011), pp.108-133.

### **THEORY: WORLD WAR I**

Bechthold, Mike, "Command, Leadership, and Doctrine on the Great War Battlefield: The Australian, British, and Canadian Experience at the Battle of Arras, May 1917." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.2 (August, 2013), pp.116-137.

### **THIRD REICH: see GERMANY: TWENTIETH CENTURY**

### **TIBET: TWENTIETH CENTURY.**

Wilkinson, Glenn, " 'There is No More Stirring Story': The Press Depiction and Images of War During the Tibet Expedition 1903-1904." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.2 (October, 1991), pp.1-16.

### **TUCKER, WILLIAM SANSOME**

Zimmerman, David, "Tucker's Acoustical Mirrors: Aircraft Detection before Radar." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.1 (May, 1997), pp.73-99.

### **TURKEY: COLD WAR PERIOD**

Brockett, Gavin, "The Legend of the 'Turk' in Korea: Popular Perceptions of the Korean War and Their Importance to a Turkish National Identity." *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.2 (October, 2004), pp.109-142.

### **TURKEY: EARLY-MODERN PERIOD.**

Aksan, Virginia H. "Feeding the Ottoman Troops on the Danube, 1768-1774." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.1 (May, 1995), pp.1-14.

### **TURKEY: WORLD WAR I**

French, David, "The Dardanelles, Mecca and Kut: Prestige as a factor in British Eastern Strategy,

## WAR & SOCIETY

1914-1916.” *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.1 (May, 1987), pp.45-62.

Hughes, Matthew, “Elie Kedourie and the Capture of Damascus, 1 October 1918: A Reassessment.” *War & Society*, Vol.23, No.1 (May, 2005), pp.87-106.

Davis, George, “Turkey’s Engagement with A.N.Z.A.C. Day, 1948-2000.” *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.2 (October, 2009), pp.133-161.

Çiçek, M. Talha, “The Holy War in Syria: Cemal Pasha and the Ottoman Plan to Conquer Egypt in the First World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.1 (2016), pp.39-53.

Aktar, Ayhan, “Who Sank the Battleship *Bouvet* on 18 March 1915? The Problems of Imported Historiography in Turkey.” *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.3 (2017), pp.194-216.

## U

### UNITED NATIONS

MacQueen, Norman, “National Politics and the Peacekeeping Role: Ireland and the United Nations Operations in the Congo.” *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.1 (May, 1988), pp.93-112.

Heuser, Beatrice, “Misleading Paradigms of War: States and Non-State Actors, Combatants and Non-Combatants.” *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.2 (October, 2008), pp.1-24.

Wessels, André, “The United Nations Arms Embargo Against South Africa, 1977-1994.” *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.2 (October, 2010), pp.137-153.

Donaghy, Greg, “Blessed are the Peacemakers: Canada, the United Nations, and the Search for a Korean Armistice, 1952-53.” *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.2 (August, 2011), pp.134-146.

Jacob, Jacob Udo-Udo, “Transforming Conflicts with Information: Impacts of U.N. Peace Radio Programmes in the Democratic Republic of Congo.” *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.4 (2014), pp.283-301.

### UNITED STATES

Lock-Pullan, Richard, “Civilian Ideas and Military Innovation: Manœuvre Warfare and Organisational Change in the U.S. Army.” *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.1 (May, 2002), pp.125-148.

Kieran, David, “ ‘It’s a different time. It’s a different era. It’s a different place.’: The Legacy of Vietnam and Contemporary Memoirs of the Wars in Iraq and Afghanistan.” *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.1 (March, 2012), pp.64-83.

Smyth, Daniel, “Avoiding Bloodshed? U.S. Journalists and Censorship in Wartime.” *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.1 (March, 2013), pp.64-94.



## WAR & SOCIETY

Chester, Robert K. "Crusading in Africa: Religion, Race, and Post-9/11 Intervention in Antoine Fuqua's *Tears of the Sun* (2003)." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.2 (August, 2013), pp.138-155.

Ender, Morten G.; Rohall, David E. and Matthews, Michael D. "Intersecting Identities: Race, Military Affiliation, and Youth Attitudes towards War." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.3 (2015), pp.230-246.

### **UNITED STATES: CIVIL WAR (1861-1865)**

Dillard, Philip D. "Georgia Soldiers and the Movement to Arm the Slaves." *War & Society*. Vol.16, No.1 (May, 1998), pp.29-42.

Ehlers, Mark, "Seeing the Elephant: Milliken's Bend, Louisiana, 1863." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.1 (May, 2006), pp.21-34.

Tunc, Tanfer Emin, "Food on the Borderlands: *Josie Underwood's Civil War Diary* and the Kentucky Home Front, 1860-1862." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.2 (2017), pp.81-97.

### **UNITED STATES: COLD WAR PERIOD**

Addington, Larry H. "The Nuclear Arms Race and Arms Control: An American Dilemma in Historical Perspective." *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.1 (May, 1983), pp.95-111.

Preston, Richard A. "The Cost of Palimony: Canada's Military Dependence on the United States." *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.2 (September, 1983), pp.85-104.

Selth, Andrew, "Nuclear Strategic Superiority: Rhetoric or Reality." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.2 (September, 1986), pp.95-110.

Miller, Leroy, "Schmidt, Carter. Reagan and Double Dependency." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.2 (September, 1987), pp.89-105.

Gallant, Kenneth S. "Anti-Utopianism Among Arms Controllers." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.1 (May, 1989), pp.44-53.

Gorman, Lyn, "Australian and American Media: From Korea to Vietnam." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.1 (May, 2000), pp.123-143.

Ang Cheng Guan, "The Domino Theory Revisited: The Southeast Asia Perspective." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.1 (May, 2001), pp.109-130.

Ang Cheng Guan, "United States-Indonesia Relations: The 1965 Coup and After." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.1 (May, 2003), pp.119-136.

Allison, William, "War for Sale: The Black Market, Currency Manipulation and Corruption in the American War in Vietnam." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.2 (October, 2003), pp.135-164.

Wessely, Simon and Jones, Edgar, "Psychiatry and the 'Lessons of Vietnam': What Were They, and Are They Still Relevant?" *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.1 (May, 2004), pp.89-103.

Bielakowski, Alexander M. "Eisenhower: The First NATO SACEUR." *War & Society*, Vol.22,

## WAR & SOCIETY

No.2 (October, 2004), pp.95-108.

Gosha, Christopher E. "The Maritime Nature of the Wars for Vietnam (1945-1975): A Geo-Historical Reflection." *War & Society*, Vol.24, No.2 (November, 2005), pp.53-92.

Ang Cheng Guan, "The Vietnam War from Both Sides: Revisiting 'Marigold', 'Sunflower' and 'Pennsylvania'." *War & Society*, Vol.24, No.2 (November, 2005), pp.93-125.

Kuzmarov, Jeremy, "The Myth of the 'Addicted Army': Drug Use in Vietnam in Historical Perspective." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.2 (October, 2007), pp.121-141.

Laurie, Clayton D. "Rostow's Panacea: Strategic Air Power, the O.S.S. Enemy Objectives Unit, and the Origins of ROLLING THUNDER." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.1 (May, 2008), pp.105-129.

Bronfeld, Saul, "Did TRADOC [ Training and Doctrine Command ] Outmanoeuvre the Manoeuvrists? A Comment." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.2 (October, 2008), pp.111-125.

Martini, Edwin A. "Even We Can't Prevent Forests: The Chemical War in Vietnam and the Illusion of Control." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.3 (October, 2012), pp.264-279.

Seipp, Adam R. "The Driftwood of War: The U.S. Army, Expellees, and West German Society, 1945-52." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.3 (October, 2013), pp.211-232.

Daddis, Gregory A. "Out of Balance: Evaluating American Strategy in Vietnam, 1968-72." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.3 (October, 2013), pp.252-270.

Crean, Jeffrey, "Something to Compete with 'Gunsmoke': 'The Big Picture' Television Series and Selling 'Modern, Progressive and forward Thinking' Army to Cold War America." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.3 (2016), pp.204-218.

Kim, Eun-Jeong, "North Korea's Response to U.S. Army Propaganda Leaflets during the Korean War." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.4 (2016), pp.298-314.

Pincus, Rebecca, " 'To Prostitute the Elements': Weather Control and Weaponisation by U.S. Department of Defense." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.1 (2017), pp.64-80.

Quiroga, Stefan Aguirre, "Phan Chot's Choice: Agency and Motivation among the Kit Carson Scouts during the Vietnam War, 1966-1973." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.2 (2020), pp.126-143.

## **UNITED STATES: NINETEENTH CENTURY**

Denning, Greg, "The Face of Battle: Valparaiso, 1814." *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.1 (May, 1983), pp.25-42.

McKee, Christopher, "The Pathology of a Profession: Death in the United States Navy Officer Corps, 1797-1815." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.1 (May, 1985), pp.1-26.

Clark, Jennifer, "The War of 1812: American Nationalism and Rhetorical Images of Britain." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.1 (May, 1994), pp.1-26.

## WAR & SOCIETY

Voelz, Glenn James, "Images of Enemy and Self in the Age of Jefferson: The Barbary Conflict in Literary Depiction." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.2 (October, 2009), pp.21-48.

Holley, Brady L. "I never shall be a White Man again: Race and Junior Officers in the Mexican War." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.4 (2016), pp.259-274.

Bogle, Lori, "The Spanish American War's 'Most Durable Hero': Admiral Pasquale Cervera and Popular Heroic Values in the United States, 1898-1909." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.2 (2017), pp.98-119.

Jones, Karen, "The Story of Comanche: Horsepower, Heroism and the Conquest of the American West." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.3 (2017), pp.156-181. The U.S. Army warhorse, 'Comanche'.

### **UNITED STATES: REVOLUTIONARY WAR (1775-1783)**

Scott, Samuel F. "Foreign Mercenaries, Revolutionary War, and Citizen Soldiers in the Late Eighteenth Century." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.2 (September, 1984), pp.41-59.

Starkey, Armstrong, "War and Culture, a Case Study: The Enlightenment and the Conduct of the British Army in America, 1755-1781." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.1 (May, 1990), pp.1-28.

### **UNITED STATES: TWENTIETH CENTURY**

Gough, Terrence J. "Soldiers, Businessmen and U.S. Industrial Mobilisation Planning Between the Wars." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.1 (May, 1991), pp.63-98.

Guangqiu Xu. "The Chinese Air Force with American Wings." *War & Society*. Vol.16, No.1 (May, 1998), pp.61-82.

Marble, Sanders, "Professional Doctors but Amateur Soldiers: The U.S. Army's Affiliated Hospitals Program, 1915-1955." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.1 (May, 2008), pp.39-58.

Ulbrich, David J. "Clarifying the Origins and Strategic Mission of the U.S. Marine Corps Defense Battalion, 1898-1941." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.2 (October, 1999), pp.81-110.

### **UNITED STATES: WORLD WAR I**

Howlett, Charles F. "Academic Freedom Versus Loyalty at Colombia University During World War I: A Case Study." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.1 (May, 1984), pp.43-54.

Wright, Steven L. "Alfred Bettman: The Making of a Civil Libertarian, 1917-1929." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.2 (October, 1999), pp.59-80. Worked for the U.S. Department of Justice during the U.S. participation in World War I.

Johnson, S. Marianne and Isherwood, Ian, "Gettysburg and the Great War." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.3 (2017), pp.217-234. The town of Gettysburg during World War I.

Kastenbergs, Joshua E. "War Time Hysteria, 1917: Senator Miles Poindexter, 'American-ness' and the Strange Case of Colonel Carl Reichmann." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.3 (2018), pp.147-165.

McCree, Meighen, “ ‘Ambushed by Victory’: British, French and American Military Plans to Defeat Germany in 1919.” *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.4 (2019), pp.320-333.

## **UNITED STATES: WORLD WAR II**

Drea, J. Edward J. “ ‘Great Patience is Necessary’: America Encounters Australia, 1942.” *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.1 (May, 1993), pp.21-52.

Weir, Gary E. “Coming up to Speed in American Submarine Construction, 1938-1943.” *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.77-100.

Sandler, Stanley, “Homefront Battlefront: Racial Disturbances in the Zone of the Interior, 1941-1945.” *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.101-116.

MacLeod, Roy, “ ‘Combat Scientists’: The Office of Scientific Research and Development and Field Service in the Pacific.” *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.117-134.

Condon-Rall, Mary-Ellen, “The Role of the U.S. Army in the Fight against Malaria, 1940-1944.” *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.2 (October, 1995), pp.91-112.

Laurie, Clayton D. “The Ultimate Dilemma of Psychological Warfare in the Pacific: Enemies who don’t Surrender, and GIs who don’t Take Prisoners.” *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.1 (May, 1996), pp.99-120.

Bennett, Judith A. “Local Resource Use in the Pacific War with Japan: Logging in Western Melanesia.” *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.1 (May, 2003), pp.83-118.

Madsen, Chris, “Limits of Generosity and Trust: The Naval Side of the Combined Munitions Assignment Board, 1942-1945.” *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.2 (October, 2003), pp.77-108.

Gerster, Robin, “Hiroshima No More: Forgetting ‘the Bomb’.” *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.1 (May, 2004), pp.59-68.

Beaumont, Joan, “Australian Memory and the U.S. Wartime Alliance: The Australian-American Memorial and the Battle of the Coral Sea.” *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.1 (May, 2004), pp.69-88.

MacKenzie, David, “A North Atlantic Outpost: The American Military in Newfoundland, 1941-1945.” *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.2 (October, 2004), pp.51-74.

Saxe, Robert Francis, “ ‘Citizens First, Veterans Second’: The American Veterans Committee and the Challenges of Postwar ‘Independent Progressives’.” *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.2 (October, 2004), pp.75-94.

Sturma, Michael, “Democracy in a Drum: Social Relations on American Submarines During the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.24, No.2 (November, 2005), pp.23-34.

Morina, Christina, “ ‘An Experiment in Political Education’: Henry W. Ehrmann, German P.O.W.s in U.S. Reeducation Programs, and the Democratisation of Germany after the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.1 (May, 2008), pp.79-104.

Ulbrich, David J. “Thomas Holcomb, Alexander A. Vandegrift and Reforms in Amphibious Command Relations on Guadalcanal in 1942.” *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009),

## WAR & SOCIETY

pp.113-148.

Bruscino, Thomas A., Jr. "The Analogue of Work: Memory and Motivations for Second World War U.S. Soldiers." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.2 (October, 2009), pp.85-104.

Ford, Douglas, "U.S. Perceptions of Military Culture and the Japanese Army's Performance During the Pacific War." *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.1 (May, 2010), pp.71-93.

Daddis, Gregory A. "Beyond the Brotherhood: Reassessing U.S. Army Combat Relationships in the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.2 (October, 2010), pp.97-117.

Krehbiel, NicholasA. "Relief Efforts Denied: The Civilian Public Service Training Corps and the Starnes Amendment, 1942-43." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.1 (March, 2011), pp.48-60.

Jones, Grant W. "Education of the Supreme Commander: The Theoretical Underpinnings of Eisenhower's Strategy in Europe, 1944-45." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.2 (August, 2011), pp.108-133.

Murphy, Kevin, " 'Raw Individualists': American Soldiers on the Bataan Death March Reconsidered." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.1 (March, 2012), pp.42-63.

Jones, Grant W. " 'The Navy Principle is Now 'Safety First': Naval Aspects of the Papuan Campaign in the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.3 (October, 2013), pp.183-210.

Fowler, Eric S. "Will-to-Fight: Japan's Imperial Institution and the U.S. Strategy to End World War II." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.1 (2015), pp.43-64.

Kampmark, Binoy, "Punishing Wars of Aggression: Conceptualizing Nazi State Criminality and the U.S. Policy behind Shaping the Crime Against Peace, 1943-1945." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.1 (2018), pp.38-56.

MacKenzie, S.P. "Sensory Stress and Personal Agency: Emotional Casualty Rates amongst U.S.A.A.F. Heavy Bomber Crews over Europe during the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.2 (2018), pp.107-128.

Boon Kwan Toh, "Black and Silver: Perceptions and Memories of the B-29 Bomber, American Strategic Bombing and the longest Bombing Missions of the Second World War on Singapore." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.2 (2020), pp.109-125.

## **URBAN WARFARE: ANCIENT PERIOD.**

Ashworth, Lucian, "Cities, Ethnicity and Insurgent Warfare in the Hellenic World." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.2 (October, 1996), pp.1-20.

## **URBAN WARFARE: CHINA**

Henriot, Christian, "Beyond Glory: Civilians, Combatants, and Society During the Battle of Shanghai." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.2 (August, 2012), pp.106-135.

**V**

**VANDEGRIFT, ALEXANDER A.**

Ulbrich, David J. "Thomas Holcomb, Alexander A. Vandegrift and Reforms in Amphibious Command Relations on Guadalcanal in 1942." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.113-148.

**VETERANS: AFRICA**

Tronvoll, Kjetil, " 'Brothers at Peace': People-to-People Reconciliation in the Ethiopian-Eritrean Borderlands." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.1 (2020), pp.58-76.

**VETERANS: AUSTRALIA**

Evans, Raymond, " 'Some Furious Outbursts of Riot': Returned Soldiers and Queensland's 'Red Flag' Disturbances, 1918-1919." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.2 (September, 1985), pp.75-98.

Fedorowich, Kent, " 'Society Pets and Morning Coated Farmers': Australian Soldier Settlement and the Participation of British Ex-servicemen, 1915-1929." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.2 (October, 1990), pp.38-56.

Whitford, Troy and Boadle, Don, "Formulating War Service Land Settlement Policy: The Returning Sailors, Soldiers and Airmen's Imperial League of Australia and the Rural

Muir, Kristy, "Public Peace, Private Wars: The Psychological Effects of War on Australian Veterans." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.1 (May, 2007), pp.61-78.  
Reconstruction Commission." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.1 (May, 2007), pp.39-60.

Moremon, John, "The Professional Soldier Left High and Dry: Military Pensions of the Australian Staff Corps and its Antecedents, 1903-1948." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.2 (October, 2007), pp.27-50.

**VETERANS: COLD WAR PERIOD**

Huxford, Gracde; Alcalde, Ángel; Baines, Gary; Burtin, Olivier and Edele, Mark, " 'Writing Veterans' History: A Conversation on the Twentieth Century." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.2 (2019), pp.115-138.

**VETERANS: FRANCE**

Strieter, Terry W. "The Impact of the Franco-Prussian War on Veterans: The Company-Level Career Patterns of the French Army, 1870-1895." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.1 (May, 1989), pp.24-43.

Gorman, Lyn, "The *Anciens Combattants* and Appeasement: From Munich to War." *War & Society*.  
[190]

Vol.10, No.2 (October, 1992), pp.73-90.

**VETERANS: GERMANY**

Seipp, Adam R. “ ‘Scapegoats for a Lost War’: Demobilisation, the Kapp Putsch, and the Politics of the Streets in Munich, 1919-1920.” *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.1 (May, 2006), pp.35-54.

Morina, Christina, “ ‘An Experiment in Political Education’: Henry W. Ehrmann, German P.O.W.s in U.S. Reeducation Programs, and the Democratisation of Germany after the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.1 (May, 2008), pp.79-104.

**VETERANS: NEW ZEALAND**

Miller, Caroline and Roche, Michael, “New Zealand’s ‘New Order’: Town Planning and Soldier Settlement after the First World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.1 (May, 2003), pp.63-82.

Gould, Ashley, “From Taiaha to Ko: Repatriation and Land Settlement for Maori Soldiers in New Zealand after the First World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.2 (October, 2009), pp.49-84.

**VETERNAS: PORTUGAL**

Da Silva, Helena, “Consigned to Oblivion: Rehabilitation of First World War Disabled Veterans in Portugal (1917-1927).” *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.4 (2018), pp.262-279.

**VETERANS: RUSSIA**

Boterbloem, Kees, “Soviet GIs or Decembrists? The Reintegration into Postwar Soviet Society of Russian Soldiers, P.O.W.s, Partisans, and Civilians Who Lived Under German Occupation.” *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.1 (May, 2006), pp.77-87.

**VETERANS: SCOTLAND**

Barr, Niall, “ ‘The Most Happy and Cordial Relations Continue to Exist’: The Scottish Ex-Service Movement in the Inter-War Years.” *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.1 (May, 2010), pp.47-70.

**VETERANS: TWENTIETH CENTURY**

Fedorowich, Kent, “Ex-Servicemen and the Politics of Soldier Settlement in Canada and Australia, 1915-1925.” *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.1 (May, 2002), pp.45-80.

**VETERANS: UNITED STATES**

Saxe, Robert Francis, “ ‘Citizens First, Veterans Second’: The American Veterans Committee and the Challenges of Postwar ‘Independent Progressives’.” *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.2 (October, 2004), pp.75-94.

**VIETNAM WARS (1945-1975)**

- Turnbull, C. Mary, "Britain and Vietnam, 1948-1955." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.2 (September, 1988), pp.104-124.
- Smith, Hugh, "Conscientious Objection to Particular Wars: Australia's Experience During the Vietnam War, 1965-1972." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.1 (May, 1990), pp.118-134.
- Gorman, Lyn, "Television and War: Australia's *Four Corners* Programme and Vietnam, 1963-1975." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.1 (May, 1997), pp.119-150.
- Showalter, Dennis E. "Dien Bien Phu in Three Cultures." *War & Society*, Vol.16, No.2 (October, 1998), pp.93-108.
- Gorman, Lyn, "Australian and American Media: From Korea to Vietnam." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.1 (May, 2000), pp.123-143.
- Ang Cheng Guan, "The Domino Theory Revisited: The Southeast Asia Perspective." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.1 (May, 2001), pp.109-130.
- Allison, William, "War for Sale: The Black Market, Currency Manipulation and Corruption in the American War in Vietnam." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.2 (October, 2003), pp.135-164.
- Wessely, Simon and Jones, Edgar, "Psychiatry and the 'Lessons of Vietnam': What Were They, and Are They Still Relevant?" *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.1 (May, 2004), pp.89-103.
- Gosha, Christopher E. "The Maritime Nature of the Wars for Vietnam (1945-1975): A Geo-Historical Reflection." *War & Society*, Vol.24, No.2 (November, 2005), pp.53-92.
- Ang Cheng Guan, "The Vietnam War from Both Sides: Revisiting 'Marigold', 'Sunflower' and 'Pennsylvania'." *War & Society*, Vol.24, No.2 (November, 2005), pp.93-125.
- Kuzmarov, Jeremy, "The Myth of the 'Addicted Army': Drug Use in Vietnam in Historical Perspective." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.2 (October, 2007), pp.121-141.
- Laurie, Clayton D. "Rostow's Panacea: Strategic Air Power, the O.S.S. Enemy Objectives Unit, and the Origins of ROLLING THUNDER." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.1 (May, 2008), pp.105-129.
- Worthing, Peter, "From Bac Le to Haiphong: Local Officials, Miscommunication and Sino-French Conflict in Vietnam." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.2 (October, 2008), pp.25-42.
- Capon, Shane H. "Withdrawal from Vietnam? The New Zealand Government's Decision to Deploy a Second Army Training Team to South Vietnam." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.149-172.
- Kieran, David, " 'It's a different time. It's a different era. It's a different place.' : The Legacy of Vietnam and Contemporary Memoirs of the Wars in Iraq and Afghanistan." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.1 (March, 2012), pp.64-83.
- Goscha, Christopher, "A 'Total War' of Decolonization? Social Mobilization and State-Building in Communist Vietnam (1949-54)." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.2 (August, 2012), pp.136-162.



## WAR & SOCIETY

- Pholsena, Vatthana, "The (Transformative) Impacts of the Vietnam War and the Communist Revolution in a Border Region in Southeastern Laos." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.2 (August, 2012), pp.163-183.
- Guillemot, François, " 'Be Men!': Fighting and Dying for the State of Vietnam (1951-54)." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.2 (August, 2012), pp.184-210.
- Martini, Edwin A. "Even We Can't Prevent Forests: The Chemical War in Vietnam and the Illusion of Control." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.3 (October, 2012), pp.264-279.
- Conolly-Smith, Peter, "Race-ing Rape: Representations of Sexual Violence in American Combat Films." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.3 (October, 2013), pp.233-251.
- Daddis, Gregory A. "Out of Balance: Evaluating American Strategy in Vietnam, 1968-72." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.3 (October, 2013), pp.252-270.
- Pincus, Rebecca, " 'To Prostitute the Elements': Weather Control and Weaponisation by U.S. Department of Defense." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.1 (2017), pp.64-80.
- Van Nguyen-Marshall, "Appeasing the Spirits along the 'Highway of Horror': Civic Life in Wartime Republic of Vietnam." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.3 (2018), pp.206-222.
- Stur, Heather Marie, "Blurred Lines: The Home Front, the Battlefield, and the Wartime Relationship between Citizens and Government in the Republic of Vietnam." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.1 (2019), pp.57-79.
- Quiroga, Stefan Aguirre, "Phan Chot's Choice: Agency and Motivation among the Kit Carson Scouts during the Vietnam War, 1966-1973." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.2 (2020), pp.126-143.

## **VOLUNTEERING: see RECRUITMENT**

### **VON CLAUSEWITZ, CARL**

- Hamlett, Tim, "Hemisphericity and Reasoning Styles in Chinese and Western Thinkers: A Comparison of Clausewitz and Sun Tzu." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.2 (October, 1995), pp.1-22.

### **VON MOLTKE, HELMUTH**

- Foley, Robert T. "Preparing the German Army for the First World War: The Operational Ideas of Alfred von Schlieffen and Helmuth von Moltke the Younger." *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.2 (October, 2004), pp.1-26.

### **VON SCHLIEFFEN, ALFRED**

## WAR & SOCIETY

Foley, Robert T. "Preparing the German Army for the First World War: The Operational Ideas of Alfred von Schlieffen and Helmuth von Moltke the Younger." *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.2 (October, 2004), pp.1-26.

## W

### **WAR CRIMES**

Heuser, Beatrice, "Misleading Paradigms of War: States and Non-State Actors, Combatants and Non-Combatants." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.2 (October, 2008), pp.1-24.

Harris, Tavis, "Wind Words and Fury: Canada and the Geneva Protocol, 1925-26." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.3 (October, 2011), pp.189-206.

### **WAR CRIMES: ANCIENT PERIOD**

Kern, Paul B. "Military Technology and Ethical Values in Ancient Greek Warfare: The Siege of Plataea." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.2 (September, 1988), pp.1-20.

### **WAR CRIMES: COLD WAR PERIOD**

Carr-Gregg, Charlotte, "An Extension of Humanitarian International Law: The Case of Soviet Soldiers Captured by Afghan Liberation Movements 1982-1986." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.2 (September, 1989), pp.95-105.

### **WAR CRIMES: EARLY-MODERN PERIOD**

Porter, Stephen, "The Fire Raid in the English Civil War." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.2 (September, 1984), pp.27-40.

Starkey, Armstrong, "War and Culture, a Case Study: The Enlightenment and the Conduct of the British Army in America, 1755-1781." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.1 (May, 1990), pp.1-28.

Chagniot, Jean, "The Ethics and Practice of War amongst French Officers during the Seventeenth Century." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.19-36.

### **WAR CRIMES: JAPAN**

Roland, Charles G. "Allied POWs, Japanese Captors and the Geneva Convention." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.2 (October, 1991), pp.83-102.

Piper, Nicola, "War and Memory: Victim Identity and the Struggle for Compensation in Japan." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.1 (May, 2001), pp.131-148.

Conolly-Smith, Peter, "Race-ing Rape: Representations of Sexual Violence in American Combat Films." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.3 (October, 2013), pp.233-251.

**WAR CRIMES: NIGERIA**

Omaka, Arua Oko, "The Nigerian Civil War and the 'Italian' Oil Workers." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.3 (2019), pp.203-224.

**WAR CRIMES: NINETEENTH CENTURY**

Voelz, Glenn James, "Images of Enemy and Self in the Age of Jefferson: The Barbary Conflict in Literary Depiction." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.2 (October, 2009), pp.21-48.

Jensen, J.H. "The Impact of War on Southeastern Europe, 1912-1923." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.1 (May, 1990), pp.29-46.

Daly, Gavin, " 'Barbarity more Suited to Savages': British Soldiers' views of Spanish and Portuguese Violence During the Peninsular War, 1808-1814." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.4 (2016), pp.242-258.

Holley, Brady L. "I never shall be a White Man again: Race and Junior Officers in the Mexican War." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.4 (2016), pp.259-274.

**WAR CRIMES: SPAIN**

Al Tuma, Ali, "The Participation of Moorish Troops in the Spanish Civil War (1936-39): Military Value, Motivations, and Religious Aspects." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.2 (August, 2011), pp.91-107.

**WAR CRIMES: UNITED STATES**

Conolly-Smith, Peter, "Race-ing Rape: Representations of Sexual Violence in American Combat Films." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.3 (October, 2013), pp.233-251.

**WAR CRIMES: WORLD WAR I**

Smart, Judith, " 'Poor Little Belgium' and Australian Popular Support for War 1914-1915." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.1 (May, 1994), pp.27-46.

Cook, Tim, " 'Against God-Inspired Conscience': The Perception of Gas Warfare as a Weapon of Mass Destruction, 1915-1939." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.1 (May, 2000), pp.47-70.

**WAR CRIMES: WORLD WAR II**

Laurie, Clayton D. "The Ultimate Dilemma of Psychological Warfare in the Pacific: Enemies who don't Surrender, and GIs who don't Take Prisoners." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.1 (May, 1996), pp.99-120.

Westmore, Ann and Weisz, George M. "Medical Research Undertaken in Captivity: A Form of Resistance to Imprisonment and Attempted Extermination." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.89-112.

Kampmark, Binoy, "Punishing Wars of Aggression: Conceptualizing Nazi State Criminality and the U.S. Policy behind Shaping the Crime Against Peace, 1943-1945." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.1 (2018), pp.38-56.

**WAR OF 1812 (1812-1815)**

Dening, Greg, "The Face of Battle: Valparaiso, 1814." *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.1 (May, 1983), pp.25-42.

McKee, Christopher, "The Pathology of a Profession: Death in the United States Navy Officer Corps, 1797-1815." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.1 (May, 1985), pp.1-26.

Clark, Jennifer, "The War of 1812: American Nationalism and Rhetorical Images of Britain." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.1 (May, 1994), pp.1-26.

Wolf, Joshua, " 'To be Enslaved or Thus Deprived': British Impressment, American Discontent, and the Making of the Chesapeake-Leopard Affair, 1803-1807." *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.1 (May, 2010), pp.1-19.

Wolf, Joshua, " 'To be Enslaved or Thus Deprived': British Impressment, American Discontent, and the Making of the Chesapeake-Leopard Affair, 1803-1807." *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.1 (May, 2010), pp.1-19.

**WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION: COLD WAR PERIOD**

Addington, Larry H. "The Nuclear Arms Race and Arms Control: An American Dilemma in Historical Perspective." *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.1 (May, 1983), pp.95-111.

Selth, Andrew, "Nuclear Strategic Superiority: Rhetoric or Reality." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.2 (September, 1986), pp.95-110.

Gallant, Kenneth S. "Anti-Utopianism Among Arms Controllers." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.1 (May, 1989), pp.44-53.

Reynolds, Wayne, "Atomic War, Empire Strategic Dispersal and the Origins of the Snowy Mountains Scheme." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.1 (May, 1996), pp.121-144.

Reynolds, Wayne, "Atomic Weapons and the Problem of Australian Security, 1946-1957." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.1 (May, 1999), pp.57-80.

Deery, Philip, "Science, Security and the Cold War: An Australian Dimension." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.1 (May, 1999), pp.81-100.

Steinbach, John, "Nuclear Threats and Civil Defence in Australia, 1951-1957." *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.2 (October, 2002), pp.91-106.

Wilson, Justin, "Conflicting Interests: Australia and the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty, 1968." *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.2 (October, 2002), pp.107-128.

Pincus, Rebecca, " 'To Prostitute the Elements': Weather Control and Weaponisation by U.S. Department of Defense." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.1 (2017), pp.64-80.

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

Martini, Edwin A. "Even We Can't Prevent Forests: The Chemical War in Vietnam and the Illusion of Control." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.3 (October, 2012), pp.264-279.

### **WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION: TWENTIETH CENTURY**

Harris, Tavis, "Wind Words and Fury: Canada and the Geneva Protocol, 1925-26." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.3 (October, 2011), pp.189-206.

### **WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION: WORLD WAR I**

Cook, Tim, "'Against God-Inspired Conscience': The Perception of Gas Warfare as a Weapon of Mass Destruction, 1915-1939." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.1 (May, 2000), pp.47-70.

### **WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTION: WORLD WAR II**

Gerster, Robin, "Hiroshima No More: Forgetting 'the Bomb'." *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.1 (May, 2004), pp.59-68.

### **WEIMAR REPUBLIC: see GERMANY: TWENTIETH CENTURY**

### **WILSON, TREVOR**

Dare, Robert, "A Peaceable Historian at War: The Passions of Trevor Wilson." *War & Society*, Vol.23, Special Number (September, 2005), pp.75-87. British military history in the first half of the 20<sup>th</sup> century.

### **WOMEN: see GENDER ISSUES**

### **WORLD WAR I**

Kennett, Lee, "Military Inventions and Popular Involvement, 1914-1918." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.2 (September, 1985), pp.69-74.

Moses, John A. "The British and German Churches and the Perception of War, 1908-1914." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.1 (May, 1987), pp.23-44.

Crook, Paul, "War as a Genetic Disaster? The First World War Debate Over the Eugenics of Warfare." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.1 (May, 1990), pp.47-70.

Moses, John A. "The 'Ideas of 1914' in Germany and Australia: A Case of Conflicting Perceptions." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.2 (October, 1991), pp.61-82.

Hiery, Hermann, "West Samoans between Germany and New Zealand 1914-1921." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.53-80.

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

Horn, Martin, "The Concept of Total War: National Effort and Taxation in Britain and France During the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.1 (May, 2000), pp.1-22.

Lockwood, David, "War, the State and the Bourgeois Revolution." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.2 (November, 2006), pp.53-78.

Ludewig, Alexandra, "Visualizing a Community in Incarceration: Images from Civilian Internees on Rottneest Island and in Ruhleben during the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.1 (2016), pp.54-74.

McCartney, Helen B. and Morgan-Owen, David G. "Commemorating the Centenary of the First World War: National and Trans-National Perspectives." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.4 (2017), pp.235-238.

Winter, Jay, "Commemorating Catastrophe: 100 Years on." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.4 (2017), pp.239-255.

## **WORLD WAR I: AFRICA**

Grundlingh, Albert, "Black Men in a White Man's War: The Impact of the First World War on South African Blacks." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.1 (May, 1985), pp.55-82.

Jackson, Ashley, Jackson, "Bechuanaland, the Caprivi Strip and the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.2 (October, 2001), pp.109-142.

Stapleton, Tim, "Views of the First World War in Southern Rhodesia (Zimbabwe) 1914-1918." *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.1 (May, 2002), pp.23-44.

Stapleton, Tim, "Military Hierarchy, Race and Ethnicity in the German East Africa Campaign: The Case of the Rhodesia Native Regiment (1916-1918)." *War & Society*, Vol.24, No.2 (November, 2005), pp.1-12.

De Vries, Jacqueline, "Cameroonian Schutztruppe Soldiers in Spanish Ruled Fernando Po during the First World War: A 'Menace to the Peace'?" *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.4 (2018), pp.280-301.

## **WORLD WAR I: AUSTRALIA**

Fewster, Kevin, "The Operation of State Apparatuses in Times of Crisis: Censorship and Conscription, 1916." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.1 (May, 1985), pp.37-54.

White, Richard, "The Soldier as Tourist: The Australian Experience of the Great War." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.1 (May, 1987), pp.63-78.

Gilbert, Alan D.; Robertson, John and Russell, Roslyn, "Computing Military History: A Research Report on the First A.I.F. Project." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.1 (May, 1989), pp.106-113. The Australian Imperial Force of World War I.

Moses, John A. "The Great War as Ideological Conflict – An Australian Perspective." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.2 (September, 1989), pp.56-76.

Fedorowich, Kent, " 'Society Pets and Morning Coated Farmers': Australian Soldier Settlement and the Participation of British Ex-servicemen, 1915-1929." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.2 (October,

## WAR & SOCIETY

1990), pp.38-56.

Andrews, Eric, "The Media and the Military: Australian War Correspondents and the Appointment of a Corps Commander, 1918 – A Case Study." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.2 (October, 1990), pp.83-103.

Overlack, Peter, "Australian Defence Awareness and German Naval Planning in the Pacific, 1900-1914." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.37-52.

Tyquin, Michael B. "Medical Evacuation During the Gallipoli Campaign – An Australian Perspective." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.2 (October, 1992), pp.57-72.

Smart, Judith, " 'Poor Little Belgium' and Australian Popular Support for War 1914-1915." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.1 (May, 1994), pp.27-46.

Blair, Dale James, " 'Those Miserable Tommies': Anti-British Sentiment in the Australian Imperial Force, 1915-1918." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.1 (May, 2001), pp.71-92.

Porter, Patrick, "The Sacred Service: Australian Chaplains and the Great War." *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.2 (October, 2002), pp.23-52.

Thomson, Alistair, "ANZAC Stories: Using Personal Testimony in War History." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.2 (November, 2006), pp.1-21.

Ziino, Bart, "A Kind of Round Trip: Australian Soldiers and the Tourist Analogy, 1914-1918." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.2 (November, 2006), pp.39-52.

Hearn, Mark, "Bound with the Empire: Narratives of Race, Nation, and Empire in the Australian Labor Party's Defence Policy, 1901-21." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.2 (August, 2013), pp.95-115.

Hobbins, Peter, "From Camel to Cats: Experimenting with Medicine in the Australian Flying Corps." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.2 (2016), pp.114-131.

Tyquin, Michael B. "Profiteering in Australia during the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.1 (2020), pp.23-41.

## **WORLD WAR I: BALKANS THEATRE**

French, David, "The Dardanelles, Mecca and Kut: Prestige as a factor in British Eastern Strategy, 1914-1916." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.1 (May, 1987), pp.45-62.

Jensen, J.H. "The Impact of War on Southeastern Europe, 1912-1923." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.1 (May, 1990), pp.29-46.

Bernède, Allain, " 'The Gardeners of Salonika': The Lines of Communication and the Logistics of the French Army of the East, October 1915 – November 1919." *War & Society*. Vol.16, No.1 (May, 1998), pp.43-60.

Prete, Roy A. "Imbroglia par Excellence: Mounting the Salonika Campaign, September-October 1915." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.1 (May, 2001), pp.47-70.

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

Drapac, Vesna, "The Memory of War and the History of the First Yugoslavia." *War & Society*, Vol.23, Special Number (September, 2005), pp.23-42.

Davis, George, "Turkey's Engagement with A.N.Z.A.C. Day, 1948-2000." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.2 (October, 2009), pp.133-161.

Aktar, Ayhan, "Who Sank the Battleship *Bouvet* on 18 March 1915? The Problems of Imported Historiography in Turkey." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.3 (2017), pp.194-216.

Horne, John, "A Colonial Expedition? French Soldiers' Experience at the Dardanelles." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.4 (2019), pp.286-304.

## **WORLD WAR I: CANADA**

Fowler, Michelle, "'Death is not the Worst Thing': The Presbyterian Press in Canada, 1913-1919." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.2 (November, 2006), pp.23-38.

Humphries, Mark Osborne, with Kurchinski, Kellen, "Rest, Relax and Get Well: A Re-Conceptualisation of Great War Shell Shock Treatment." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.2 (October, 2008), pp.89-110.

Cook, Tim, "'Tokens of Fritz': Canadian Soldiers and the Art of Souveneering in the Great War." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.3 (October, 2012), pp.211-226.

Clarke, Nic; Cranfield, John and Inwood, Kris, "Fighting Fit? Disease, and Disability in the Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1914-18." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.2 (2014), pp.80-97.

Brown, Andrew L. "Cutting Its Coat according to the Cloth: The Canadian Militia and Staff Training before the Great War." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.4 (2015), pp.263-286.

Flavelle, Ryan Barry, "'Not Enough Food and too many Military Police': Discipline, Food, and the 23<sup>rd</sup> Reserve Battalion July-September 1917." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.2 (2016), pp.92-113.

Bormanis, Katrina, "What Remains: Repatriating and Entombing a Canadian Unknown Soldier of the Great War in the Nation's Capital." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.3 (2016), pp.219-240.

Bogaert, Kandace L. "Military and Maritime Evidence of Pandemic Influenza in Canada during the Summer of 1918." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.1 (2017), pp.44-63.

## **WORLD WAR I: EASTERN FRONT**

Showalter, Dennis E. "Even Generals Wet Their Pants: The First Three Weeks in East Prussia, August 1914." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.2 (September, 1984), pp.60-86.

Durandin, Catherine, "Rumania, the War and the Army, 1914-1930." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.2 (September, 1985), pp.45-68.

Maclean, Pam, "Control and Cleanliness: German-Jewish Relations in Occupied Eastern Europe during the First World War." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.2 (September, 1988), pp.47-69.



## WAR & SOCIETY

Torrey, Glenn E. "The Redemption of an Army: The Romanian Campaign of 1917." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.2 (October, 1994), pp.23-42.

Porter, Thomas Earl, "The Emergence of Civil Society in Late Imperial Russia: The impact of the Russo-Japanese and First World Wars on Russian Social and Political Life, 1904-1917." *War & Society*, Vol.23, No.1 (May, 2005), pp.41-60.

Hamlin, David, "Disease, Microbiology, and the Construction of a Colonial Space: Romania and the Central Powers in the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.1 (2017), pp.31-43.

## **WORLD WAR I: FRANCE**

Kempshall, Chris, "Beyond 'Parade Ground Soldiers': French Army Assessments of the British in 1918." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.4 (2019), pp.305-319.

McCree, Meighen, " 'Ambushed by Victory': British, French and American Military Plans to Defeat Germany in 1919." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.4 (2019), pp.320-333.

## **WORLD WAR I: GERMANY**

Hüppauf, Bernd, "Langemarck, Verdun and the Myth of the New Germany after the First World War." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.2 (September, 1988), pp.70-103.

Echevarria, Antulio J., II. "On the Brink of the Abyss: The Warrior Identity and German Military Thought before the Great War." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.2 (October, 1995), pp.23-40.

Overlack, Peter, "German Commerce Warfare Planning for the Australian Station, 1900-1914." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.1 (May, 1996), pp.17-48.

Crouthamel, Jason, "Nervous Nazis: War Neurosis, National Socialism and the Memory of the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.2 (October, 2003), pp.55-76.

Foley, Robert T. "Preparing the German Army for the First World War: The Operational Ideas of Alfred von Schlieffen and Helmuth von Moltke the Younger." *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.2 (October, 2004), pp.1-26.

Moses, John A. "The Rise and Doctrine of Christian Militarism in Prussia-Germany, from Hegel to Bonhoeffer: The End Effect of the Fallacy of Sacred Violence." *War & Society*, Vol.23, No.1 (May, 2005), pp.21-40.

Fox, Paul, " 'A New and Commanding Breed': German Warriors, Tanks and the Will to Battle." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.1 (March, 2011), pp.1-23.

Raths, Ralf, "German Tank Production and Armoured Warfare, 1916-18." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.1 (March, 2011), pp.24-47.

Kay, Carolyn, "War Pedagogy in the German Primary School Classroom During the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.1 (2014), pp.3-11.

Ponce, Javier, "Neutrality and Submarine Warfare: Germany and Spain during the First World War."

## WAR & SOCIETY

*War & Society*, Vol.34, No.4 (2015), pp.287-300.

Mombauer, Annika, "The German Centenary of the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.4 (2017), pp.276-288.

Durbach, Nadja, "The Politics of Provisioning: Feeding South Asian Prisoners During the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.2 (2018), pp.75-90.

## **WORLD WAR I: GREAT BRITAIN**

Fewster, Kevin, "The Operation of State Apparatuses in Times of Crisis: Censorship and Conscription, 1916." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.1 (May, 1985), pp.37-54.

Sheffield, G.D. "The Effect of the Great War on Class Relations in Britain: The Career of Major Christopher Stone DSO MC." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.1 (May, 1989), pp.87-105.

Grieves, Keith, "Improvising the British War Effort: Eric Geddes and Lloyd George, 1915-18." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.2 (September, 1989), pp.40-55.

Sears, Jason, "Discipline in the Royal Navy, 1913-1946." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.2 (October, 1991), pp.39-60.

Blaazer, David, " 'Not Only Patriotism but Self-Interest': War, Money and Finance in British Public Discourse, 1914-1925." *War & Society*, Vol.23, Special Number (September, 2005), pp.1-12.

Prior, Robin, "The Heroic Image of the Warrior in the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.23, Special Number (September, 2005), pp.43-52.

Dare, Robert, "A Peaceable Historian at War: The Passions of Trevor Wilson." *War & Society*, Vol.23, Special Number (September, 2005), pp.75-87. British military history in the first half of the 20<sup>th</sup> century.

Heathorn, Stephen, " 'A Great Grey Dawn for the Empire': Great War Conspiracy Theory, the British State and the 'Kitchener Film' (1921-1926)." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.2 (October, 2007), pp.51-72.

Beach, Jim, " 'Intelligent Civilians in Uniform': The British Expeditionary Force's Intelligence Corps Officers, 1914-1918." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.1 (May, 2008), pp.1-22.

Hall, Brian N. "The 'Life-Blood' of Command? The British Army Communications and the Telephone, 1877-1914." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.2 (October, 2008), pp.43-66.

Grant, Peter, " 'An Infinity of Personal Sacrifice': The Scale and Nature of Charitable Work in Britain During the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.2 (October, 2008), pp.67-88.

Ugolini, Laura, "War-Stained: British Combatants and Uniforms, 1914-18." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.3 (2014), pp.155-171.

Field, Clive, "Keeping the Spiritual Home Fires Burning: Religious Belonging in Britain during the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.4 (2014), pp.244-268.

## WAR & SOCIETY

- Fell, Alison S. and Meyer, Jessica, "Introduction: Untold Legacies of the First World War in Britain." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.2 (2015), pp.85-89.
- Phillips, Christopher, "Early Experiments in Civil-Military Cooperation: The South-Eastern and Chatham Railway and the Port of Boulogne, 1914-15." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.2 (2015), pp.90-104.
- Meyer, Jessica, "Neutral Caregivers or Military Support? The British Red Cross, the Friends' Ambulance Unit, and the Problems of Voluntary Medical Aid in Wartime." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.2 (2015), pp.105-120.
- Berry, Dominic, "Agricultural Modernity as a Product of the Great War: The Founding of the Official Seed Testing Station for England and Wales, 1917-1921." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.2 (2015), pp.121-139.
- Pearce, Cyril and Durham, Helen, "Patterns of Dissent in Britain during the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.2 (2015), pp.140-159.
- Halstead, Timothy, "The First World War and Public School Ethos: The Case of Uppingham School." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.3 (2015), pp.209-229.
- Scully, Richard, "A Family Business: The Bartholomews of Edinburgh in the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.1 (2016), pp.19-38.
- Black, John "Behind the Scenes with the Pen and Ink Corps! The Role of the Army Pay Service during the Great War in Maintaining the Loyalty of the Fighting Soldier and Preserving the Social Fabric of the United Kingdom." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.3 (2016), pp.180-203.
- McCartney, Helen B. "Commemorating the Centenary of the Battle of the Somme in Britain." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.4 (2017), pp.289-303.
- McFarland, Elaine, "All Ranks Behaved Splendidly: Scottish Unit Histories of the Great War, 1916-1936." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.4 (2018), pp.224-243.
- Monger, David, "Tangible Patriotism during the First World War: Individuals and the Nation in British Propaganda." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.4 (2018), pp.244-261.
- Fox, Aimée, "Goats Mingling with Sheep? Professionalisation, Personalities, and Partnerships between British Civil and Military Engineers, c.1837-1939." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.4 (2019), pp.268-285.
- Donaldson, Peter, "Commemorating the Crimean, South African and First World Wars: A Case-Study of the Royal Engineers, 1856-1922." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.2 (2020), pp.93-108.

## WORLD WAR I: IRELAND

- Perry, Nicholas, "Nationality in the Irish Infantry Regiments in the First World War." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.1 (May, 1994), pp.65-96.
- Bull, Philip, "Sacrifice, Liberalism and the Great War: The Case of Ireland." *War & Society*,

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

Vol.23, Special Number (September, 2005), pp.13-22.

Pennell, Catriona, “ ‘Choreographed by the Angels’? Ireland and the Centenary of the First World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.4 (2017), pp.256-275.

### **WORLD WAR I: MIDDLE EASTERN THEATRE**

French, David, “The Dardanelles, Mecca and Kut: Prestige as a factor in British Eastern Strategy, 1914-1916.” *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.1 (May, 1987), pp.45-62.

Hughes, Matthew, “Elie Kedourie and the Capture of Damascus, 1 October 1918: A Reassessment.” *War & Society*, Vol.23, No.1 (May, 2005), pp.87-106.

Çiçek, M. Talha, “The Holy War in Syria: Cemal Pasha and the Ottoman Plan to Conquer Egypt in the First World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.1 (2016), pp.39-53.

Slight, John, “Global War and Its Impact on the Gulf States of Kuwait and Bahrain, 1914-1918.” *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.1 (2018), pp.21-37.

### **WORLD WAR I: NEW ZEALAND**

Miller, Caroline and Roche, Michael, “New Zealand’s ‘New Order’: Town Planning and Soldier Settlement after the First World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.1 (May, 2003), pp.63-82.

Bennett, James, “ ‘Massey’s Sunday School Picnic Party’: ‘The other ANZACs’ or Honorary Australians?” *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.2 (October, 2003), pp.23-54.

Worthy, Scott, “ ‘Light and Shade’: The New Zealand Written Remembrance of the Great War, 1915-1939.” *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.1 (May, 2004), pp.19-40.

Henry, Matthew, “Protecting a National Military Body: Territorialising New Zealand’s Border Spaces, November 1915.” *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.1 (May, 2008), pp.23-38.

Gould, Ashley, “From Taiaha to Ko: Repatriation and Land Settlement for Maori Soldiers in New Zealand after the First World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.2 (October, 2009), pp.49-84.

Walker, Franchesca, “ ‘Descendants of a Warrior Race’: The Maori Contingent, New Zealand Pioneer Battalion, and the Martial Race Myth, 1914-19.” *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.1 (March, 2012), pp.1-21.

### **WORLD WAR I: PORTUGAL**

Da Silva, Helena, “Consigned to Oblivion: Rehabilitation of First World War Disabled Veterans in Portugal (1917-1927).” *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.4 (2018), pp.262-279.

### **WORLD WAR I: SOUTH AFRICA**

Nasson, Bill, “A Great Divide: Popular Responses to the Great War in South Africa.” *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.1 (May, 1994), pp.47-64.

## WAR & SOCIETY

Thompson, Paul, "The Lusitania Riots in Pietermaritzburg 13-14 May 1915." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.1 (2017), pp.1-30.

### **WORLD WAR I: UNITED STATES**

Howlett, Charles F. "Academic Freedom Versus Loyalty at Colombia University During World War I: A Case Study." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.1 (May, 1984), pp.43-54.

Wright, Steven L. "Alfred Bettman: The Making of a Civil Libertarian, 1917-1929." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.2 (October, 1999), pp.59-80. Worked for the U.S. Department of Justice during the U.S. participation in World War I.

Johnson, S. Marianne and Isherwood, Ian, "Gettysburg and the Great War." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.3 (2017), pp.217-234. The town of Gettysburg during World War I.

Kastenberg, Joshua E. "War Time Hysteria, 1917: Senator Miles Poindexter, 'American-ness' and the Strange Case of Colonel Carl Reichmann." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.3 (2018), pp.147-165.

### **WORLD WAR I: WESTERN FRONT**

Gardner, Nikolas, "Command in Crisis: The British Expeditionary Force and the Forest of Mormal, August 1914." *War & Society*, Vol.16, No.2 (October, 1998), pp.13-32.

Schweitzer, Rich, "The Cross and the Trenches: Religious Faith and Doubt Among Some British Soldiers on the Western Front." *War & Society*, Vol.16, No.2 (October, 1998), pp.33-58.

Hughes, Jackson, "The Battle for the Hindenburg Line." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.2 (October, 1999), pp.41-58.

MacLeod, Roy, "Sight and Sound on the Western Front: Surveyors, Scientists and the 'Battlefield Laboratory', 1915-1918." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.1 (May, 2000), pp.23-46.

Simpson, Donald, "Brain Wounds in the First World War: Lessons for the Steel Thunderstorms." *War & Society*, Vol.23, Special Number (September, 2005), pp.53-58.

Wilson, Ross, "The Burial of the Dead: The British Army on the Western Front, 1914-18." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.1 (March, 2012), pp.22-41.

Bechthold, Mike, "Command, Leadership, and Doctrine on the Great War Battlefield: The Australian, British, and Canadian Experience at the Battle of Arras, May 1917." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.2 (August, 2013), pp.116-137.

Billings, Bradley S. "From the Angels of Mons to the Garden of Gethsemane: Some Theological Reflections on the Western Front." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.2 (2016), pp.75-91.

Samuels, Martin, "Shock and Friction as Explanations for Disaster at the Battle of Amiens, 8 August 1918." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.4 (2016), pp.275-297.

Greenhalgh, Elizabeth, "The French Army on the Western Front." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.4 (2019), pp.250-267. *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.4 (2019), pp.250-267.

McCree, Meighen, “ ‘Ambushed by Victory’: British, French and American Military Plans to Defeat Germany in 1919.” *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.4 (2019), pp.320-333.

## **WORLD WAR II**

Quinault, Roland, “Churchill and Russia.” *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.1 (May, 1991), pp.99-120.

Waters, Christopher, “Australia, the British Empire and the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.1 (May, 2001), pp.93-108.

Madsen, Chris, “Limits of Generosity and Trust: The Naval Side of the Combined Munitions Assignment Board, 1942-1945.” *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.2 (October, 2003), pp.77-108.

Oppenheimer, Melanie, “Controlling Civilian Volunteering: Canada and Australia During the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.2 (October, 2004), pp.27-50.

## **WORLD WAR II: ASIA-PACIFIC THEATRE**

Haycock, Ronald G. “The ‘Myth’ of Imperial Defence: Australian-Canadian Bilateral Military Co-operation, 1942.” *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.1 (May, 1984), pp.65-84.

Nelson, Hank, “ ‘The Nips are Going for the Parker’: The Prisoners Face Freedom.” *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.2 (September, 1985), pp.127-143.

Day, David A. “Promise and Performance: Britain’s Pacific Pledge, 1943-45.” *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.2 (September, 1986), pp.71-94.

Perras, Galen Roger, “Eyes on the Northern Route to Japan: Plans for Canadian Participation in the Invasion of the Kurile Islands – A Study in Coalition Warfare and Civil-Military Relations.” *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.1 (May, 1990), pp.100-117.

Roland, Charles G. “Allied POWs, Japanese Captors and the Geneva Convention.” *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.2 (October, 1991), pp.83-102.

Horner, David, “Defending Australia in 1942.” *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.1 (May, 1993), pp.1-20.

Drea, J. Edward J. “ ‘Great Patience is Necessary’: America Encounters Australia, 1942.” *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.1 (May, 1993), pp.21-52.

Pilger, Alison, “Courage, Endurance and Initiative: Medical Evacuation from the Kokoda Track, August-October, 1942.” *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.1 (May, 1993), pp.53-72.

Murfett, Malcolm H. “Living in the Past: A Critical Re-examination of the Singapore Naval Strategy, 1919-1941.” *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.1 (May, 1993), pp.73-104.

Ford, Jack, “The Forlorn Ally – The Netherlands East Indies in 1942.” *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.1 (May, 1993), pp.105-128.

Yoji Akashi, “The Greater East Asia War and *Bunkajin* [ Intellectuals ], 1941-1945.” *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.1 (May, 1993), pp.129-178.

## WAR & SOCIETY

- MacLeod, Roy, “ ‘Combat Scientists’: The Office of Scientific Research and Development and Field Service in the Pacific.” *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.117-134.
- Sundaram, Chandar S. “A Paper Tiger: The Indian National Army in Battle, 1944-1945.” *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.1 (May, 1995), pp.35-60.
- Laurie, Clayton D. “The Ultimate Dilemma of Psychological Warfare in the Pacific: Enemies who don’t Surrender, and GIs who don’t Take Prisoners.” *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.1 (May, 1996), pp.99-120.
- Condé, Anne-Marie, “ ‘The Ordeal of Adjustment’: Australian Psychiatric Casualties of the Second World War.” *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.2 (October, 1997), pp.61-74.
- Trefalt, Beatrice, “A Straggler Returns: Onoda Hirō and Japanese Memories of the War.” *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.2 (October, 1999), pp.111-124. Onoda Hirō, serving in the Philippines, refused to surrender until 1974.
- Charrier, Philip, “The Evolution of a Stereotype: The Royal Navy and the Japanese ‘Martial Type’, 1900-1945.” *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.1 (May, 2001), pp.23-46.
- Bennett, Judith A. “Local Resource Use in the Pacific War with Japan: Logging in Western Melanesia.” *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.1 (May, 2003), pp.83-118.
- Beaumont, Joan, “Australian Memory and the U.S. Wartime Alliance: The Australian-American Memorial and the Battle of the Coral Sea.” *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.1 (May, 2004), pp.69-88.
- Reynolds, David, “Churchill’s Memoirs and Australia’s War: Imperial Defence and ‘Inexcusable Betrayal’.” *War & Society*, Vol.24, No.2 (November, 2005), pp.35-52.
- Ulbrich, David J. “Thomas Holcomb, Alexander A. Vandegrift and Reforms in Amphibious Command Relations on Guadalcanal in 1942.” *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.113-148.
- Ford, Douglas, “U.S. Perceptions of Military Culture and the Japanese Army’s Performance During the Pacific War.” *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.1 (May, 2010), pp.71-93.
- Murphy, Kevin, “ ‘Raw Individualists’: American Soldiers on the Bataan Death March Reconsidered.” *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.1 (March, 2012), pp.42-63.
- Henriot, Christian, “Beyond Glory: Civilians, Combatants, and Society During the Battle of Shanghai.” *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.2 (August, 2012), pp.106-135.
- Jones, Grant W. “ ‘The Navy Principle is Now ‘Safety First’: Naval Aspects of the Papuan Campaign in the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.3 (October, 2013), pp.183-210.
- Spence, Daniel Owen, “ ‘The Merchant has neither Faith nor Country’: Naval Mobilization and Colonial Loyalties in Hong Kong, 1933-1967.” *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.1 (2015), pp.23-42.
- Fowler, Eric S. “Will-to-Fight: Japan’s Imperial Institution and the U.S. Strategy to End World War II.” *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.1 (2015), pp.43-64.
- Tsuchiya, Kisho, “Indigenization of the Pacific War in Timor Island: A Multi-Language Study of its

## WAR & SOCIETY

Contexts and Impact.” *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.1 (2019), pp.19-40.

Kramer, Hanae Kurihara and Kramer, Scott, “Japan’s Most Beloved Suicide Bombers: The Nikudan-san’yūshi Phenomenon (1932-1945).” *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.3 (2019), pp.163-184.

Khaitan, Urvi, “Women beneath the Surface: Coal and the Colonial State in India during the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.171-188.

## **WORLD WAR II: AUSTRALIA**

Haycock, R.G. and Ross, A.T. “The Australian Owen Gun Scandal, 1940-45.” *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.2 (September, 1987), pp.39-56.

Quinault, Roland, “Churchill and Australia: The Military Relationship, 1899-1945.” *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.1 (May, 1988), pp.41-64.

Hall, Robert A. “ ‘An Invitation to National Disunity’: Chinese Support for Australia’s War Effort in the Second World War and the White Australian Response.” *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.2 (October, 1990), pp.104-119.

Saunders, Kay, “ ‘An Instrument of Strategy’: Propaganda, Public Policy and the Media in Australia During the Second World War.” *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.2 (October, 1997), pp.75-90.

Torney-Parlicki, Prue, “ ‘Grave Security Obligations’: The Australian Government’s Refusal to Accredited Newspaper Photographers to Combat Areas During the Second World War.” *War & Society*. Vol.16, No.1 (May, 1998), pp.105-123.

Finch, Lynette, “Knowing the Enemy: Australian Psychological Warfare and the Business of Influencing Minds in the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.16, No.2 (October, 1998), pp.71-92.

Oppenheimer, Melanie, “Control of Wartime Patriotic Funds in Australia: The National Security (Patriotic Funds) Regulations, 1940-1953.” *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.1 (May, 2000), pp.71-90.

Crawford, Robert, “Nothing to Sell? – Australia’s Advertising Industry at War, 1939-1945.” *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.1 (May, 2002), pp.99-124.

Torney, Prue, “ ‘Renegades to their Country’: The Australian Press and the Allied Occupation of Japan.” *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.1 (May, 2006), pp.89-110.

Whitford, Troy and Boadle, Don, “Formulating War Service Land Settlement Policy: The Returning Sailors, Soldiers and Airmen’s Imperial League of Australia and the Rural Reconstruction Commission.” *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.1 (May, 2007), pp.39-60.

Muir, Kristy, “Public Peace, Private Wars: The Psychological Effects of War on Australian Veterans.” *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.1 (May, 2007), pp.61-78.

Leach, Daniel, “The Other Allies: Military Security, National Allegiance, and the Enlistment of ‘Friendly Aliens’ in the Australian Armed Forces, 1939-45.” *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.1 (March, 2013), pp.26-48.



## **WAR & SOCIETY**

Harris, Rachel and Sendziuk, Paul, "Cogs in the Machine: The Experiences of Female Munitions Workers and Members of the Australian Women's Land Army in South Australia, 1940-45." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.3 (2018), pp.187-205.

### **WORLD WAR II: BALKANS THEATRE**

Sadkovich, James J. "Italian Morale during the Italo-Greek War of 1940-1941." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.1 (May, 1994), pp.97-124.

Kranjc, Gregor, " 'To Save What is Savable': The Slovene Response to Overwhelming Military Force and Political Trisection, 1941-1945." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.2 (November, 2006), pp.79-103.

Trošt, Tamara and Trbovc, Jovana Mihajlović, "History Textbooks in War-Time: The Use of Second World War Narratives in 1990s War Propaganda in the Former Yugoslavia." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.4 (2020), pp.290-309.

### **WORLD WAR II: BATTLE OF BRITAIN**

Crang, Jeremy A. "Identifying the 'Few': The Personalisation of a Heroic Military Elite." *War & Society*, Vol.24, No.2 (November, 2005), pp.13-22.

### **WORLD WAR II: BELGIUM**

Van Ruyskensvelde, Sarah, "Education in Turmoil: Development in Belgian Catholic Education in the Face of National Socialism in the 1940s." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.1 (2014), pp.26-42.

### **WORLD WAR II: CANADA**

Perras, Galen Roger, "Anglo-Canadian Imperial Relations: The Case of the Garrisoning of the Falkland Islands in 1942." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.1 (May, 1996), pp.73-98.

Rawling, Bill, "Taking Care of Tar: Royal Canadian Navy Medical Practitioners of the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.16, No.2 (October, 1998), pp.59-70.

Cook, Tim, "Redressing Canada's Second World War Narrative." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.221-226.

Hogan, Brendan, "Broken Friendship: The Relationship between General Sir Alan Brooke and Lieutenant-General Andrew McNaughton, 1917-1943." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.4 (2020), pp.256-272.

### **WORLD WAR II: CHINA**

Hall, Robert A. " 'An Invitation to National Disunity': Chinese Support for Australia's War Effort in the Second World War and the White Australian Response." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.2 (October, 1990), pp.104-119.

### **WORLD WAR II: EASTERN FRONT**

Boterbloem, Kees, "Soviet GIs or Decembrists? The Reintegration into Postwar Soviet Society of [209]

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

Russian Soldiers, P.O.W.s, Partisans, and Civilians Who Lived Under German Occupation.” *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.1 (May, 2006), pp.77-87.

Peifer, Douglas C. “Selfless Saviours or Diehard Fanatics? West and East German Memories of the *Kriegsmarine* and the Baltic Evacuation.” *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.2 (October, 2007), pp.99-120.

Nehlin, Ann, “Building Bridges of Trust: Child Transport from Finland to Sweden during the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.2 (2017), pp.133-153.

### **WORLD WAR II: EUROPEAN THEATRE (1939-1940)**

Alexander, Martin S. “Prophet Without Honour? The French High Command and Pierre Taittinger’s Report on the Ardennes Defences, March 1940.” *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.1 (May, 1986), pp.53-78.

Moore, Bob, “British Economic Warfare and Relations with the Neutral Netherlands during the ‘Phoney War’, September 1939 – May 1940.” *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.2 (October, 1995), pp.65-90.

Gemie, Sharif and Reid, Fiona, “Chaos, Panic and the Historiography of the *Exode* (France 1940).” *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.2 (October, 2007), pp.73-98.

Denton, Chad B. “Steel of Victory, Scrap of Defeat: Mobilizing the French Home Front, 1939-40.” *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.2 (2014), pp.98-130.

### **WORLD WAR II: FINLAND**

Paksuniemi, Merja; Uusiautti, Satu and Määttä, Kaarina, “Teacher Education in Finland During the War Years, 1939-45.” *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.1 (2014), pp.12-25.

### **WORLD WAR II: FRANCE**

D’Abzac-Epezy, Claude, “Reductions in Officer Numbers and Relations between Army and Nation: The Example of the French Army in 1815 and 1945.” *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.2 (September, 1989), pp.1-14.

Torrie, Julia S. “The Many Aims of Assistance: The *Nationalsozialistische Volkswohlfahrt* and Aid to French Civilians in 1940.” *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.1 (May, 2007), pp.27-38.

Bennett, G.H. “ ‘The Scars of War’: Displacement, Dislocation and the Aircrew of the *Forces aériennes* françaises libres 1940-44: Towards a Quantitative and Qualitative Analysis.” *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.3 (2014), pp.194-207.

Attali, Michaël; Saint-Martin, Jean; Robène, Luc and Terret, Thierry, “Strengthening Minds and Bodies within the French School System: Physical Education for Boys and Girls between 1936 and 1950.” *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.3 (2018), pp.166-186.

### **WORLD WAR II: GERMANY**

## WAR & SOCIETY

Raudzens, George, "Blitzkrieg Ambiguities: Doubtful Usage of a Famous Word." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.2 (September, 1989), pp.77-94.

Vance, Jonathan F. "The Politics of Camp Life: The Bargaining Process in Two German Prison Camps." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.109-126.

Hancock, Eleanor, "Employment in Wartime: The Experience of German Women During the Second World War." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.2 (October, 1994), pp.43-68.

Moses, John A. "Dietrich Bonhoeffer as Conspirator Against the Hitler Regime: The Motivation of a German Protestant Revolutionary." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.1 (May, 1999), pp.25-40.

Moses, John A. "The Rise and Doctrine of Christian Militarism in Prussia-Germany, from Hegel to Bonhoeffer: The End Effect of the Fallacy of Sacred Violence." *War & Society*, Vol.23, No.1 (May, 2005), pp.21-40.

Biddiscombe, Perry, "Into the Maelstrom: German Women in Combat, 1944-45." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.1 (March, 2011), pp.61-89.

## **WORLD WAR II: GREAT BRITAIN**

MacCarthy, John, "Aircrew and 'Lack of Moral Fibre' in the Second World War." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.2 (September, 1984), pp.87-102.

De Maria, William, "Combat and Concern: The Warfare-Welfare Nexus." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.1 (May, 1989), pp.71-86.

Beaumont, Joan, "Starving for Democracy: Britain's Blockade of and Relief for Occupied Europe, 1939-1945." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.2 (October, 1990), pp.57-82.

Sears, Jason, "Discipline in the Royal Navy, 1913-1946." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.2 (October, 1991), pp.39-60.

Ritchie, Sebastian, "A New Audit of War: The Productivity of Britain's Wartime Aircraft Industry Reconsidered." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.1 (May, 1994), pp.125-150.

English, Allan D. "A Predisposition to Cowardice? Aviation Psychology and the Genesis of 'Lack of Moral Fibre'." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.1 (May, 1995), pp.15-34.

Moore, Bob, "The Last Phase of the Gentleman's War: British Handling of German Prisoners of War on Board HMT *Pasteur*, March 1942." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.1 (May, 1999), pp.41-56.

Brock, Peter, "'Excellent in Battle': British Conscientious Objectors as Medical Paratroopers, 1943-1946." *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.1 (May, 2004), pp.41-58.

Visser, Deon, "'Mutiny' on HMS *Erebus*, September 1939." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.1 (May, 2008), pp.59-78.

Schwarzkopf, Jutta, "Combatant or Non-Combatant? The Ambiguous Status of Women in British Anti-Aircraft Batteries during the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.2 (October, 2009), pp.105-132.

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

Newlands, Emma, “ ‘They Even Gave Us Oranges on One Occasion’: Human Experimentation in the British Army During the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.1 (March, 2013), pp.19-63.

Douglas, R.M. “Joyce Family Values: Treason, Nationality and the Case of ‘Lord Haw-Haw’s’ Irish Cousin.” *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.3 (2014), pp.208-228.

Horral, Andrew, “ ‘This War has Produced a Woman Who can Keep a Secret!’: The Mulberry Harbour Exhibitions, the Young Woman and the Contested Meanings of a British Invention.” *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.3 (2019), pp.185-202.

MacKenzie, S.P. “*Per Ardua*: Achievements, Issues, and Opportunities in Writing the History of the Royal Air Force.” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.4 (2020), pp.310-325.

### **WORLD WAR II: HUNGARY**

Dreisziger, N.F. “Bridges to the West: The Horthy Regime’s ‘Reinsurance Policies’ in 1941.” *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.1 (May, 1989), pp.1-23.

### **WORLD WAR II: ITALY**

Trengove, G.J. “Allied Strategy and the Open City Question: Rome 1942-1944.” *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.2 (October, 1990), pp.17-37.

### **WORLD WAR II: MEDITERRANEAN THEATRE**

Petracarro, Domenico, “The Italian Army in Africa 1940-1943: An Attempt at Historical Perspective.” *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.2 (October, 1991), pp.103-127.

Morewood, Steven, “Protecting the Jugular Vein of Empire: The Suez Canal and British Defence Strategy, 1919-1941.” *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.81-108.

Schmider, Klaus, “The Mediterranean in 1940-1941: Crossroads of Lost Opportunities.” *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.2 (October, 1997), pp.19-41.

Collier, Paul, “The Capture of Tripoli in 1941: ‘Open Sesame’ or Tactical Folly?” *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.1 (May, 2002), pp.81-98.

Bell, Rachael, “Naming and Claiming: Official History as Contemporary History in the Recording of New Zealand 23<sup>rd</sup> Battalion, Galatas, Crete, 1941.” *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.2 (2017), pp.120-132.

Marom, Roy, “RAF Ein Shemer: A Forgotten Case of Jewish and Arab Work in a British Army Camp in Palestine during the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.189-209.

### **WORLD WAR II: NEW ZEALAND**

Littlewood, David, “ ‘The Debate of the Past’: New Zealand’s First Labour Government and the Introduction of Conscription in 1940.” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.4 (2020), pp.273-289.

### **WORLD WAR II: NORTH WEST EUROPEAN THEATER (1944-1945)**

Dickson, Paul D. “The Hand that Wields the Dagger: Harry Crerar, First Canadian Army Command [212]

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

and National Autonomy.” *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.2 (October, 1995), pp.113-141.

Bickell, Craig, “Operation Fortitude South: An Analysis of its Influence upon German Dispositions and Conduct of Operations in 1944.” *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.1 (May, 2000), pp.91-122. Allied deception operations of Overlord.

Fritz, Stephen G. “ ‘This is the Way Wars End, With a Bang not a Whimper’: Middle Franconia in April 1945.” *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.2 (October, 2000), pp.121-153.

Jones, Grant W. “Education of the Supreme Commander: The Theoretical Underpinnings of Eisenhower’s Strategy in Europe, 1944-45.” *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.2 (August, 2011), pp.108-133.

De Zwarte, Ingrid, “Coordinating Hunger: The Evacuation of Children During the Dutch Food Crisis, 1945.” *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.2 (2016), pp.132-149.

## **WORLD WAR II: POLAND**

Biskupski, M.B. “The Military Elite of the Polish Second Republic, 1918-1945: A Historiographical Review.” *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.2 (October, 1996), pp.49-86.

Westmore, Ann and Weisz, George M. “Medical Research Undertaken in Captivity: A Form of Resistance to Imprisonment and Attempted Extermination.” *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.89-112.

## **WORLD WAR II: RUSSIA**

Reese, Roger, “The Russian Orthodox Church and ‘Patriotic’ Support for the Stalinist Regime during the Great Patriotic War.” *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.2 (2014), pp.131-153.

## **WORLD WAR II: SOUTH AFRICA**

Hendrich, Gustav, “Allegiance to the Crown: Afrikaner Loyalty, Conscientious Objection, and the Enkeldoorn Incident in Southern Rhodesia During the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.3 (October, 2012), pp.227-243.

Horn, Karen, “ ‘History from the Inside’: South African Prisoner-of-War Experience in Work Camp 1169, Dresden, 1943-1945.” *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.4 (2014), pp.269-282.

Smith, Jean P. “Race and Hospitality: Allied Troops of Colour on the South African Home Front during the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.155-170.

## **WORLD WAR II: STRATEGIC BOMBING**

Higham, Robin, “The Ploesti Ploy: British Considerations and the Idea of Bombing the Roumanian Oilfields, 1940-41.” *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.2 (September, 1987), pp.57-72.

Crook, Paul, “Science and War: Radical Scientists and the Tizard-Cherwell Area Bombing Debate in Britain.” *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.2 (October, 1994), pp.69-102.

## WAR & SOCIETY

Johnston, William, "Losses, Loss Rates and the Performance of No.6 (R.C.A.F.) Group, Bomber Command, 1943-1945." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.2 (October, 1996), pp.87-100.

MacKenzie, S.P. "On Target: The Air Ministry, R.A.F. Bomber Command and Feature Film Propaganda, 1941-1942." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.2 (October, 1997), pp.43-59.

Gerster, Robin, "Hiroshima No More: Forgetting 'the Bomb'." *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.1 (May, 2004), pp.59-68.

Noble, Alastair, "A Most Distant Target: The Bombing of Königsburg, August 1944." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.1 (May, 2006), pp.55-75.

Van Esch, Joris A.C. "Restrained Policy and Careless Execution: Allied Strategic Bombing on the Netherlands in the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.3 (October, 2012), pp.244-263.

MacKenzie, S.P. "Sensory Stress and Personal Agency: Emotional Casualty Rates amongst U.S.A.A.F. Heavy Bomber Crews over Europe during the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.2 (2018), pp.107-128.

Boon Kwan Toh, "Black and Silver: Perceptions and Memories of the B-29 Bomber, American Strategic Bombing and the longest Bombing Missions of the Second World War on Singapore." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.2 (2020), pp.109-125.

## **WORLD WAR II: UNITED STATES**

Sandler, Stanley, "Homefront Battlefront: Racial Disturbances in the Zone of the Interior, 1941-1945." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.101-116.

MacKenzie, David, "A North Atlantic Outpost: The American Military in Newfoundland, 1941-1945." *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.2 (October, 2004), pp.51-74.

Saxe, Robert Francis, " 'Citizens First, Veterans Second': The American Veterans Committee and the Challenges of Postwar 'Independent Progressives'." *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.2 (October, 2004), pp.75-94.

Sturma, Michael, "Democracy in a Drum: Social Relations on American Submarines During the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.24, No.2 (November, 2005), pp.23-34.

Bruscino, Thomas A., Jr. "The Analogue of Work: Memory and Motivations for Second World War U.S. Soldiers." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.2 (October, 2009), pp.85-104.

Daddis, Gregory A. "Beyond the Brotherhood: Reassessing U.S. Army Combat Relationships in the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.2 (October, 2010), pp.97-117.

Krehbiel, NicholasA. "Relief Efforts Denied: The Civilian Public Service Training Corps and the Starnes Amendment, 1942-43." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.1 (March, 2011), pp.48-60.

Conolly-Smith, Peter, "Race-ing Rape: Representations of Sexual Violence in American Combat Films." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.3 (October, 2013), pp.233-251.

**Y**

**YUGOSLAVIA**

Baker, Catherine, “The Care and Feeding of Linguists: The Working Environment of Interpreters, Translators, and Linguists During Peacekeeping in Bosnia-Herzegovina.” *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.2 (October, 2010), pp.154-175.

**YUGOSLAVIA: WORLD WAR II**

Kranjc, Gregor, “ ‘To Save What is Savable’: The Slovene Response to Overwhelming Military Force and Political Trisection, 1941-1945.” *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.2 (November, 2006), pp.79-103.

Trošt, Tamara and Trbovc, Jovana Mihajlović, “History Textbooks in War-Time: The Use of Second World War Narratives in 1990s War Propaganda in the Former Yugoslavia.” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.4 (2020), pp.290-309.

**Z**

**ZHDANOV, ANDREI**

Boterbloem, Kees, “The Eternal Ensign: Andrei Zhdanov and the Survival of Tsarist Military Culture in the Soviet Union.” *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.1 (May, 2004), pp.1-18.

**ZIMBABWE: see RHODESIA / ZIMBABWE**

**ZULUS: see AFRICA**

**PART III: ARTICLES LISTED BY AUTHOR (pages 215-271)**

**A**

**ABDUL-JALIL, MUSA**

Abdul-Jalil, Musa and Unruh, Jon D. “Land Rights Under Stress in Darfur: A Volatile Dynamic of the Conflict.” *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.2 (August, 2013), pp.156-181.

**ADDINGTON, LARRY H.**

Addington, Larry H. "The Nuclear Arms Race and Arms Control: An American Dilemma in Historical Perspective." *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.1 (May, 1983), pp.95-111.

**AKSAN, VIRGINIA H.**

Aksan, Virginia H. "Feeding the Ottoman Troops on the Danube, 1768-1774." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.1 (May, 1995), pp.1-14.

**AKTAR, AYHAN**

Aktar, Ayhan, "Who Sank the Battleship *Bouvet* on 18 March 1915? The Problems of Imported Historiography in Turkey." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.3 (2017), pp.194-216.

**ALCALDE, ÁNGEL**

Huxford, Gracde; Alcalde, Ángel; Baines, Gary; Burtin, Olivier and Edele, Mark, "'Writing Veterans' History: A Conversation on the Twentieth Century." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.2 (2019), pp.115-138.

**ALEXANDER, MARTIN S.**

Alexander, Martin S. "Prophet Without Honour? The French High Command and Pierre Taittinger's Report on the Ardennes Defences, March 1940." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.1 (May, 1986), pp.53-78.

**ALLISON, WILLIAM**

Allison, William, "War for Sale: The Black Market, Currency Manipulation and Corruption in the American War in Vietnam." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.2 (October, 2003), pp.135-164.

**ALSOP, J.D.**

Alsop, J.D. "Sickness in the British Mediterranean Fleet: The *Tiger's* Journal of 1706." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.57-76.

**AL TUMA, ALI**

Al Tuma, Ali, "The Participation of Moorish Troops in the Spanish Civil War (1936-39): Military Value, Motivations, and Religious Aspects." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.2 (August, 2011), pp.91-107.

**ANDREWS, ERIC**

Andrews, Eric, "The Media and the Military: Australian War Correspondents and the Appointment of a Corps Commander, 1918 – A Case Study." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.2 (October, 1990), pp.83-103.

**ANG CHENG GUAN**



## WAR & SOCIETY

Ang Cheng Guan, "Vietnam: The Decision to Resume Armed Struggle in the South, Summer, 1958 – Summer, 1959." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.1 (May, 1997), pp.101-118.

Ang Cheng Guan, "The Domino Theory Revisited: The Southeast Asia Perspective." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.1 (May, 2001), pp.109-130.

Ang Cheng Guan, "United States-Indonesia Relations: The 1965 Coup and After." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.1 (May, 2003), pp.119-136.

Ang Cheng Guan, "The Vietnam War from Both Sides: Revisiting 'Marigold', 'Sunflower' and 'Pennsylvania'." *War & Society*, Vol.24, No.2 (November, 2005), pp.93-125.

Ang Cheng Guan, "Malaysia, Singapore, and the Road to the Five Power Defence Arrangements (FPDA), July 1970 – November 1971." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.3 (October, 2011), pp.207-225. Commonwealth Nations' defense arrangements.

## ASHWORTH, LUCIAN

Ashworth, Lucian, "Cities, Ethnicity and Insurgent Warfare in the Hellenic World." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.2 (October, 1996), pp.1-20.

## ATTALI, MICHAËL

Attali, Michaël; Saint-Martin, Jean; Robène, Luc and Terret, Thierry, "Strengthening Minds and Bodies within the French School System: Physical Education for Boys and Girls between 1936 and 1950." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.3 (2018), pp.166-186.

## B

## BAINES, GARY

Huxford, Gracde; Alcalde, Ángel; Baines, Gary; Burtin, Olivier and Edele, Mark, ""Writing Veterans' History: A Conversation on the Twentieth Century." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.2 (2019), pp.115-138.

## BAKER, CATHERINE

Baker, Catherine, "The Care and Feeding of Linguists: The Working Environment of Interpreters, Translators, and Linguists During Peacekeeping in Bosnia-Herzegovina." *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.2 (October, 2010), pp.154-175.

## BARNES, CAMERON

Barnes, Cameron, "Rehorsing the Huns." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.1 (2015), pp.1-22.

## BARONE, CECILIA MILITO

## WAR & SOCIETY

Groves, Tamar and Barone, Cecilia Milito, "Imagining a Democratic Future, Forgetting a Worrisome Past: Educational Policy, School Textbooks, and Teachers Under the Franco Regime." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.1 (2014), pp.43-58.

### BARR, NIALL

Barr, Niall, " 'The Most Happy and Cordial Relations Continue to Exist': The Scottish Ex-Service Movement in the Inter-War Years." *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.1 (May, 2010), pp.47-70.

### BAUMANN, ROBERT F.

Baumann, Robert F. "Universal Service Reform and Russia's Imperial Dilemma [ 1874 ]." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.2 (September, 1986), pp.31-50.

### BEACH, JIM

Beach, Jim, " 'Intelligent Civilians in Uniform': The British Expeditionary Force's Intelligence Corps Officers, 1914-1918." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.1 (May, 2008), pp.1-22.

### BEAUMONT, JOAN

Beaumont, Joan, "Rank, Privilege and Prisoners of War." *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.1 (May, 1983), pp.67-94.

Beaumont, Joan, "Starving for Democracy: Britain's Blockade of and Relief for Occupied Europe, 1939-1945." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.2 (October, 1990), pp.57-82.

Beaumont, Joan, "Australian Memory and the U.S. Wartime Alliance: The Australian-American Memorial and the Battle of the Coral Sea." *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.1 (May, 2004), pp.69-88.

### BECHTHOLD, MIKE

Bechthold, Mike, "Command, Leadership, and Doctrine on the Great War Battlefield: The Australian, British, and Canadian Experience at the Battle of Arras, May 1917." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.2 (August, 2013), pp.116-137.

### BECKETT, IAN F.W.

Beckett, Ian F.W. "The Amateur Military Tradition in Britain." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.2 (September, 1986), pp.1-16.

### BEDDIE, B.D.

Beddie, B.D. "The Australian Navy and Imperial Legislation [ 1901-1985 ]." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.2 (September, 1987), pp.73-88.

### BELL, RACHAEL

Bell, Rachael, "Naming and Claiming: Official History as Contemporary History in the Recording of  
[218]

## WAR & SOCIETY

New Zealand 23<sup>rd</sup> Battalion, Galatas, Crete, 1941.” *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.2 (2017), pp.120-132.

### BENNETT, G.H.

Bennett, G.H. “ ‘The Scars of War’: Displacement, Dislocation and the Aircrew of the *Forces aériennes* françaises libres 1940-44: Towards a Quantitative and Qualitative Analysis.” *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.3 (2014), pp.194-207.

### BENNETT, JAMES

Bennett, James, “ ‘n’Massey’s Sunday School Picnic Party’: ‘The other ANZACs’ or Honorary Australians?” *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.2 (October, 2003), pp.23-54.

### BENNETT, JUDITH A.

Bennett, Judith A. “Local Resource Use in the Pacific War with Japan Logging in Western Melanesia.” *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.1 (May, 2003), pp.83-118.

### BENNETT, MARTYN

Bennett, Martyn. “Contribution and Assessment: Financial Exactions in the English Civil War, 1642-1646.” *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.1 (May, 1986), pp.1-12.

### BERNÈDE, ALLAIN

Bernède, Allain, “ ‘The Gardiners of Salonika’: The Lines of Communication and the Logistics of the French Army of the East, October 1915 – November 1919.” *War & Society*. Vol.16, No.1 (May, 1998), pp.43-60.

### BERRY, DOMINIC

Berry, Dominic, “Agricultural Modernity as a Product of the Great War: The Founding of the Official Seed Testing Station for England and Wales, 1917-1921.” *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.2 (2015), pp.121-139.

### BERTODA, BRIAN

Bertosa, Brian, “The Social Status and Ethnic Origin of the Rowers of Spartan Triremes.” *War & Society*, Vol.23, No.1 (May, 2005), pp.1-20.

Bertosa, Brian, “Sacrifice to Eros and Homosexuality in the Spartan Army.” *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.2 (October, 2009), pp.1-20.

### BICKELL, CRAIG

Bickell, Craig, “Operation Fortitude South: An Analysis of its Influence upon German Dispositions and Conduct of Operations in 1944.” *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.1 (May, 2000), pp.91-122. Allied deception operations of Overlord.

**BIDDISCOMBE, PERRY**

Biddiscombe, Perry, "Into the Maelstrom: German Women in Combat, 1944-45." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.1 (March, 2011), pp.61-89.

**BIELAKOWSKI, ALEXANDER M.**

Bielakowski, Alexander M. "Eisenhower: The First NATO SACEUR." *War & Society*, Vol.22, Special No.2 (October, 2004), pp.95-108.

**BILLINGS, BRADLY S.**

Billings, Bradley S. "From the Angels of Mons to the Garden of Gethsemane: Some Theological Reflections on the Western Front." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.2 (2016), pp.75-91.

**BISKUPSKI, M.B.**

Biskupski, M.B. "The Military Elite of the Polish Second Republic, 1918-1945: A Historiographical Review." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.2 (October, 1996), pp.49-86.

**BLAAZER, DAVID**

Blaazer, David, " 'Not Only Patriotism but Self-Interest': War, Money and Finance in British Public Discourse, 1914-1925." *War & Society*, Vol.23, Special Number (September, 2005), pp.1-12.

**BLACK, JOHN**

Black, John "Behind the Scenes with the Pen and Ink Corps! The Role of the Army Pay Service during the Great War in Maintaining the Loyalty of the Fighting Soldier and Preserving the Social Fabric of the United Kingdom." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.3 (2016), pp.180-203.

**BLACKLEDGE, PAUL**

Blackledge, Paul, "War and Revolution: Friedrich Engels as a Military and Political Thinker." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.2 (2019), pp.81-97.

**BLAIR, DALE JAMES**

Blair, Dale James, " 'Those Miserable Tommies': Anti-British Sentiment in the Australian Imperial Force, 1915-1918." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.1 (May, 2001), pp.71-92.

**BLAUVELT, TIMOTHY K.**

Blauvelt, Timothy K. "Military Mobilisation and National Identity in the Soviet Union." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.1 (May, 2003), pp.41-62.

**BOADLE, DON**

## WAR & SOCIETY

Whitford, Troy and Boadle, Don, "Formulating War Service Land Settlement Policy: The Returning Sailors, Soldiers and Airmen's Imperial League of Australia and the Rural Reconstruction Commission." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.1 (May, 2007), pp.39-60.

### BOGAERT, KANDACE L.

Bogaert, Kandace L. "Military and Maritime Evidence of Pandemic Influenza in Canada during the Summer of 1918." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.1 (2017), pp.44-63.

### BOGLE, LORI

Bogle, Lori, "The Spanish American War's 'Most Durable Hero': Admiral Pasquale Cervera and Popular Heroic Values in the United States, 1898-1909." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.2 (2017), pp.98-119.

### BOON KWAN TOH

Boon Kwan Toh, "Black and Silver: Perceptions and Memories of the B-29 Bomber, American Strategic Bombing and the longest Bombing Missions of the Second World War on Singapore." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.2 (2020), pp.109-125.

### BORER, DOUGLAS A.

Borer, Douglas A. "The Afghan War: Communism's First Domino." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.2 (October, 1994), pp.127-144.

### BORMANIS, KATRINA

Bormanis, Katrina, "What Remains: Repatriating and Entombing a Canadian Unknown Soldier of the Great War in the Nation's Capital." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.3 (2016), pp.219-240.

### BOTERBLOEM, KEES

Boterbloem, Kees, "The Eternal Ensign: Andrei Zhdanov and the Survival of Tsarist Military Culture in the Soviet Union." *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.1 (May, 2004), pp.1-18.

Boterbloem, Kees, "Soviet GIs or Decembrists? The Reintegration into Postwar Soviet Society of Russian Soldiers, P.O.W.s, Partisans, and Civilians Who Lived Under German Occupation." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.1 (May, 2006), pp.77-87.

Boterbloem, Kees, "Dutch Mercenaries in the Tsar's Service: The Van Bockhoven Clan." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.2 (2014), pp.59-79.

### BOURKE, JOANNA

Bourke, Joanna, "Heroes and Hoaxes: The Unknown Warrior, Kitchener and 'Missing Men' in the 1920s." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.2 (October, 1995), pp.41-64.

**BOYD, JAMES**

Boyd, James, “ ‘This Stalwart Fellow of Five Lands and Two Seas’: The Life of Fukushima Yasumasa.” *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.3 (October, 2011), pp.177-188. Japanese Civil War (1867), Sino-Japanese War (1894-1895), and Russo-Japanese War (1904-1905).

Boyd, James, “Three Portrayals of ‘Sacrifice’: Representations of the Deaths of the ‘*shishi*’, Yokogawa Shōzō and Oki Teisuke.” *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.3 (2015), pp.187-208.

**BROCK, PETER**

Brock, Peter, “ ‘Excellent in Battle’: British Conscientious Objectors as Medical Paratroopers, 1943-1946.” *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.1 (May, 2004), pp.41-58.

**BROCKETT, GAVIN**

Brockett, Gavin, “The Legend of the ‘Turk’ in Korea: Popular Perceptions of the Korean War and Their Importance to a Turkish National Identity.” *War & Society*, Vol.22, Special No.2 (October, 2004), pp.109-142.

**BRONFELD, SAUL**

Bronfeld, Saul, “Did TRADOC Outmanoeuvre the Manoeuvrists? A Comment.” *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.2 (October, 2008), pp.111-125.

**BROWN, ANDREW L.**

Brown, Andrew L. “Cutting Its Coat according to the Cloth: The Canadian Militia and Staff Training before the Great War.” *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.4 (2015), pp.263-286.

**BROWN, STEPHEN**

Brown, Stephen, “Lenin, Stalin and the Failure of the Red Army in the Soviet-Polish War of 1920.” *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.2 (October, 1996), pp.35-48.

**BRUSCINO, THOMAS A. Jr.**

Bruscino, Thomas A., Jr. “The Analogue of Work: Memory and Motivations for Second World War U.S. Soldiers.” *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.2 (October, 2009), pp.85-104.

**BULL, PHILIP**

Bull, Philip, “Sacrifice, Liberalism and the Great War: The Case of Ireland.” *War & Society*, Vol.23, Special Number (September, 2005), pp.13-22.

**BURTIN, OLIVIER**

Huxford, Gracde; Alcalde, Ángel; Baines, Gary; Burtin, Olivier and Edele, Mark, “”Writing Veterans’  
[222]

History: A Conversation on the Twentieth Century.” *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.2 (2019), pp.115-138.

**C**

**CAPON, SHANE H.**

Capon, Shane H. “Withdrawal from Vietnam? The New Zealand Government’s Decision to Deploy a Second Army Training Team to South Vietnam.” *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.149-172.

**CARDOZA, THOMAS**

Cardoza, Thomas, “Exceeding the Needs of Service: The French Army and the Suppression of Female Auxiliaries, 1871-1906.” *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.1 (May, 2002), pp.1-22.

**CARR-GREGG, CHARLOTTE**

Carr-Gregg, Charlotte, “An Extension of Humanitarian International Law: The Case of Soviet Soldiers Captured by Afghan Liberation Movements 1982-1986.” *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.2 (September, 1989), pp.95-105.

**CHAGNIOT, JEAN**

Chagniot, Jean, “The Ethics and Practice of War amongst French Officers during the Seventeenth Century.” *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.19-36.

**CHAKTSIRIS, MARY G.**

Chaktsiris, Mary G. “ ‘Our Boys With the Maple Leaf on Their Shoulders and Straps’: Masculinity, the Toronto Press, and the Outbreak of the South African War, 1899.” *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.1 (March, 2013), pp.3-25.

**CHANDLER, D.G.**

Chandler, D.G. “Fluctuations in the Strength of Forces in English Pay sent to Flanders During the Nine Years’ War, 1688-1697.” *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.2 (September, 1983), pp.1-20.

Chandler, D.G. “The Secretary-at-War, 1689-97: His Position and Influence during the Campaigns of William III in Flanders.” *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.2 (September, 1987), pp.1-14.

**CHARRIER, PHILIP**

Charrier, Philip, “The Evolution of a Stereotype: The Royal Navy and the Japanese ‘Martial Type’, 1900-1945.” *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.1 (May, 2001), pp.23-46.

**CHESTER, ROBERT K.**

## WAR & SOCIETY

Chester, Robert K. "Crusading in Africa: Religion, Race, and Post-9/11 Intervention in Antoine Fuqua's *Tears of the Sun* (2003)." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.2 (August, 2013), pp.138-155.

### CHILDS, JOHN

Childs, John, "War, Crime Waves and the English Army in the Late Seventeenth Century." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.2 (October, 1997), pp.1-17.

### CHRISTOPHER, ALLEN J.

Christophers, Allen J. "The Epidemic of Heart Disease Amongst British Soldiers During the First World War." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.1 (May, 1997), pp.53-27.

### CICEK, M. TALHA

Çiçek, M. Talha, "The Holy War in Syria: Cemal Pasha and the Ottoman Plan to Conquer Egypt in the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.1 (2016), pp.39-53.

### CLARK, JENNIFER

Clark, Jennifer, "The War of 1812: American Nationalism and Rhetorical Images of Britain." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.1 (May, 1994), pp.1-26.

### CLARKE, NIC

Clarke, Nic; Cranfield, John and Inwood, Kris, "Fighting Fit? Disease, and Disability in the Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1914-18." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.2 (2014), pp.80-97.

### COLLIER, PAUL

Collier, Paul, "The Capture of Tripoli in 1941: 'Open Sesame' or Tactical Folly?" *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.1 (May, 2002), pp.81-98.

### CONDÉ, ANNE-MARIE

Condé, Anne-Marie, " 'The Ordeal of Adjustment': Australian Psychiatric Casualties of the Second World War." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.2 (October, 1997), pp.61-74.

### CONDON-RALL, MARY-ELLEN

Condon-Rall, Mary-Ellen, "The Role of the U.S. Army in the Fight against Malaria, 1940-1944." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.2 (October, 1995), pp.91-112.

### CONNELLY, MARK

Connelly, Mark and Donaldson, Peter, "South African War (1899-1902) Memorials in Britain: A Case Study of Memorialization in London and Kent." *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.1 (May, 2010), pp.20-46.

### CONNELLY-SMITH, PETER



## WAR & SOCIETY

Conolly-Smith, Peter, "Race-ing Rape: Representations of Sexual Violence in American Combat Films." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.3 (October, 2013), pp.233-251.

### COOK, TIM

Cook, Tim, " 'Against God-Inspired Conscience': The Perception of Gas Warfare as a Weapon of Mass Destruction, 1915-1939." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.1 (May, 2000), pp.47-70.

### COOK, TIM

Cook, Tim, " 'Tokens of Fritz': Canadian Soldiers and the Art of Souveneering in the Great War." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.3 (October, 2012), pp.211-226.

Cook, Tim, "Redressing Canada's Second World War Narrative." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.221-226.

### COOK, WESTON F., Jr.

Cook, Weston F., Jr. "Warfare and Firearms in Fifteenth Century Morocco, 1400-1492." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.25-40.

### COOKSON, J.E.

Cookson, J.E. "Political Arithmetic and War in Britain, 1793-1815." *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.2 (September, 1983), pp.37-60.

Cookson, J.E. "Britain's Domestication of the Soldiery, 1750-1850: The Edinburgh Manifestations." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.1-28.

### CORVISIER, ANDRÉ

Corvisier, André, "Research in Military History in France: The Application of Data-Processing Techniques." *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.2 (September, 1983), pp.21-36.

### CRANFIELD, JOHN

Clarke, Nic; Cranfield, John and Inwood, Kris, "Fighting Fit? Disease, and Disability in the Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1914-18." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.2 (2014), pp.80-97.

### CRANG, JEREMY A.

Crang, Jeremy A. "Identifying the 'Few': The Personalisation of a Heroic Military Elite." *War & Society*, Vol.24, No.2 (November, 2005), pp.13-22.

### CRAWFORD, ROBERT

Crawford, Robert, "Nothing to Sell? – Australia's Advertising Industry at War, 1939-1945." *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.1 (May, 2002), pp.99-124.

**CREAN, JEFFREY**

Crean, Jeffrey, "Something to Compete with 'Gunsmoke': 'The Big Picture' Television Series and Selling 'Modern, Progressive and forward Thinking' Army to Cold War America." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.3 (2016), pp.204-218.

**CRIBB, ROBERT**

Cribb, Robert, "Military Strategy in the Indonesian Revolution: Nasution's Concept of 'Totla People's War' in Theory and Practice." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.2 (October, 2001), pp.143-154.

**CROOK, PAUL**

Crook, Paul, "War as a Genetic Disaster? The First World War Debate Over the Eugenics of Warfare." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.1 (May, 1990), pp.47-70.

Crook, Paul, "Science and War: Radical Scientists and the Tizard-Cherwell Area Bombing Debate in Britain." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.2 (October, 1994), pp.69-102.

**CROUTHAMEL, JASON**

Crouthamel, Jason, "Nervous Nazis: War Neurosis, National Socialism and the Memory of the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.2 (October, 2003), pp.55-76.

**CROWELL, LORENZO M.**

Crowell, Lorenzo M. "Logistics in the Madras Army circa 1830." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.2 (October, 1992), pp.1-34.

**D**

**D'ABZAC-EPEZY, CLAUDE**

D'Abzac-Epezy, Claude, "Reductions in Officer Numbers and Relations between Army and Nation: The Example of the French Army in 1815 and 1945." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.2 (September, 1989), pp.1-14.

**DADDIS, GREGORY A.**

Daddis, Gregory A. "Beyond the Brotherhood: Reassessing U.S. Army Combat Relationships in the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.2 (October, 2010), pp.97-117.

Daddis, Gregory A. "Out of Balance: Evaluating American Strategy in Vietnam, 1968-72." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.3 (October, 2013), pp.252-270.

**DALY, GAVIN**

## WAR & SOCIETY

Daly, Gavin, “ ‘Barbarity more Suited to Savages’: British Soldiers’ views of Spanish and Portuguese Violence During the Peninsular War, 1808-1814.” *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.4 (2016), pp.242-258.

### DANTES DA CRUZ, MIGUEL

Dantes da Cruz, Miguel, “The Portuguese Army in Late-Eighteenth-Century Brazil: A Colonial Elite or a Metropolitan Force?” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.4 (2020), pp.234-255.

### DARE, ROBERT

Dare, Robert, “A Peaceable Historian at War: The Passions of Trevor Wilson.” *War & Society*, Vol.23, Special Number (September, 2005), pp.75-87. British military history in the first half of the 20<sup>th</sup> century.

### DA SILVA, HELENA

Da Silva, Helena, “Consigned to Oblivion: Rehabilitation of First World War Disabled Veterans in Portugal (1917-1927).” *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.4 (2018), pp.262-279.

### DAVIS, GEORGE

Davis, George, “Turkey’s Engagement with A.N.Z.A.C. Day, 1948-2000.” *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.2 (October, 2009), pp.133-161.

### DAY, DAVID A.

Day, David A. “Promise and Performance: Britain’s Pacific Pledge, 1943-45.” *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.2 (September, 1986), pp.71-94.

### DEAN, PETER

Dean, Peter, “Commemoration, Memory, and Forgotten Histories: The Complexity and Limitations of Australian Army Biography.” *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.2 (October, 2010), pp.118-136.

### DEERY, PHILIP

Deery, Philip, “Science, Security and the Cold War: An Australian Dimension.” *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.1 (May, 1999), pp.81-100.

### DE GROOT, GERARD J.

De Groot, Gerard J. “Educated Soldier or Cavalry Officer? Contradictions in the pre-1914 Career of Douglas Haig.” *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.2 (September, 1986), pp.51-70.

### DE MARIA, WILLIAM

De Maria, William, “Combat and Concern: The Warfare-Welfare Nexus.” *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.1 (May, 1989), pp.71-86.

**DENING, GREG**

Dening, Greg, "The Face of Battle: Valparaiso, 1814." *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.1 (May, 1983), pp.25-42.

**DENTON, CHAD B.**

Denton, Chad B. "Steel of Victory, Scrap of Defeat: Mobilizing the French Home Front, 1939-40." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.2 (2014), pp.98-130.

**DE VRIES, JACQUELINE**

De Vries, Jacqueline, "Cameroonian Schutztruppe Soldiers in Spanish Ruled Fernando Po during the First World War: A 'Menace to the Peace'?" *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.4 (2018), pp.280-301.

**DE VRIES, KELLY**

DeVries, Kelly, "The Use of Gunpowder Weaponry by and against Joan of Arc During the Hundred Years War." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.1 (May, 1996), pp.1-16.

**DE ZWARTE, INGRID**

De Zwarte, Ingrid, "Coordinating Hunger: The Evacuation of Children During the Dutch Food Crisis, 1945." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.2 (2016), pp.132-149.

**DICKSON, PAUL D.**

Dickson, Paul D. "The Hand that Wields the Dagger: Harry Crerar, First Canadian Army Command and National Autonomy." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.2 (October, 1995), pp.113-141.

**DIGHTON, ADAM**

Dighton, Adam, "Race, Masculinity and Imperialism: The British Officer and the Egyptian Army (1882-1899)." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.1 (2016), pp.1-18.

**DILLARD, PHILIP D.**

Dillard, Philip D. "Georgia Soldiers and the Movement to Arm the Slaves." *War & Society*. Vol.16, No.1 (May, 1998), pp.29-42.

**DOIG, KATHERINE HARDESTY**

Doig, Kathleen Hardesty, "War in the Reform Program of the *Encyclopédie*." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.1 (May, 1988), pp.1-10.

**DONAGHY, GREG**

## WAR & SOCIETY

Donaghy, Greg, "Blessed are the Peacemakers: Canada, the United Nations, and the Search for a Korean Armistice, 1952-53." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.2 (August, 2011), pp.134-146.

### DONALDSON, PETER

Connelly, Mark and Donaldson, Peter, "South African War (1899-1902) Memorials in Britain: A Case Study of Memorialization in London and Kent." *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.1 (May, 2010), pp.20-46.

Donaldson, Peter, "Commemorating the Crimean, South African and First World Wars: A Case-Study of the Royal Engineers, 1856-1922." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.2 (2020), pp.93-108.

### DOUGLAS, R.M.

Douglas, R.M. "Joyce Family Values: Treason, Nationality and the Case of 'Lord Haw-Haw's' Irish Cousin." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.3 (2014), pp.208-228.

### DRAPAC, VESNA

Drapac, Vesna, "The Memory of War and the History of the First Yugoslavia." *War & Society*, Vol.23, Special Number (September, 2005), pp.23-42.

### DREA, J. EDWARD J.

Drea, J. Edward J. "'Great Patience is Necessary': America Encounters Australia, 1942." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.1 (May, 1993), pp.21-52.

### DREISZIGER, N.F.

Dreisziger, N.F. "Bridges to the West: The Horthy Regime's 'Reinsurance Policies' in 1941." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.1 (May, 1989), pp.1-23.

### DÜLFFER, JOST

Dülffer, Jost, "Limitations on Naval Warfare and Germany's Future as a World Power: A German Debate 1904-1906." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.2 (September, 1985), pp.23-44.

### DUNLEY, RICHARD

Dunley, Richard, "'The Warrior has always Shewed Himself Greater than His Weapons': The Royal Navy's Interpretation of the Russo-Japanese War 1904-5." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.4 (2015), pp.248-262.

### DURANDIN, CATHERINE

Durandin, Catherine, "Rumania, the War and the Army, 1914-1930." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.2 (September, 1985), pp.45-68.

### DURBACH, NADJA

## WAR & SOCIETY

Durbach, Nadja, "The Politics of Provisioning: Feeding South Asian Prisoners During the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.2 (2018), pp.75-90.

### DURHAM, HELEN

Pearce, Cyril and Durham, Helen, "Patterns of Dissent in Britain during the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.2 (2015), pp.140-159.

## E

### ECHEVARRIA, ANTULIO J., II

Echevarria, Antulio J., II. "On the Brink of the Abyss: The Warrior Identity and German Military Thought before the Great War." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.2 (October, 1995), pp.23-40.

### EDELE, MARK

Huxford, Gracde; Alcalde, Ángel; Baines, Gary; Burtin, Olivier and Edele, Mark, "'Writing Veterans' History: A Conversation on the Twentieth Century." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.2 (2019), pp.115-138.

### EHLERS, MARK

Ehlers, Mark, "Seeing the Elephant: Milliken's Bend, Louisiana, 1863." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.1 (May, 2006), pp.21-34.

### ENDER, MORTEN G.

Ender, Morten G.; Rohall, David E. and Matthews, Michael D. "Intersecting Identities: Race, Military Affiliation, and Youth Attitudes towards War." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.3 (2015), pp.230-246.

### ENGLISH, ALLAN D.

English, Allan D. "A Predisposition to Cowardice? Aviation Psychology and the Genesis of 'Lack of Moral Fibre'." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.1 (May, 1995), pp.15-34.

### EVANS, RAYMOND

Evans, Raymond, " 'Some Furious Outbursts of Riot': Returned Soldiers and Queensland's 'Red Flag' Disturbances, 1918-1919." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.2 (September, 1985), pp.75-98.

## E

### FEDOROWICH, KENT

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

Fedorowich, Kent, “ ‘Society Pets and Morning Coated Farmers’: Australian Soldier Settlement and the Participation of British Ex-servicemen, 1915-1929.” *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.2 (October, 1990), pp.38-56.

Fedorowich, Kent, “Ex-Servicemen and the Politics of Soldier Settlement in Canada and Australia, 1915-1925.” *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.1 (May, 2002), pp.45-80.

### **FELL, ALISON S.**

Fell, Alison S. and Meyer, Jessica, “Introduction: Untold Legacies of the First World War in Britain.” *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.2 (2015), pp.85-89.

### **FEWSTER, KEVIN**

Fewster, Kevin, “The Operation of State Apparatuses in Times of Crisis: Censorship and Conscription, 1916.” *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.1 (May, 1985), pp.37-54.

### **FIELD, CLIVE**

Field, Clive, “Keeping the Spiritual Home Fires Burning: Religious Belonging in Britain during the First World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.4 (2014), pp.244-268.

### **FINCH, LYNETTE**

Finch, Lynette, “Knowing the Enemy: Australian Psychological Warfare and the Business of Influencing Minds in the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.16, No.2 (October, 1998), pp.71-92.

### **FIRZPATRICK, MEGHAN**

Fitzpatrick, Meghan, “The Trouble with Peace: The Royal Army Medical Corps’ Cold War Recruitment Conundrums.” *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.2 (2018), pp.129-145.

### **FLAVELLE, RYAN BARRY**

Flavelle, Ryan Barry, “ ‘Not Enough Food and too many Military Police’: Discipline, Food, and the 23<sup>rd</sup> Reserve Battalion July-September 1917.” *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.2 (2016), pp.92-113.

### **FOLEY, ROBERT T.**

Foley, Robert T. “Preparing the German Army for the First World War: The Operational Ideas of Alfred von Schlieffen and Helmuth von Moltke the Younger.” *War & Society*, Vol.22, Special No.2 (October, 2004), pp.1-26.

### **FORD, DOUGLAS**

Ford, Douglas, “U.S. Perceptions of Military Culture and the Japanese Army’s Performance During the Pacific War.” *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.1 (May, 2010), pp.71-93.

**FORD, JACK**

Ford, Jack, "The Forlorn Ally – The Netherlands East Indies in 1942." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.1 (May, 1993), pp.105-128.

**FOWLER, ERIC S.**

Fowler, Eric S. "Will-to-Fight: Japan's Imperial Institution and the U.S. Strategy to End World War II." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.1 (2015), pp.43-64.

**FOWLER, MICHELLE**

Fowler, Michelle, " 'Death is not the Worst Thing': The Presbyterian Press in Canada, 1913-1919." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.2 (November, 2006), pp.23-38.

**FOX, AIMÉE**

Fox, Aimée, "Goats Mingling with Sheep? Professionalisation, Personalities, and Partnerships between British Civil and Military Engineers, c.1837-1939." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.4 (2019), pp.268-285.

**FOX, PAUL**

Fox, Paul, " 'A New and Commanding Breed': German Warriors, Tanks and the Will to Battle." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.1 (March, 2011), pp.1-23.

**FRENCH, DAVID**

French, David, "The Dardanelles, Mecca and Kut: Prestige as a factor in British Eastern Strategy, 1914-1916." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.1 (May, 1987), pp.45-62.

**FRIEDBERG, ASRON L.**

Friedberg, Asron L. "Britain Faces the Burdens of Empire: The Financial Crisis of 1901-1905." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.2 (September, 1987), pp.15-38.

**FRITZ, STEPHEN G.**

Fritz, Stephen G. " 'This is the Way Wars End, With a Bang not a Whimper': Middle Franconia in April 1945." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.2 (October, 2000), pp.121-153.

**FUNNELL, WARWICK N.**

Funnell, Warwick N. "The Guardians of Liberty: The Role of Civilians in British Military Finance in the Late Nineteenth Century." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.2 (September, 1988), pp.32-46.

**G**



**GAL, JOHN**

Gal, John, "The Puzzling Warfare-Welfare Nexus." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.1 (May, 2007), pp.99-118.

**GALLANT, KENNETH S.**

Gallant, Kenneth S. "Anti-Utopianism Among Arms Controllers." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.1 (May, 1989), pp.44-53.

**GARDNER, NIKOLAS**

Gardner, Nikolas, "Command in Crisis: The British Expeditionary Force and the Forest of Mormal, August 1914." *War & Society*, Vol.16, No.2 (October, 1998), pp.13-32.

**GAT, AZAR**

Gat, Azar, "Montecuccoli: Humanist Philosophy, Paracelsian Science and Military Theory." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.2 (September, 1988), pp.21-31.

Gat, Azar, "Ardant du Picq's Scientism, Teaching and Influence." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.2 (October, 1990), pp.1-16.

Gat, Azar, "Futurism, Proto-Fascist Italian Culture and the Sources of Douhetism." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.1 (May, 1997), pp.31-50.

**GATES, JOHN M.**

Gates, John M. "James Belich and the Modern Maori Pa: Revisionist History Revised [ 1845-1870s ]." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.2 (October, 2001), pp.47-68.

**GEMIE, SHARIF – REID, FIONA**

Gemie, Sharif and Reid, Fiona, "Chaos, Panic and the Historiography of the *Exode* (France 1940)." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.2 (October, 2007), pp.73-98.

**GERSTER, ROBIN**

Gerster, Robin, "Hiroshima No More: Forgetting 'the Bomb'." *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.1 (May, 2004), pp.59-68.

**GILBERT, ALAN D.**

Gilbert, Alan D.; Robertson, John and Russell, Roslyn, "Computing Military History: A Research Report on the First A.I.F. Project." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.1 (May, 1989), pp.106-113. The Australian Imperial Force of World War I.

**GÓMEZ-CASTRO, DANIEL**

## WAR & SOCIETY

Gómez-Castro, Daniel, "Ancient Greek Mercenaries: Facts, Theories and New Perspectives." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.1 (2019), pp.2-18.

### GORMAN, LYN

Gorman, Lyn, "The *Anciens Combattants* and Appeasement: From Munich to War." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.2 (October, 1992), pp.73-90.

Gorman, Lyn, "Television and War: Australia's *Four Corners* Programme and Vietnam, 1963-1975." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.1 (May, 1997), pp.119-150.

Gorman, Lyn, "Australian and American Media: From Korea to Vietnam." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.1 (May, 2000), pp.123-143.

### GOSHA, CHRISTOPHER E.

Gosha, Christopher E. "The Maritime Nature of the Wars for Vietnam (1945-1975): A Geo-Historical Reflection." *War & Society*, Vol.24, No.2 (November, 2005), pp.53-92.

Goscha, Christopher E., "Bringing Asia into Focus: Civilians and Combatants in the Line of Fire in China and Indochina." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.2 (August, 2012), pp.87-105.

Goscha, Christopher E., "A 'Total War' of Decolonization? Social Mobilization and State-Building in Communist Vietnam (1949-54)." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.2 (August, 2012), pp.136-162.

### GOUGH, TERRENCE J.

Gough, Terrence J. "Soldiers, Businessmen and U.S. Industrial Mobilisation Planning Between the Wars." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.1 (May, 1991), pp.63-98.

### GOULD, ASHLEY

Gould, Ashley, "From Taiaha to Ko: Repatriation and Land Settlement for Maori Soldiers in New Zealand after the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.2 (October, 2009), pp.49-84.

### GRAFF, DAVID A.

Graff, David A. "The Sword and the Brush: Military Specialisation and Career Patterns in Tang China, 618-907." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.2 (October, 2000), pp.9-22.

### GRANT, PETER

Grant, Peter, " 'An Infinity of Personal Sacrifice': The Scale and Nature of Charitable Work in Britain During the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.2 (October, 2008), pp.67-88.

### GRAY, GEOFFREY G.

Gray, Geoffrey G. " 'The next focus of power to fall under the spell of this little gang': Anthropology and Australia's Postwar Policy in Papua New Guinea." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.2 (October, 1996),

pp.101-117.

**GREEN, LOUIS**

Green, Louis, "Changes in the Nature of War in Early Fourteenth Century Tuscany [ 1313-1328 ]." *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.1 (May, 1983), pp.1-24.

**GREENHALGH, ELIZABETH**

Greenhalgh, Elizabeth, "The French Army on the Western Front." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.4 (2019), pp.250-267. *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.4 (2019), pp.250-267.

**GREENHALGH, MICHAEL**

Greenhalgh, Michael, "The New Centurians: French Reliance on the Roman Past During the Conquest of Algeria." *War & Society*. Vol.16, No.1 (May, 1998), pp.1-28.

**GRENIER, JOHN E.**

Grenier, John E. " 'Of Great Utility': The Public Identity of Early American Rangers and Its Impact on American Society." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.1 (May, 2003), pp.1-14.

**GRIEVES, KEITH**

Grieves, Keith, "Improvising the British War Effort: Eric Geddes and Lloyd George, 1915-18." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.2 (September, 1989), pp.40-55.

**GROEN, P.M.H.**

Groen, P.M.H. "Dutch Armed Forces and the Decolonization of Indonesia: The Second Police Action (1948-1949), A Pandora's Box." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.1 (May, 1986), pp.79-104.

**GROVES, TAMAR**

Groves, Tamar and Barone, Cecilia Milito, "Imagining a Democratic Future, Forgetting a Worrisome Past: Educational Policy, School Textbooks, and Teachers Under the Franco Regime." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.1 (2014), pp.43-58.

**GRUNDLINGH, ALBERT**

Grundlingh, Albert, "Black Men in a White Man's War: The Impact of the First World War on South African Blacks." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.1 (May, 1985), pp.55-82.

**GUANGQIU XU**

Guangqiu Xu. "The Chinese Air Force with American Wings." *War & Society*. Vol.16, No.1 (May, 1998), pp.61-82.

**GUILLEMONT, FRANÇOIS**

Guillemot, François, “ ‘Be Men!’: Fighting and Dying for the State of Vietnam (1951-54).” *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.2 (August, 2012), pp.184-210.

**H**

**HACKER, BARTON C.**

Hacker, Barton C. “Military Institutions and Social Order: Transformations of Western Thought since the Enlightenment.” *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.1-24.

**HALL, BRIAN N.**

Hall, Brian N. “The ‘Life-Blood’ of Command? The British Army Communications and the Telephone, 1877-1914.” *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.2 (October, 2008), pp.43-66.

**HALL, ROBERT A.**

Hall, Robert A. “ ‘An Invitation to National Disunity’: Chinese Support for Australia’s War Effort in the Second World War and the White Australian Response.” *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.2 (October, 1990), pp.104-119.

**HALSTEAD, TIMOTHY**

Halstead, Timothy, “The First World War and Public School Ethos: The Case of Uppingham School.” *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.3 (2015), pp.209-229.

**HAMLETT, TIM**

Hamlett, Tim, “Hemisphericity and Reasoning Styles in Chinese and Western Thinkers: A Comparison of Clausewitz and Sun Tzu.” *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.2 (October, 1995), pp.1-22.

**HAMLIN, DAVID**

Hamlin, David, “Disease, Microbiology, and the Construction of a Colonial Space: Romania and the Central Powers in the First World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.1 (2017), pp.31-43.

**HANCOCK, ELEANOR**

Hancock, Eleanor, “Employment in Wartime: The Experience of German Women During the Second World War.” *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.2 (October, 1994), pp.43-68.

**HARRIS, J.P.**

Harris, J.P. “The War Ministers: A Reassessment of Duff Cooper and Hore-Belisha.” *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.1 (May, 1988), pp.65-78.

**HARRIS, RACHEL – SENDZIUK, PAUL**

Harris, Rachel and Sendziuk, Paul, “Cogs in the Machine: The Experiences of Female Munitions Workers and Members of the Australian Women’s Land Army in South Australia, 1940-45.” *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.3 (2018), pp.187-205.

**HARRIS, STEPHEN**

Harris, Stephen, “The Canadian General Staff and the Higher Organization of Defence, 1919-1939.” *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.1 (May, 1985), pp.83-98.

**HARRIS, TAVIS**

Harris, Tavis, “Wind Words and Fury: Canada and the Geneva Protocol, 1925-26.” *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.3 (October, 2011), pp.189-206.

**HATTENDORF, JOHN B.**

Hattendorf, John B. “English Governmental Machinery and the Conduct of War, 1702-1713.” *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.2 (September, 1985), pp.1-22.

**HAWKINS, VIKKI**

Hawkins, Vikki, “Displaying Marginalised and ‘Hidden’ Histories at the Imperial War Museum London: The Second World War Gallery Regeneration Project.” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.210-214.

**HAYCOCK, RONALD G.**

Haycock, Ronald G. “The ‘Myth’ of Imperial Defence: Australian-Canadian Bilateral Military Co-operation, 1942.” *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.1 (May, 1984), pp.65-84.

Haycock, R.G. and Ross, A.T. “The Australian Owen Gun Scandal, 1940-45.” *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.2 (September, 1987), pp.39-56.

**HEARN, MARK**

Hearn, Mark, “Bound with the Empire: Narratives of Race, Nation, and Empire in the Australian Labor Party’s Defence Policy, 1901-21.” *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.2 (August, 2013), pp.95-115.

**HEATHORN, STEPHEN**

Heathorn, Stephen, “ ‘A Great Grey Dawn for the Empire’: Great War Conspiracy Theory, the British State and the ‘Kitchener Film’ (1921-1926).” *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.2 (October, 2007), pp.51-72.

**HENDRICH, GUSTAV**

## WAR & SOCIETY

Hendrich, Gustav, "Allegiance to the Crown: Afrikaner Loyalty, Conscientious Objection, and the Enkeldoorn Incident in Southern Rhodesia During the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.3 (October, 2012), pp.227-243.

### HENDRICKSON, KEN

Hendrickson, Ken, "A Kinder, Gentler British Army: Mid-Victorian Experiments in the Management of Army Vice at Gibraltar and Aldershot." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.2 (October, 1996), pp.21-34.

Hendrickson, Ken, "Victorian Military Politics of Establishment and Religious Liberty: William H. Rule and the Introduction of Wesleyan Methodism into the British Army, 1856-1882." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.2 (October, 1999), pp.1-24.

### HENRIOT, CHRISTIAN

Henriot, Christian, "Beyond Glory: Civilians, Combatants, and Society During the Battle of Shanghai." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.2 (August, 2012), pp.106-135.

### HENRY, MATTHEW

Henry, Matthew, "Protecting a National Military Body: Territorialising New Zealand's Border Spaces, November 1915." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.1 (May, 2008), pp.23-38.

### HEUSER, BEATRICE

Heuser, Beatrice, "Misleading Paradigms of War: States and Non-State Actors, Combatants and Non-Combatants." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.2 (October, 2008), pp.1-24.

### HEYN, UDO

Heyn, Udo, "Arms Limitation and the Search for Peace in Medieval Europe." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.2 (September, 1984), pp.1-18.

### HIERY, HERMANN

Hiery, Hermann, "West Samoans between Germany and New Zealand 1914-1921." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.53-80.

### HIGHAM, ROBIN

Higham, Robin, "The Ploesti Ploy: British Considerations and the Idea of Bombing the Roumanian Oilfields, 1940-41." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.2 (September, 1987), pp.57-72.

Higham, Robin, "Ending Enmities." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.1 (May, 1993), pp.179-193.

### HIRSHFIELD, CLAIRE

Hirshfield, Claire, "The Legacy of Dissent: Boer War Opposition and the Shaping of British South African Policy, 1899-1909." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.1 (May, 1988), pp.11-40.

**HOBBS, PETER**

Hobbs, Peter, "The Whole Country is Poisoned: Framing Disease Mortality in the Historiography of the South African War." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.29-60.

Hobbs, Peter, "From Camel to Cats: Experimenting with Medicine in the Australian Flying Corps." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.2 (2016), pp.114-131.

**HOGAN, BRENDAN**

Hogan, Brendan, "Broken Friendship: The Relationship between General Sir Alan Brooke and Lieutenant-General Andrew McNaughton, 1917-1943." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.4 (2020), pp.256-272.

**HOLLEY, BRADY L.**

Holley, Brady L. "I never shall be a White Man again: Race and Junior Officers in the Mexican War." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.4 (2016), pp.259-274.

**HORN, KAREN**

Horn, Karen, " 'History from the Inside': South African Prisoner-of-War Experience in Work Camp 1169, Dresden, 1943-1945." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.4 (2014), pp.269-282.

**HORN, MARTIN**

Horn, Martin, "The Concept of Total War: National Effort and Taxation in Britain and France During the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.1 (May, 2000), pp.1-22.

**HORNE, JOHN**

Horne, John, "A Colonial Expedition? French Soldiers' Experience at the Dardanelles." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.4 (2019), pp.286-304.

**HORNER, DAVID**

Horner, David, "Defending Australia in 1942." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.1 (May, 1993), pp.1-20.

**HORRALL, ANDREW**

Horrall, Andrew, " 'This War has Produced a Woman Who can Keep a Secret!': The Mulberry Harbour Exhibitions, the Young Woman and the Contested Meanings of a British Invention." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.3 (2019), pp.185-202.

**HOUSE, DANIEL**

## WAR & SOCIETY

House, Daniel, "Australia and West New Guinea, October 1957 – January 1959: The Diplomacy of a Dependent Ally and the Failure of a Regional Policy." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.1 (May, 2007), pp.79-98.

### HOUSTON, R.A.

Houston, R.A. "The Military and Edinburgh Society, 1660-1760." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.41-56.

### HOWLETT, CHARLES F.

Howlett, Charles F. "Academic Freedom Versus Loyalty at Colombia University During World War I: A Case Study." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.1 (May, 1984), pp.43-54.

### HUGHES, JACKSON

Hughes, Jackson, "The Battle for the Hindenburg Line." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.2 (October, 1999), pp.41-58.

### HUGHES, MATTHEW

Hughes, Matthew, "Elie Kedourie and the Capture of Damascus, 1 October 1918: A Reassessment." *War & Society*, Vol.23, No.1 (May, 2005), pp.87-106.

### HUMPHRIES, MARK OSBORNE

Humphries, Mark Osborne, with Kurchinski, Kellen, "Rest, Relax and Get Well: A Re-Conceptualisation of Great War Shell Shock Treatment." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.2 (October, 2008), pp.89-110.

### HÜPPAUF, BERND

Hüppauf, Bernd, "Langemarck, Verdun and the Myth of the New Germany after the First World War." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.2 (September, 1988), pp.70-103.

### HUXFORD, GRACDE

Huxford, Gracde; Alcalde, Ángel; Baines, Gary; Burtin, Olivier and Edele, Mark, ""Writing Veterans' History: A Conversation on the Twentieth Century." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.2 (2019), pp.115-138.

## !

### INGLIS, K.S.

Inglis, K.S. "A Sacred Place: The Making of the Australian War Memorial." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.2 (September, 1985), pp.99-126.



**INWOOD, KRIS**

Clarke, Nic; Cranfield, John and Inwood, Kris, "Fighting Fit? Disease, and Disability in the Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1914-18." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.2 (2014), pp.80-97.

**ISHERWOOD, IAN**

Johnson, S. Marianne and Isherwood, Ian, "Gettysburg and the Great War." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.3 (2017), pp.217-234.

**J**

**JACKSON, ASHLEY**

Jackson, Ashley, "Bechuanaland, the Caprivi Strip and the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.2 (October, 2001), pp.109-142.

**JACOB, JACOB UDO-UDO**

Jacob, Jacob Udo-Udo, "Transforming Conflicts with Information: Impacts of U.N. Peace Radio Programmes in the Democratic Republic of Congo." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.4 (2014), pp.283-301.

**JACOBSEN, CARL G.**

Jacobsen, Carl G. "Russia's Revolutionary Arbiter? Arms and Society, 1988-1994." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.1 (May, 1995), pp.101-146.

**JENSEN, GEOFFREY**

Jensen, Geoffrey, "Moral Strength Through Material Defeat: The Consequences of 1898 for Spanish Military Culture." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.2 (October, 1999), pp.25-40.

**JENSEN, J.H.**

Jensen, J.H. "The Impact of War on Southeastern Europe, 1912-1923." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.1 (May, 1990), pp.29-46.

**JEWSBURY, GEORGE F.**

Jewsbury, George F. "L.A. Langeron: A Soldier as Bureaucrat, 1815-1823." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.1 (May, 1985), pp.27-36. Louis Alexandre Andrault de Langeron (1763-1831) was a Russian Army officer who governed the port city of Odessa.

**JOHNSON, S. MARIANNE**

Johnson, S. Marianne and Isherwood, Ian, "Gettysburg and the Great War." *War & Society*, Vol.36,

No.3 (2017), pp.217-234.

**JOHNSTON, WILLIAM**

Johnston, William, "Losses, Loss Rates and the Performance of No.6 (R.C.A.F.) Group, Bomber Command, 1943-1945." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.2 (October, 1996), pp.87-100.

**JONES, EDGAR**

Jones, Edgar and Wessely, Simon, "The Origins of British Military Psychiatry Before the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.2 (October, 2001), pp.91-108.

Wessely, Simon and Jones, Edgar, "Psychiatry and the 'Lessons of Vietnam': What Were They, and Are They Still Relevant?" *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.1 (May, 2004), pp.89-103.

**JONES, GRANT W.**

Jones, Grant W. "Education of the Supreme Commander: The Theoretical Underpinnings of Eisenhower's Strategy in Europe, 1944-45." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.2 (August, 2011), pp.108-133.

Jones, Grant W. " 'The Navy Principle is Now 'Safety First': Naval Aspects of the Papuan Campaign in the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.3 (October, 2013), pp.183-210.

**JONES, KAREN**

Jones, Karen, "The Story of Commanche: Horsepower, Heroism and the Conquest of the American West." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.3 (2017), pp.156-181.

**K**

**KAMPMARK, BINOY**

Kampmark, Binoy, "Punishing Wars of Aggression: Conceptualizing Nazi State Criminality and the U.S. Policy behind Shaping the Crime Against Peace, 1943-1945." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.1 (2018), pp.38-56.

**KANTER, SANFORD**

Kanter, Sanford, "Exposing the Myth of the Franco-Prussian War." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.1 (May, 1986), pp.13-30.

**KASTENBERG, JOSHUA E.**

Kastenberg, Joshua E. "War Time Hysteria, 1917: Senator Miles Poindexter, 'American-ness' and the Strange Case of Colonel Carl Reichmann." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.3 (2018), pp.147-165.

**KAY, CAROLYN**

Kay, Carolyn, "War Pedagogy in the German Primary School Classroom During the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.1 (2014), pp.3-11.

**KEEP, JOHN**

Keep, John, "The Military Style of the Romanov Rulers [ 1796-1855 ]." *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.2 (September, 1983), pp.61-84.

**KEMPSHALL, CHRIS**

Kempshall, Chris, "Beyond 'Parade Ground Soldiers': French Army Assessments of the British in 1918." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.4 (2019), pp.305-319.

**KENNAWAY, JAMES**

Kennaway, James, "Military Surgery as National Romance: The Memory of British Heroic Fortitude at Waterloo." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.2 (2020), pp.77-92.

**KENNETT, LEE**

Kennett, Lee, "Military Inventions and Popular Involvement, 1914-1918." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.2 (September, 1985), pp.69-74.

**KHAITAN, URVI**

Khaitan, Urvi, "Women beneath the Surface: Coal and the Colonial State in India during the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.171-188.

**KHAN, YASMIN**

Khan, Yasmin, "Women and War in the British Empire." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.227-231.

**KIERAN, DAVID**

Kieran, David, " 'It's a different time. It's a different era. It's a different place.': The Legacy of Vietnam and Contemporary Memoirs of the Wars in Iraq and Afghanistan." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.1 (March, 2012), pp.64-83.

**KIM, EUN-JEONG**

Kim, Eun-Jeong, "North Korea's Response to U.S. Army Propaganda Leaflets during the Korean War." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.4 (2016), pp.298-314.

**KRAMER, HANAE KURIHARA**

## WAR & SOCIETY

Kramer, Hanae Kurihara and Kramer, Scott, "Japan's Most Beloved Suicide Bombers: The Nikudan-san'yūshi Phenomenon (1932-1945)." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.3 (2019), pp.163-184.

### KRAMER, SCOTT

Kramer, Hanae Kurihara and Kramer, Scott, "Japan's Most Beloved Suicide Bombers: The Nikudan-san'yūshi Phenomenon (1932-1945)." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.3 (2019), pp.163-184.

### KRANJC, GREGOR

Kranjc, Gregor, " 'To Save What is Savable': The Slovene Response to Overwhelming Military Force and Political Trisection, 1941-1945." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.2 (November, 2006), pp.79-103.

### KREHBIEL, NICHOLAS A.

Krehbiel, Nicholas A. "Relief Efforts Denied: The Civilian Public Service Training Corps and the Starnes Amendment, 1942-43." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.1 (March, 2011), pp.48-60.

### KURCHINSKI, KELLEN

Humphries, Mark Osborne, with Kurchinski, Kellen, "Rest, Relax and Get Well: A Re-Conceptualisation of Great War Shell Shock Treatment." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.2 (October, 2008), pp.89-110.

### KUZMAROV, JEREMY

Kuzmarov, Jeremy, "The Myth of the 'Addicted Army': Drug Use in Vietnam in Historical Perspective." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.2 (October, 2007), pp.121-141.

## L

### LABAND, JOHN

Laband, John, " 'Fighting Stick of Thunder': Firearms and the Zulu Kingdom: The Cultural Ambiguities of Transferring Weapons Technology." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.4 (2014), pp.229-243.

### LAMBERT, ANDREW

Lambert, Andrew, "Preparing for the Russian War: British Strategic Planning, March 1853 – March 1854." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.2 (September, 1989), pp.15-39.

### LAURIE, CLAYTON D.

Laurie, Clayton D. "The Ultimate Dilemma of Psychological Warfare in the Pacific: Enemies who don't Surrender, and GIs who don't Take Prisoners." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.1 (May, 1996), pp.99-120.

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

Laurie, Clayton D. "Rostow's Panacea: Strategic Air Power, the O.S.S. Enemy Objectives Unit, and the Origins of ROLLING THUNDER." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.1 (May, 2008), pp.105-129.

### **LEACH, DANIEL**

Leach, Daniel, "The Other Allies: Military Security, National Allegiance, and the Enlistment of 'Friendly Aliens' in the Australian Armed Forces, 1939-45." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.1 (March, 2013), pp.26-48.

### **LEE, DAVID**

Lee, David, "The National Security Planning and Defence Preparations of the Menzies Government, 1950-1953." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.2 (October, 1992), pp.119-138.

Lee, David, "Britain and Australia's Defence Policy, 1945-1949." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.1 (May, 1995), pp.61-80.

### **LIKHAREY, DMITRII V.**

Likharev, Dmitrii V. "Shells vs. Armour: Material Factors of the Battle of Tsuchima in the Works of Russian Memoirists and Historians." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.3 (2017), pp.182-193.

### **LINCH, KEVIN**

Linch, Kevin, "A Geography of Loyalism? The Local Military Forces of the West Riding of Yorkshire, 1795-1814." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.1 (May, 2001), pp.1-22.

### **LITTLEWOOD, DAVID**

Littlewood, David, " 'The Debate of the Past': New Zealand's First Labour Government and the Introduction of Conscription in 1940." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.4 (2020), pp.273-289.

### **LOCK-PULLAN, RICHARD**

Lock-Pullan, Richard, "Civilian Ideas and Military Innovation: Manœuvre Warfare and Organisational Change in the U.S. Army." *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.1 (May, 2002), pp.125-148.

### **LOCKHART, PAUL D.**

Lockhart, Paul D. "Danish Interwar Politics and the Defence Law of 1937." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.1 (May, 1989), pp.54-70.

### **LOCKWOOD, DAVID**

Lockwood, David, "Rival Napoleons? Stalinism and Bonapartism." *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.2 (October, 2002), pp.53-70.

Lockwood, David, "War, the State and the Bourgeois Revolution." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.2

(November, 2006), pp.53-78.

**LORGE, PETER**

Lorge, Peter. "The Northern Song Military Aristocracy and the Royal Family [ 960-1279 ]." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.2 (October, 2000), pp.37-48.

**LUDEWIG, ALEXANDRA**

Ludewig, Alexandra, "Visualizing a Community in Incarceration: Images from Civilian Internees on Rottneest Island and in Ruhleben during the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.1 (2016), pp.54-74.

**M**

**MAABA, BROWN – MORROW, SEÁN**

Maaba, Brown and Morrow, Seán, "Infiltration, Fear and Paranoia at Solomon Mahlangu Freedom College, 1978-1992." *War & Society*, Vol.23, No.1 (May, 2005), pp.107-124. Resistance to Apartheid in South Africa.

**MÄÄTTÄ, KAARINA**

Paksuniemi, Merja; Uusiautti, Satu and Määttä, Kaarina, "Teacher Education in Finland During the War Years, 1939-45." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.1 (2014), pp.12-25.

**MacCARTHY, JOHN**

MacCarthy, John, "Aircrew and 'Lack of Moral Fibre' in the Second World War." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.2 (September, 1984), pp.87-102.

**MacKENZIE, DAVID**

MacKenzie, David, "A North Atlantic Outpost: The American Military in Newfoundland, 1941-1945." *War & Society*, Vol.22, Special No.2 (October, 2004), pp.51-74.

**MacKENZIE, S.P.**

MacKenzie, S.P. "On Target: The Air Ministry, R.A.F. Bomber Command and Feature Film Propaganda, 1941-1942." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.2 (October, 1997), pp.43-59.

MacKenzie, S.P. "Broadcasting the New Navy: The BBC-TV Series *Warship* (1973-1977)." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.2 (November, 2006), pp.105-122.

MacKenzie, S.P. "The Individualist Collaborator: Andy Condron in Korea and China, 1950-62." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.2 (August, 2011), pp.147-165.

## WAR & SOCIETY

MacKenzie, S.P. "Sensory Stress and Personal Agency: Emotional Casualty Rates amongst U.S.A.A.F. Heavy Bomber Crews over Europe during the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.2 (2018), pp.107-128.

MacKenzie, S.P. "*Per Ardua*: Achievements, Issues, and Opportunities in Writing the History of the Royal Air Force." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.4 (2020), pp.310-325.

### MACLEAN, PAM

Maclean, Pam, "Control and Cleanliness: German-Jewish Relations in Occupied Eastern Europe during the First World War." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.2 (September, 1988), pp.47-69.

### MACLEOD, JENNY

Macleod, Jenny, "The Fall and Rise of ANZAC Day: 1965 and 1990 Compared." *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.1 (May, 2002), pp.149-168.

### MacLEOD, ROY

MacLeod, Roy, " 'Combat Scientists': The Office of Scientific Research and Development and Field Service in the Pacific." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.117-134.

MacLeod, Roy, "Sight and Sound on the Western Front: Surveyors, Scientists and the 'Battlefield Laboratory', 1915-1918." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.1 (May, 2000), pp.23-46.

### MADSEN, CHRIS

Madsen, Chris, "Limits of Generosity and Trust: The Naval Side of the Combined Munitions Assignment Board, 1942-1945." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.2 (October, 2003), pp.77-108.

### MANNING, ROGER B.

Manning, Roger B. "Prince Maurice's School of War: British Swordsmen and the Dutch." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.1 (May, 2006), pp.1-19.

### MARBLE, SANDERS

Marble, Sanders, "Professional Doctors but Amateur Soldiers: The U.S. Army's Affiliated Hospitals Program." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.1 (May, 2008), pp.39-58.

### MARCO, JORGE

Marco, Jorge and Thomas, Maria, " 'Macho malo for fascisti': Languages and Transnational Soldiers in the Spanish Civil War." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.2 (2019), pp.139-161.

### MAROM, ROY

Marom, Roy, "RAF Ein Shemer: A Forgotten Case of Jewish and Arab Work in a British Army Camp

## WAR & SOCIETY

in Palestine during the Second World War.” *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.189-209.

### MARTINI, EDWIN A.

Martini, Edwin A. “Even We Can’t Prevent Forests: The Chemical War in Vietnam and the Illusion of Control.” *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.3 (October, 2012), pp.264-279.

### MARVIN, LAURENCE W.

Marvin, Laurence W. “Medieval and Modern C2: Command and Control in the Field during Western Europe’s Long Twelfth Century (1095-1225).” *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.3 (2016), pp.152-179.

### MASON, MICHAEL

Mason, Michael, “Killing Time: The British Army and its Antagonists in Egypt, 1945-1954.” *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.2 (October, 1994), pp.103-126.

### MATTHEWS, MICHAEL D.

Ender, Morten G.; Rohall, David E. and Matthews, Michael D. “Intersecting Identities: Race, Military Affiliation, and Youth Attitudes towards War.” *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.3 (2015), pp.230-246.

### McCARTNEY, HELEN B.

McCartney, Helen B. and Morgan-Owen, David G. “Commemorating the Centenary of the First World War: National and Trans-National Perspectives.” *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.4 (2017), pp.235-238.

McCartney, Helen B. “Commemorating the Centenary of the Battle of the Somme in Britain.” *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.4 (2017), pp.289-303.

### McCORD, EDWARD A.

McCord, Edward A. “Civil War and the Emergence of Warlordism in Early Twentieth Century China.” *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.2 (October, 1992), pp.35-56.

### McCREE, MEIGHEN

McCree, Meighen, “ ‘Ambushed by Victory’: British, French and American Military Plans to Defeat Germany in 1919.” *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.4 (2019), pp.320-333.

### McFARLAND, ELAINE

McFarland, Elaine, “All Ranks Behaved Splendidly: Scottish Unit Histories of the Great War, 1916-1936.” *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.4 (2018), pp.224-243.

### McGOWAN, KATHARINE

McGowan, Katharine, “ ‘A Finger in the Fire’: Canadian Volunteer Soldiers and Their Perceptions of



## WAR & SOCIETY

Canada's Collective Identity through Their Experience of the Boer War." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.61-88.

### McKEE, CHRISTOPHER

McKee, Christopher, "The Pathology of a Profession: Death in the United States Navy Officer Corps, 1797-1815." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.1 (May, 1985), pp.1-26.

### MENNING, BRUCE W.

Menning, Bruce W. "Russian Military Innovation in the Second Half of the Eighteenth Century [ 1741-1796 ]." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.1 (May, 1984), pp.23-42.

### MEYER, JESSICA

Fell, Alison S. and Meyer, Jessica, "Introduction: Untold Legacies of the First World War in Britain." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.2 (2015), pp.85-89.

Meyer, Jessica, "Neutral Caregivers or Military Support? The British Red Cross, the Friends' Ambulance Unit, and the Problems of Voluntary Medical Aid in Wartime." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.2 (2015), pp.105-120.

### MEYERS, REINHARD

Meyers, Reinhard, "International Paradigms, Concepts of Peace, and the Policy of Appeasement." *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.1 (May, 1983), pp.43-66.

### MILLER, CAROLINE

Miller, Caroline and Roche, Michael, "New Zealand's 'New Order': Town Planning and Soldier Settlement after the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.1 (May, 2003), pp.63-82.

### MILLER, LEROY

Miller, Leroy, "Schmidt, Carter. Reagan and Double Dependency." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.2 (September, 1987), pp.89-105.

### MILLER, STEPHEN M.

Miller, Stephen M. "British Surrenders and the South African War, 1899-1902." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.2 (2019), pp.98-114.

### MOMBAUER, ANNIKA

Mombauer, Annika, "The German Centenary of the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.4 (2017), pp.276-288.

### MONGER, DAVID

Monger, David, "Tangible Patriotism during the First World War: Individuals and the Nation in British Propaganda." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.4 (2018), pp.244-261.

**MONTEATH, PETER**

Monteath, Peter, "Guernica Reconsidered: Fifty Years of Evidence." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.1 (May, 1987), pp.79-104.

**MOORE, BOB**

Moore, Bob, "The Western Allies and Food Relief to the Occupied Netherlands, 1944-1945." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.2 (October, 1992), pp.91-118.

Moore, Bob, "British Economic Warfare and Relations with the Neutral Netherlands during the 'Phoney War', September 1939 – May 1940." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.2 (October, 1995), pp.65-90.

Moore, Bob, "The Last Phase of the Gentleman's War: British Handling of German Prisoners of War on Board HMT *Pasteur*, March 1942." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.1 (May, 1999), pp.41-56.

**MOREMON, JOHN**

Moremon, John, "The Professional Soldier Left High and Dry: Military Pensions of the Australian Staff Corps and its Antecedents, 1903-1948." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.2 (October, 2007), pp.27-50.

**MOREWOOD, STEVEN**

Morewood, Steven, "Protecting the Jugular Vein of Empire: The Suez Canal and British Defence Strategy, 1919-1941." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.81-108.

**MORGAN-OWEN, DAVID G.**

McCartney, Helen B. and Morgan-Owen, David G. "Commemorating the Centenary of the First World War: National and Trans-National Perspectives." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.4 (2017), pp.235-238.

**MORINA, CHRISTINA**

Morina, Christina, " 'An Experiment in Political Education': Henry W. Ehrmann, German P.O.W.s in U.S. Reeducation Programs, and the Democratisation of Germany after the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.1 (May, 2008), pp.79-104.

**MORROW, SEÁN**

Maaba, Brown and Morrow, Seán, "Infiltration, Fear and Paranoia at Solomon Mahlangu Freedom College, 1978-1992." *War & Society*, Vol.23, No.1 (May, 2005), pp.107-124. Resistance to Apartheid in South Africa.

**MOSES, JOHN A.**

Moses, John A. "The British and German Churches and the Perception of War, 1908-1914." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.1 (May, 1987), pp.23-44.

Moses, John A. "The Great War as Ideological Conflict – An Australian Perspective." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.2 (September, 1989), pp.56-76.

Moses, John A. "The 'Ideas of 1914' in Germany and Australia: A Case of Conflicting Perceptions." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.2 (October, 1991), pp.61-82.

Moses, John A. "Dietrich Bonhoeffer as Conspirator Against the Hitler Regime: The Motivation of a German Protestant Revolutionary." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.1 (May, 1999), pp.25-40.

Moses, John A. "The Rise and Doctrine of Christian Militarism in Prussia-Germany, from Hegel to Bonhoeffer: The End Effect of the Fallacy of Sacred Violence." *War & Society*, Vol.23, No.1 (May, 2005), pp.21-40.

**MUEHLBAUER, MATTHEW S.**

Muehlbauer, Matthew S. " 'They...shall no more call Peaquots but Narragansetts and Mohegans': Refugees, Rivalry, and the Consequences of the Pequot War." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.3 (October, 2011), pp.167-176.

**MUIR, KRISTY**

Muir, Kristy, "Public Peace, Private Wars: The Psychological Effects of War on Australian Veterans." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.1 (May, 2007), pp.61-78.

**MULLIGAN, WILLIAM**

Mulligan, William, "Restoring Trust within the *Reichswehr*: The Case of *Vertrauensleute*." *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.2 (October, 2002), pp.71-90.

**MURFETT, MALCOLM H.**

Murfett, Malcolm H. "British Naval Policy on the Yangtse in 1949: A Case of Diplomacy on the Rocks." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.1 (May, 1988), pp.79-92.

Murfett, Malcolm H. "A Pyrrhic Victory: HMS *Amethyst* and the Damage to Anglo-Chinese Relations in 1949." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.1 (May, 1991), pp.121-140.

Murfett, Malcolm H. "Living in the Past: A Critical Re-examination of the Singapore Naval Strategy, 1919-1941." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.1 (May, 1993), pp.73-104.

**MURPHY, KEVIN**

Murphy, Kevin, " 'Raw Individualists': American Soldiers on the Bataan Death March Reconsidered."

*War & Society*, Vol.31, No.1 (March, 2012), pp.42-63.

**N**

**NASSON, BILL**

Nasson, Bill, "A Great Divide: Popular Responses to the Great War in South Africa." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.1 (May, 1994), pp.47-64.

**NEHLIN, ANN**

Nehlin, Ann, "Building Bridges of Trust: Child Transport from Finland to Sweden during the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.2 (2017), pp.133-153.

**NELSON, HANK**

Nelson, Hank, " 'The Nips are Going for the Parker': The Prisoners Face Freedom." *War & Society*. Vol.3, No.2 (September, 1985), pp.127-143.

**NELSON, KEITH**

Nelson, Keith, " 'That Dangerous and Difficult Enterprise': British Military Thinking and the Russo-Japanese War." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.2 (October, 1991), pp.17-38.

**NEWLANDS, EMMA**

Newlands, Emma, " 'They Even Gave Us Oranges on One Occasion': Human Experimentation in the British Army During the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.1 (March, 2013), pp.19-63.

**NIEBUHR, ROBERT**

Niebuhr, Robert, "The Road to the Chaco War: Bolivia's Modernisation in the 1920s." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.2 (2018), pp.91-106.

**NIEDHART, GOTTFRIED**

Niedhart, Gottfried, "The Problem of War in German Politics in 1938." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.1 (May, 1984), pp.55-64.

**NOBLE, ALASTAIR**

Noble, Alastair, "A Most Distant Target: The Bombing of Königsburg, August 1944." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.1 (May, 2006), pp.55-75.

**NWAKA, JACINTA C.**

Nwaka, Jacinta C. "Reactions of the Governments of Nigeria and Biafra to the Role of the Catholic Church in the Nigeria-Biafra War." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.1 (2015), pp.65-83.

**O**

**OMAKA, OKO ARUA**

Omaka, Arua Oko, "The Nigerian Civil War and the 'Italian' Oil Workers." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.3 (2019), pp.203-224.

**OMISSI, DAVID**

Omissi, David, " 'Martial Races': Ethnicity and Security in Colonial India 1858-1939." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.1 (May, 1991), pp.1-28.

**OPPENHEIMER, MELANIE**

Oppenheimer, Melanie, "Control of Wartime Patriotic Funds in Australia: The National Security (Patriotic Funds) Regulations, 1940-1953." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.1 (May, 2000), pp.71-90.

Oppenheimer, Melanie, "Controlling Civilian Volunteering: Canada and Australia During the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.22, Special No.2 (October, 2004), pp.27-50.

**OSUNA, JOSÉ JAVIER OLIVAS**

Osuna, José Javier Olivas, "Revolutionary versus Reactionary: Contrasting Portuguese and Spanish Civil-Military Relations during Democratisation." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.3 (2019), pp.225-248.

**OVERLACK, PETER**

Overlack, Peter, "Australian Defence Awareness and German Naval Planning in the Pacific, 1900-1914." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.37-52.

Overlack, Peter, "German Commerce Warfare Planning for the Australian Station, 1900-1914." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.1 (May, 1996), pp.17-48.

Overlack, Peter, "Asia in German Naval Planning Before the First World War: The Strategic Imperative." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.1 (May, 1999), pp.1-24.

**P**

**PAGE, ANTHONY**

Page, Anthony, "The Seventy Years War, 1744-1815, and Britain's Fiscal-Naval State." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.3 (2015), pp.162-186.

**PAKSUNIEMI, MERIA**

## **WAR & SOCIETY**

Paksuniemi, Merja; Uusiautti, Satu and Määttä, Kaarina, "Teacher Education in Finland During the War Years, 1939-45." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.1 (2014), pp.12-25.

### **PEARCE, ANDY**

Pearce, Andy, "Marginalisation through Commemoration: Trends and Practices in Holocaust Education in the United Kingdom." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.215-220.

### **PEARCE, CYRIL**

Pearce, Cyril and Durham, Helen, "Patterns of Dissent in Britain during the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.2 (2015), pp.140-159.

### **PEIFER, DOUGLAS C.**

Peifer, Douglas C. "Selfless Saviours or Diehard Fanatics? West and East German Memories of the *Kriegsmarine* and the Baltic Evacuation." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.2 (October, 2007), pp.99-120.

### **PENNELL, CATRIONA**

Pennell, Catriona, " 'Choreographed by the Angels'? Ireland and the Centenary of the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.4 (2017), pp.256-275.

Pennell, Catriona and Todman, Daniel, "Introduction: Marginalised Histories of the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.145-154.

### **PERRAS, GALEN ROGER**

Perras, Galen Roger, "Eyes on the Northern Route to Japan: Plans for Canadian Participation in the Invasion of the Kurile Islands – A Study in Coalition Warfare and Civil-Military Relations." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.1 (May, 1990), pp.100-117.

Perras, Galen Roger, "Anglo-Canadian Imperial Relations: The Case of the Garrisoning of the Falkland Islands in 1942." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.1 (May, 1996), pp.73-98.

### **PERRY, NICHOLAS**

Perry, Nicholas, "Nationality in the Irish Infantry Regiments in the First World War." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.1 (May, 1994), pp.65-96.

### **PETRACARRO, DOMENICO**

Petracarro, Domenico, "The Italian Army in Africa 1940-1943: An Attempt at Historical Perspective." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.2 (October, 1991), pp.103-127.

### **PFEILER, WOLFGANG**

Pfeiler, Wolfgang, "War, Peace and the Primacy of Politics: German Perspectives." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.2 (September, 1984), pp.103-113.

**PHILLIPS, CHRISTOPHER**

Phillips, Christopher, "Early Experiments in Civil-Military Cooperation: The South-Eastern and Chatham Railway and the Port of Boulogne, 1914-15." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.2 (2015), pp.90-104.

**PHILLIPS, GERVASE**

Phillips, Gervase, " 'Of Nimble Service': Technology, Equestrianism and the Cavalry Arm of Early Modern Western European Armies." *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.2 (October, 2002), pp.1-22.

**PHOLSENA, VATTHANA**

Pholsena, Vatthana, "The (Transformative) Impacts of the Vietnam War and the Communist Revolution in a Border Region in Southeastern Laos." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.2 (August, 2012), pp.163-183.

**PILGER, ALISON**

Pilger, Alison, "Courage, Endurance and Initiative: Medical Evacuation from the Kokoda Track, August-October, 1942." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.1 (May, 1993), pp.53-72.

**PINCUS, REBECCA**

Pincus, Rebecca, " 'To Prostitute the Elements': Weather Control and Weaponisation by U.S. Department of Defense." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.1 (2017), pp.64-80.

**PIPER, NICOLA**

Piper, Nicola, "War and Memory: Victim Identity and the Struggle for Compensation in Japan." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.1 (May, 2001), pp.131-148.

**PONCE, JAVIER**

Ponce, Javier, "Neutrality and Submarine Warfare: Germany and Spain during the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.4 (2015), pp.287-300.

**PORTER, PATRICK**

Porter, Patrick, "The Sacred Service: Australian Chaplains and the Great War." *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.2 (October, 2002), pp.23-52.

Porter, Patrick, "Military Orientalism? British Observers of the Japanese Way of War, 1904-1910." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.1 (May, 2007), pp.1-26.

**PORTER, STEPHEN**

Porter, Stephen, "The Fire Raid in the English Civil War." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.2 (September,

1984), pp.27-40.

**PORTER, THOMAS EARL**

Porter, Thomas Earl, "The Emergence of Civil Society in Late Imperial Russia: The impact of the Russo-Japanese and First World Wars on Russian Social and Political Life, 1904-1917." *War & Society*, Vol.23, No.1 (May, 2005), pp.41-60.

**PRESTON, RICHARD A.**

Preston, Richard A. "The Cost of Palimony: Canada's Military Dependence on the United States." *War & Society*. Vol.1, No.2 (September, 1983), pp.85-104.

Preston, Richard A. and Wards, Ian, "Military and Defence Development in Canada, Australia and New Zealand: A Three-way Comparison." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.1 (May, 1987), pp.1-22.

**PRETE, ROY A.**

Prete, Roy A. "Imbroglia par Excellence: Mounting the Salonika Campaign, September-October 1915." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.1 (May, 2001), pp.47-70.

**PRIOR, ROBIN**

Prior, Robin, "The Heroic Image of the Warrior in the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.23, Special Number (September, 2005), pp.43-52.

**Q**

**QUINAULT, ROLAND**

Quinault, Roland, "Churchill and Australia: The Military Relationship, 1899-1945." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.1 (May, 1988), pp.41-64.

Quinault, Roland, "Churchill and Russia." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.1 (May, 1991), pp.99-120.

**QUIROGA, STEFAN AGUIRRE**

Quiroga, Stefan Aguirre, "Phan Chot's Choice: Agency and Motivation among the Kit Carson Scouts during the Vietnam War, 1966-1973." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.2 (2020), pp.126-143.

**R**

**RAMAKRISHNA, KUMAR**

Ramakrishna, Kumar, "Anatomy of a Collapse: Explaining the Malayan Communist Mass Surrender of 1958." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.2 (October, 2003), pp.109-134.



**RATHS, RALF**

Raths, Ralf, "German Tank Production and Armoured Warfare, 1916-18." *War & Society*, Vol.30, No.1 (March, 2011), pp.24-47.

**RAUDZENS, GEORGE**

Raudzens, George, "Blitzkrieg Ambiguities: Doubtful Usage of a Famous Word." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.2 (September, 1989), pp.77-94.

Raudzens, George, "In Search of Better Quantification for War History: Numerical Superiority and Casualty Rates in Early Modern Europe." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.1 (May, 1997), pp.1-30.

**RAWLING, BILL**

Rawling, Bill, "Taking Care of Tar: Royal Canadian Navy Medical Practitioners of the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.16, No.2 (October, 1998), pp.59-70.

**REESE, ROGER**

Reese, Roger, "The Russian Orthodox Church and 'Patriotic' Support for the Stalinist Regime during the Great Patriotic War." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.2 (2014), pp.131-153.

**REID, FIONA**

Reid, Fiona, " 'Playing the Game to the Army: The Royal Army Medical Corps, Shell-Shock and the Great War.' " *War & Society*, Vol.23, No.1 (May, 2005), pp.61-86.

Gemie, Sharif and Reid, Fiona, "Chaos, Panic and the Historiography of the *Exode* (France 1940)." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.2 (October, 2007), pp.73-98.

**REID, RICHARD J.**

Reid, Richard J. "Revisiting Primitive War: Perceptions of Violence and Race in History." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.2 (October, 2007), pp.1-26.

**REYNOLDS, DAVID**

Reynolds, David, "Churchill's Memoirs and Australia's War: Imperial Defence and 'Inexcusable Betrayal'." *War & Society*, Vol.24, No.2 (November, 2005), pp.35-52.

**REYNOLDS, WAYNE**

Reynolds, Wayne, "Atomic War, Empire Strategic Dispersal and the Origins of the Snowy Mountains Scheme." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.1 (May, 1996), pp.121-144.

Reynolds, Wayne, "Atomic Weapons and the Problem of Australian Security, 1946-1957." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.1 (May, 1999), pp.57-80.

**RITCHIE, SEBASTIAN**

Ritchie, Sebastian, "A New Audit of War: The Productivity of Britain's Wartime Aircraft Industry Reconsidered." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.1 (May, 1994), pp.125-150.

Ritchie, Sebastian, "A Political Intrigue Against the Chief of the Air Staff: The Downfall of Air Chief Marshal Sir Cyril Newall." *War & Society*. Vol.16, No.1 (May, 1998), pp.83-104.

**ROBÈNE, LUC**

Attali, Michaël; Saint-Martin, Jean; Robène, Luc and Terret, Thierry, "Strengthening Minds and Bodies within the French School System: Physical Education for Boys and Girls between 1936 and 1950." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.3 (2018), pp.166-186.

**ROBERTSON, JOHN**

Gilbert, Alan D.; Robertson, John and Russell, Roslyn, "Computing Military History: A Research Report on the First A.I.F. Project." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.1 (May, 1989), pp.106-113. The Australian Imperial Force of World War I.

**ROCHE, MICHAEL**

Miller, Caroline and Roche, Michael, "New Zealand's 'New Order': Town Planning and Soldier Settlement after the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.1 (May, 2003), pp.63-82.

**ROHALL, DAVID E.**

Ender, Morten G.; Rohall, David E. and Matthews, Michael D. "Intersecting Identities: Race, Military Affiliation, and Youth Attitudes towards War." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.3 (2015), pp.230-246.

**ROLAND, CHARLES G.**

Roland, Charles G. "Allied POWs, Japanese Captors and the Geneva Convention." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.2 (October, 1991), pp.83-102.

**ROSENDO, LUCÍA RUIZ**

Rosendo, Lucía Ruiz, "Interpreting for the Afghanistan Spanish Force." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.1 (2020), pp.42-57.

**RUSSELL, ROSLYN**

Gilbert, Alan D.; Robertson, John and Russell, Roslyn, "Computing Military History: A Research Report on the First A.I.F. Project." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.1 (May, 1989), pp.106-113. The Australian Imperial Force of World War I.

**RYDER, ALAN**

## WAR & SOCIETY

Ryder, Alan, "Cloth and Credit: Aragonese War Finance in the Mid-Fifteenth Century." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.1 (May, 1984), pp.1-22.

## S

### **SADKOVICH, JAMES J.**

Sadkovich, James J. "Italian Morale during the Italo-Greek War of 1940-1941." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.1 (May, 1994), pp.97-124.

### **SAINT-MARTIN, JEAN**

Attali, Michaël; Saint-Martin, Jean; Robène, Luc and Terret, Thierry, "Strengthening Minds and Bodies within the French School System: Physical Education for Boys and Girls between 1936 and 1950." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.3 (2018), pp.166-186.

### **SAMUELS, MARTIN**

Samuels, Martin, "Shock and Friction as Explanations for Disaster at the Battle of Amiens, 8 August 1918." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.4 (2016), pp.275-297.

### **SANDLER, STANLEY**

Sandler, Stanley, "Homefront Battlefront: Racial Disturbances in the Zone of the Interior, 1941-1945." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.101-116.

### **SAUNDERS, KAY**

Saunders, Kay, " 'An Instrument of Strategy': Propaganda, Public Policy and the Media in Australia During the Second World War." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.2 (October, 1997), pp.75-90.

### **SAXE, ROBERT FRANCIS**

Saxe, Robert Francis, " 'Citizens First, Veterans Second': The American Veterans Committee and the Challenges of Postwar 'Independent Progressives'." *War & Society*, Vol.22, Special No.2 (October, 2004), pp.75-94.

### **SCHACHAR, ORLY**

Schachar, Orly, " 'The Womb of a Woman Belongs to the Motherland': Press Images of Israeli Women in Wartime, 1967-1973." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.1 (May, 1999), pp.101-120.

### **SCHMIDER, KLAUS**

Schmider, Klaus, "The Mediterranean in 1940-1941: Crossroads of Lost Opportunities." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.2 (October, 1997), pp.19-41.

**SCHMIDT, GUSTAV**

Schmidt, Gustav, "Great Britain and Germany in the Age of Imperialism." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.1 (May, 1986), pp.31-52.

**SCHWARZKOPF, JUTTA**

Schwarzkopf, Jutta, "Combatant or Non-Combatant? The Ambiguous Status of Women in British Anti-Aircraft Batteries during the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.2 (October, 2009), pp.105-132.

**SCHWEITZER, RICH**

Schweitzer, Rich, "The Cross and the Trenches: Religious Faith and Doubt Among Some British Soldiers on the Western Front." *War & Society*, Vol.16, No.2 (October, 1998), pp.33-58.

**SCIANNA, BASTIAN MATTEO**

Scianna, Bastian Matteo, "Stuck in the Past? British Views on the Spanish Army's Effectiveness and Military Culture, 1946-1983." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.1 (2019), pp.41-56.

**SCOTT, SAMUEL F.**

Scott, Samuel F. "Foreign Mercenaries, Revolutionary War, and Citizen Soldiers in the Late Eighteenth Century." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.2 (September, 1984), pp.41-59.

**SCULLY, RICHARD**

Scully, Richard, "A Family Business: The Bartholomews of Edinburgh in the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.35, No.1 (2016), pp.19-38.

**SEARS, JASON**

Sears, Jason, "Discipline in the Royal Navy, 1913-1946." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.2 (October, 1991), pp.39-60.

**SEIPP, ADAM R.**

Seipp, Adam R. " 'Scapegoats for a Lost War': Demobilisation, the Kapp Putsch, and the Politics of the Streets in Munich, 1919-1920." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.1 (May, 2006), pp.35-54.

Seipp, Adam R. "The Driftwood of War: The U.S. Army, Expellees, and West German Society, 1945-52." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.3 (October, 2013), pp.211-232.

**SELTH, ANDREW**

Selth, Andrew, "Nuclear Strategic Superiority: Rhetoric or Reality." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.2 (September, 1986), pp.95-110.

**SENDZIUK, PAUL**

Harris, Rachel and Sendziuk, Paul, "Cogs in the Machine: The Experiences of Female Munitions Workers and Members of the Australian Women's Land Army in South Australia, 1940-45." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.3 (2018), pp.187-205.

**SHEFFIELD, G.D.**

Sheffield, G.D. "The Effect of the Great War on Class Relations in Britain: The Career of Major Christopher Stone DSO MC." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.1 (May, 1989), pp.87-105.

**SHIMAZU, NAKO**

Shimazu, Naoko, "The Myth of the 'Patriotic Soldier': Japanese Attitudes Towards Death in the Russo-Japanese War." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.2 (October, 2001), pp.69-90.

**SHOWALTER, DENNIS E.**

Showalter, Dennis E. "Even Generals Wet Their Pants: The First Three Weeks in East Prussia, August 1914." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.2 (September, 1984), pp.60-86.

Showalter, Dennis E. "Past and Future: The Military Crisis of the Weimar Republic." *War & Society*. Vol.14, No.1 (May, 1996), pp.49-72.

Showalter, Dennis E. "Dien Bien Phu in Three Cultures." *War & Society*, Vol.16, No.2 (October, 1998), pp.93-108.

**SIMPSON, DONALD**

Simpson, Donald, "Brain Wounds in the First World War: Lessons for the Steel Thunderstorms." *War & Society*, Vol.23, Special Number (September, 2005), pp.53-58.

**SKAFF, JONATHAN KARAM**

Skaiff, Jonathan Karam. "Barbarians at the Gates? The Tang Frontier Military and the An Lushan Rebellion [ 755-763 ]." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.2 (October, 2000), pp.23-36.

**SLIGHT, JOHN**

Slight, John, "Global War and Its Impact on the Gulf States of Kuwait and Bahrain, 1914-1918." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.1 (2018), pp.21-37.

**SMART, JUDITH**

Smart, Judith, " 'Poor Little Belgium' and Australian Popular Support for War 1914-1915." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.1 (May, 1994), pp.27-46.

**SMITH, HUGH**

## WAR & SOCIETY

Smith, Hugh, "Conscientious Objection to Particular Wars: Australia's Experience During the Vietnam War, 1965-1972." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.1 (May, 1990), pp.118-134.

### SMITH, JEAN P.

Smith, Jean P. "Race and Hospitality: Allied Troops of Colour on the South African Home Front during the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.155-170.

### SMITH, STEVEN R.B.

Smith, Steven R.B. "Public Opinion, the Navy and the City of London: The Drive for British Naval Expansion in the Late Nineteenth Century." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.1 (May, 1991), pp.29-50.

### SMYTH, DANIEL

Smyth, Daniel, "Avoiding Bloodshed? U.S. Journalists and Censorship in Wartime." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.1 (March, 2013), pp.64-94.

### SPENCE, DANIEL OWEN

Spence, Daniel Owen, " 'The Merchant has neither Faith nor Country': Naval Mobilization and Colonial Loyalties in Hong Kong, 1933-1967." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.1 (2015), pp.23-42.

### STAPLETON, TIM

Stapleton, Tim, "Views of the First World War in Southern Rhodesia (Zimbabwe) 1914-1918." *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.1 (May, 2002), pp.23-44.

Stapleton, Tim, "Military Hierarchy, Race and Ethnicity in the German East Africa Campaign: The Case of the Rhodesia Native Regiment (1916-1918)." *War & Society*, Vol.24, No.2 (November, 2005), pp.1-12.

Stapleton, Tim, " 'Tracking, Tracking and more Tracking was Their Motto': Bush Tracking and Warfare in Late Twentieth-Century Southern Africa." *War & Society*, Vol.34, No.4 (2015), pp.301-323.

Stapleton, Tim, "Barracks Islam and Command Christianity: Religion in Britain's West African Colonial Army (c.1900-1960)." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.1 (2020), pp.1-22.

### STEINBACH, JOHN

Steinbach, John, "Nuclear Threats and Civil Defence in Australia, 1951-1957." *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.2 (October, 2002), pp.91-106.

### STÖRKEL, ARNO

Störkel, Arno, "The Defenders of Mayence in 1792: A Portrait of a Small European Army at the Outbreak of the French Revolutionary Wars." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.2 (October, 1994), pp.1-22.

**STRIETER, TERRY W.**

Strieter, Terry W. "The Impact of the Franco-Prussian War on Veterans: The Company-Level Career Patterns of the French Army, 1870-1895." *War & Society*. Vol.7, No.1 (May, 1989), pp.24-43.

**STUR, HEATHER MARIE**

Stur, Heather Marie, "Blurred Lines: The Home Front, the Battlefield, and the Wartime Relationship between Citizens and Government in the Republic of Vietnam." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.1 (2019), pp.57-79.

**STURGILL, CLAUDE C.**

Sturgill, Claude C. "Money for the Bourbon Army in the Eighteenth Century: The State Within the State." *War & Society*. Vol.4, No.2 (September, 1986), pp.17-30.

**STURMA, MICHAEL**

Sturma, Michael, "Democracy in a Drum: Social Relations on American Submarines During the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.24, No.2 (November, 2005), pp.23-34.

**STÜSSI-LAUTERBURG, JÜRIG**

Stüssi-Lauterburg, Jürg, "The Swiss Military System and Neutrality in the Seventeenth Century as Seen by Contemporary Europe." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.2 (September, 1984), pp.19-26.

**SUNDARAM, CHANDAR S.**

Sundaram, Chandar S. "A Paper Tiger: The Indian National Army in Battle, 1944-1945." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.1 (May, 1995), pp.35-60.

**SWOPE, KENNETH M.**

Swope, Kenneth M. "Civil-Military Coordination in the Bozhou Campaign of the Wanli Era." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.2 (October, 2000), pp.49-70.

Swope, Kenneth M. "Turning the Tide: The Strategic and Psychological Significance of the Liberation of Pyongyang in 1593." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.2 (October, 2003), pp.1-22.

**SYKES, ALAN**

Sykes, Alan, "Which War? The English Radical Right and the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.23, Special Number (September, 2005), pp.59-74.

**I**

**TERRET, THIERRY**

## WAR & SOCIETY

Attali, Michaël; Saint-Martin, Jean; Robène, Luc and Terret, Thierry, "Strengthening Minds and Bodies within the French School System: Physical Education for Boys and Girls between 1936 and 1950." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.3 (2018), pp.166-186.

### THOMAS, MARIA

Marco, Jorge and Thomas, Maria, " 'Macho malo for fascisti': Languages and Transnational Soldiers in the Spanish Civil War." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.2 (2019), pp.139-161.

### THOMAS, MARTIN

Thomas, Martin, "Policing Algeria's Borders, 1956-1960: Arms Supplies, Frontier Defences and the Sakiet Affair." *War & Society*. Vol.13, No.1 (May, 1995), pp.81-100.

### THOMPSON, PAUL

Thompson, Paul, "The Lusitania Riots in Pietermaritzburg 13-14 May 1915." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.1 (2017), pp.1-30.

### THOMPSON, ALISTAIR

Thomson, Alistair, "ANZAC Stories: Using Personal Testimony in War History." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.2 (November, 2006), pp.1-21.

### TODMAN, DANIEL

Pennell, Catriona and Todman, Daniel, "Introduction: Marginalised Histories of the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.3 (2020), pp.145-154.

### TORNEY-PARLICKI, PRUE

Torney-Parlicki, Prue, " 'Grave Security Obligations': The Australian Government's Refusal to Accredite Newspaper Photographers to Combat Areas During the Second World War." *War & Society*. Vol.16, No.1 (May, 1998), pp.105-123.

Torney-Parlicki, Prue, " 'Renegades to their Country': The Australian Press and the Allied Occupation of Japan." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.1 (May, 2006), pp.89-110.

### TORREY, GLENN E.

Torrey, Glenn E. "The Redemption of an Army: The Romanian Campaign of 1917." *War & Society*. Vol.12, No.2 (October, 1994), pp.23-42.

### TORRIE, JULIA S.

Torrie, Julia S. "The Many Aims of Assistance: The *Nationalsozialistische Volkswohlfahrt* and Aid to French Civilians in 1940." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.1 (May, 2007), pp.27-38.



**TRBOVC, JOVANA MIHAILOVIĆ**

Trošt, Tamara and Trbovc, Jovana Mihajlović, "History Textbooks in War-Time: The Use of Second World War Narratives in 1990s War Propaganda in the Former Yugoslavia." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.4 (2020), pp.290-309.

**TREFALT, BEATRICE**

Trefalt, Beatrice, "A Straggler Returns: Onoda Hirō and Japanese Memories of the War." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.2 (October, 1999), pp.111-124. Onoda Hirō, serving in the Philippines, refused to surrender until 1974.

**TRENGOVE, G.J.**

Trengove, G.J. "Allied Strategy and the Open City Question: Rome 1942-1944." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.2 (October, 1990), pp.17-37.

**TRIPODI, CHRISTIAN**

Tripodi, Christian, "Power and Patronage: A Comparison of Tribal Service in Waziristan and South-West Arabia 1919-45." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.3 (2014), pp.172-193.

**TRONVOLL, KIETIL**

Tronvoll, Kjetil, " 'Brothers at Peace': People-to-People Reconciliation in the Ethiopian-Eritrean Borderlands." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.1 (2020), pp.58-76.

**TROŠT, TAMARA**

Trošt, Tamara and Trbovc, Jovana Mihajlović, "History Textbooks in War-Time: The Use of Second World War Narratives in 1990s War Propaganda in the Former Yugoslavia." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.4 (2020), pp.290-309.

**TRUNDLE, MATTHEW**

Trundle, Matthew, "*Epikouroi, Xenoï and Misthophoroi* in the Classical Greek World." *War & Society*, Vol.16, No.2 (October, 1998), pp.1-12.

Trundle, Matthew, "The Spartan Revolution: Hoplite Warfare in the Late Archaic Period." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.2 (October, 2001), pp.1-18.

**TSUCHIYA, KISHO**

Tsuchiya, Kisho, "Indigenization of the Pacific War in Timor Island: A Multi-Language Study of Its Contexts and Impact." *War & Society*, Vol.38, No.1 (2019), pp.19-40.

**TUNC, TANFER EMIN**

## WAR & SOCIETY

Tunc, Tanfer Emin, "Food on the Borderlands: *Josie Underwood's Civil War Diary* and the Kentucky Home Front, 1860-1862." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.2 (2017), pp.81-97.

### TURNBULL, C. MARY

Turnbull, C. Mary, "Britain and Vietnam, 1948-1955." *War & Society*. Vol.6, No.2 (September, 1988), pp.104-124.

### TWOMEY, PAUL

Twomey, Paul, "Small Power Security through Great Power Arms Control? – Australian Perceptions of Disarmament, 1919-1930." *War & Society*. Vol.8, No.1 (May, 1990), pp.71-99.

### TYQUIN, MICHAEL B.

Tyquin, Michael B. "Medical Evacuation During the Gallipoli Campaign – An Australian Perspective." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.2 (October, 1992), pp.57-72.

Tyquin, Michael B. "Profiteering in Australia during the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.39, No.1 (2020), pp.23-41.

## U

### UGOLINI, LAURA

Ugolini, Laura, "War-Stained: British Combatants and Uniforms, 1914-18." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.3 (2014), pp.155-171.

### UNRUH, JON D.

Abdul-Jalil, Musa and Unruh, Jon D. "Land Rights Under Stress in Darfur: A Volatile Dynamic of the Conflict." *War & Society*, Vol.32, No.2 (August, 2013), pp.156-181.

### ULBRICH, DAVID J.

Ulbrich, David J. "Clarifying the Origins and Strategic Mission of the U.S. Marine Corps Defense Battalion, 1898-1941." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.2 (October, 1999), pp.81-110.

Ulbrich, David J. "Thomas Holcomb, Alexander A. Vandegrift and Reforms in Amphibious Command Relations on Guadalcanal in 1942." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.113-148.

### UUSIAUTTI, SATU

Paksuniemi, Merja; Uusiautti, Satu and Määttä, Kaarina, "Teacher Education in Finland During the War Years, 1939-45." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.1 (2014), pp.12-25.

**V**

**VAN ESCH, JORIS A.C.**

Van Esch, Joris A.C. "Restrained Policy and Careless Execution: Allied Strategic Bombing on the Netherlands in the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.3 (October, 2012), pp.244-263.

**VAN NGUYEN-MARSHALL**

Van Nguyen-Marshall, "Appeasing the Spirits along the 'Highway of Horror': Civic Life in Wartime Republic of Vietnam." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.3 (2018), pp.206-222.

**VAN RUYSKENSVELDE, SARAH**

Van Ruyskensvelde, Sarah, "Education in Turmoil: Development in Belgian Catholic Education in the Face of National Socialism in the 1940s." *War & Society*, Vol.33, No.1 (2014), pp.26-42.

**VANCE, JONATHAN F.**

Vance, Jonathan F. "The Politics of Camp Life: The Bargaining Process in Two German Prison Camps." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.109-126.

**VISSER, DEON**

Visser, Deon, "'Mutiny' on HMS *Erebus*, September 1939." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.1 (May, 2008), pp.59-78.

**VOELZ, GLENN JAMES**

Voelz, Glenn James, "Images of Enemy and Self in the Age of Jefferson: The Barbary Conflict in Literary Depiction." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.2 (October, 2009), pp.21-48.

**W**

**WALKER, FRANCESCA**

Walker, Francesca, "'Descendants of a Warrior Race': The Maori Contingent, New Zealand Pioneer Battalion, and the Martial Race Myth, 1914-19." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.1 (March, 2012), pp.1-21.

**WATERS, CHRISTOPHER**

Waters, Christopher, "Australia, the British Empire and the Second World War." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.1 (May, 2001), pp.93-108.

**WESTMORE, ANN**

## WAR & SOCIETY

Westmore, Ann and Weisz, George M. "Medical Research Undertaken in Captivity: A Form of Resistance to Imprisonment and Attempted Extermination." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.89-112.

### WEIR, GARY E.

Weir, Gary E. "Coming up to Speed in American Submarine Construction, 1938-1943." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.2 (October, 1993), pp.77-100.

### WEISZ, GEORGE M.

Westmore, Ann and Weisz, George M. "Medical Research Undertaken in Captivity: A Form of Resistance to Imprisonment and Attempted Extermination." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.89-112.

### WESSELS, ANDRÉ

Wessels, André, "The United Nations Arms Embargo Against South Africa, 1977-1994." *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.2 (October, 2010), pp.137-153.

### WESSELY, SIMON

Jones, Edgar and Wessely, Simon, "The Origins of British Military Psychiatry Before the First World War." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.2 (October, 2001), pp.91-108.

Wessely, Simon and Jones, Edgar, "Psychiatry and the 'Lessons of Vietnam': What Were They, and Are They Still Relevant?" *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.1 (May, 2004), pp.89-103.

### WESTMORE, ANN

Westmore, Ann and Weisz, George M. "Medical Research Undertaken in Captivity: A Form of Resistance to Imprisonment and Attempted Extermination." *War & Society*, Vol.28, No.1 (May, 2009), pp.89-112.

### WHEELER, JAMES SCOTT

Wheeler, James Scott, "The Logistics of the Cromwellian Conquest of Scotland 1650-1651." *War & Society*. Vol.10, No.1 (May, 1992), pp.1-18.

### WHITE, LORRAINE

White, Lorraine, "Spain's Early-Modern Soldiers: Origins, Motivation and Loyalty." *War & Society*, Vol.19, No.2 (October, 2001), pp.19-46.

### WHITE, RICHARD

White, Richard, "The Soldier as Tourist: The Australian Experience of the Great War." *War & Society*. Vol.5, No.1 (May, 1987), pp.63-78.

**WHITFORD, TROY**

Whitford, Troy and Boadle, Don, "Formulating War Service Land Settlement Policy: The Returning Sailors, Soldiers and Airmen's Imperial League of Australia and the Rural Reconstruction Commission." *War & Society*, Vol.26, No.1 (May, 2007), pp.39-60.

**WHITTAM, JOHN**

Whittam, John, "The Reluctant Crusader: De Gasperi and the Crisis of May 1947." *War & Society*. Vol.2, No.1 (May, 1984), pp.85-103. Alcide De Gasperi was Prime Minister of Italy.

**WILKINSON, GLENN**

Wilkinson, Glenn, " 'There is No More Stirring Story': The Press Depiction and Images of War During the Tibet Expedition 1903-1904." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.2 (October, 1991), pp.1-16.

**WILSON, JUSTIN**

Wilson, Justin, "Conflicting Interests: Australia and the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty, 1968." *War & Society*, Vol.20, No.2 (October, 2002), pp.107-128.

**WILSON, ROSS**

Wilson, Ross, "The Burial of the Dead: The British Army on the Western Front, 1914-18." *War & Society*, Vol.31, No.1 (March, 2012), pp.22-41.

**WINTER, JAY**

Winter, Jay, "Commemorating Catastrophe: 100 Years on." *War & Society*, Vol.36, No.4 (2017), pp.239-255.

**WLADYKA, DAWID**

Yaworsky, William and Wladyka, Dawid, "War in the Feudal Zone: State Failure and the Abandonment of Anthropological Research in Mexico and Central America." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.1 (2018), pp.57-73.

**WOLF, JOSHUA**

Wolf, Joshua, " 'To be Enslaved or Thus Deprived': British Impressment, American Discontent, and the Making of the Chesapeake-Leopard Affair, 1803-1807." *War & Society*, Vol.29, No.1 (May, 2010), pp.1-19.

**WONG, J.Y.**

Wong, J.Y. "The Limits of Naval Power: British Gunboat Diplomacy in China from the *Nemesis* to the *Amethyst*, 1839-1949." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.2 (October, 2000), pp.93-120.

## WAR & SOCIETY

Wong, J.Y. "Historical Memory and Political Culture: The Ballad about Commissioner Yeh in Modern Chinese History." *War & Society*, Vol.21, No.1 (May, 2003), pp.15-40.

### WOOD, JAMES

Wood, James, "William Tell Militarism: The Swiss Model for Canada's 'Citizen Army'." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.1 (2018), pp.1-20.

### WORTHING, PETER

Worthing, Peter, "From Bac Le to Haiphong: Local Officials, Miscommunication and Sino-French Conflict in Vietnam." *War & Society*, Vol.27, No.2 (October, 2008), pp.25-42.

### WORTHY, SCOTT

Worthy, Scott, " 'Light and Shade': The New Zealand Written Remembrance of the Great War, 1915-1939." *War & Society*, Vol.22, No.1 (May, 2004), pp.19-40.

### WRIGHT, STEVEN L.

Wright, Steven L. "Alfred Bettman: The Making of a Civil Libertarian, 1917-1929." *War & Society*, Vol.17, No.2 (October, 1999), pp.59-80. Worked for the U.S. Department of Justice during the U.S. participation in World War I.

## X

## Y

### YAWORSKY, WILLIAM

Yaworsky, William and Wladyka, Dawid, "War in the Feudal Zone: State Failure and the Abandonment of Anthropological Research in Mexico and Central America." *War & Society*, Vol.37, No.1 (2018), pp.57-73.

### YINGCONG DAI

Yingcong Dai, "To Nourish a Strong Military: Kangxi's Preferential Treatment of His Military Officials." *War & Society*, Vol.18, No.2 (October, 2000), pp.71-92.

### YOJI AKASHI

Yoji Akashi, "The Greater East Asia War and *Bunkajin*, 1941-1945." *War & Society*. Vol.11, No.1 (May, 1993), pp.129-178.

**Z**

**ZIINO, BART**

Ziino, Bart, "A Kind of Round Trip: Australian Soldiers and the Tourist Analogy, 1914-1918." *War & Society*, Vol.25, No.2 (November, 2006), pp.39-52.

**ZIMMERMAN, DAVID**

Zimmerman, David, "Tucker's Acoustical Mirrors: Aircraft Detection before Radar." *War & Society*. Vol.15, No.1 (May, 1997), pp.73-99.

**ZOLOTAREV, V.A.**

Zolotarev, V.A. "Russian Military Historical Thought at the Turn of the Twentieth Century." *War & Society*. Vol.9, No.1 (May, 1991), pp.51-62.